

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Weekly

75 Cents

April 12, 1963

DEUTERIUM THYRATRON

*New pulse modulator
handles 150 Kw, p 94*

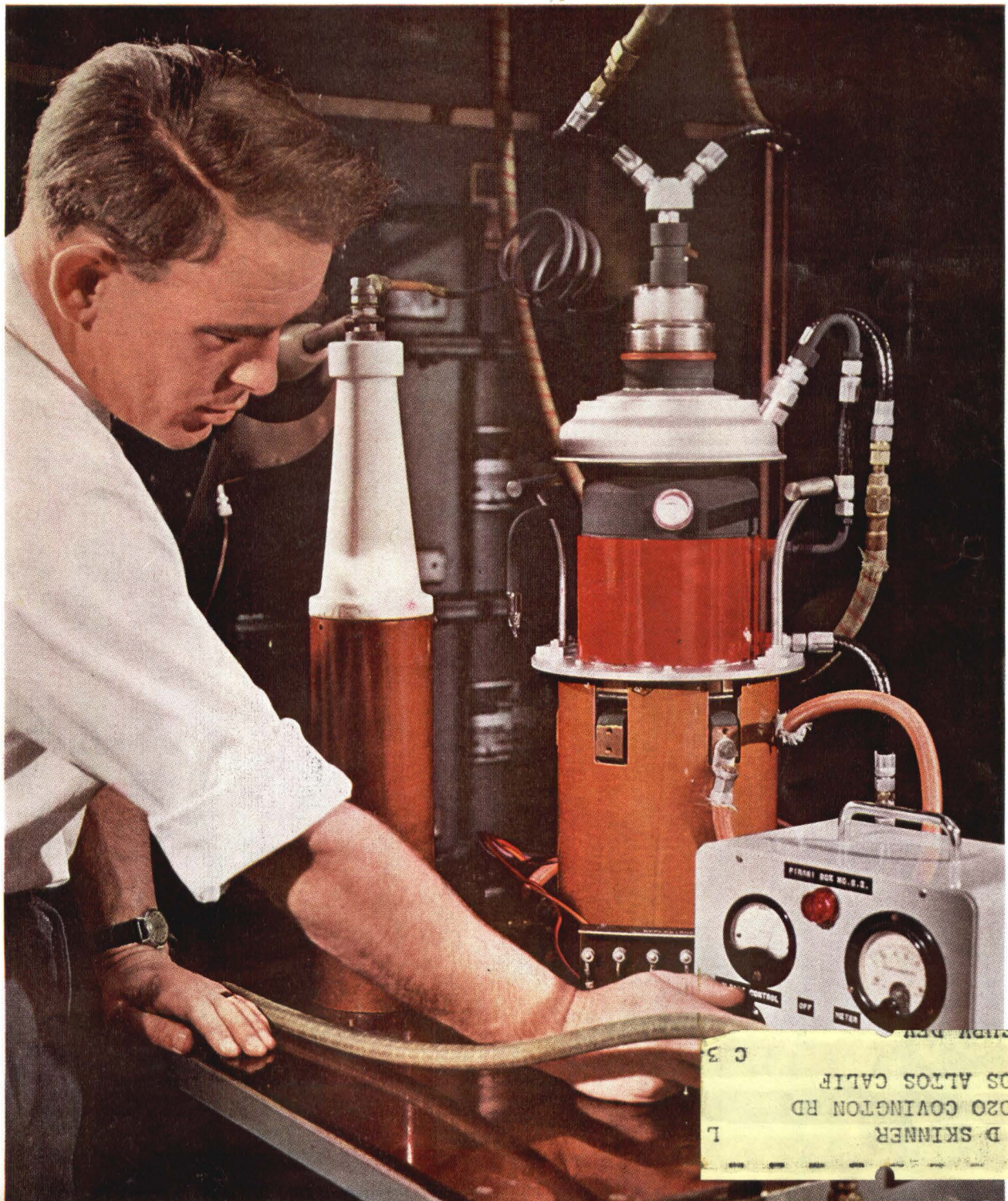
(photo below)

SEISMIC-WAVE COMMUNICATIONS

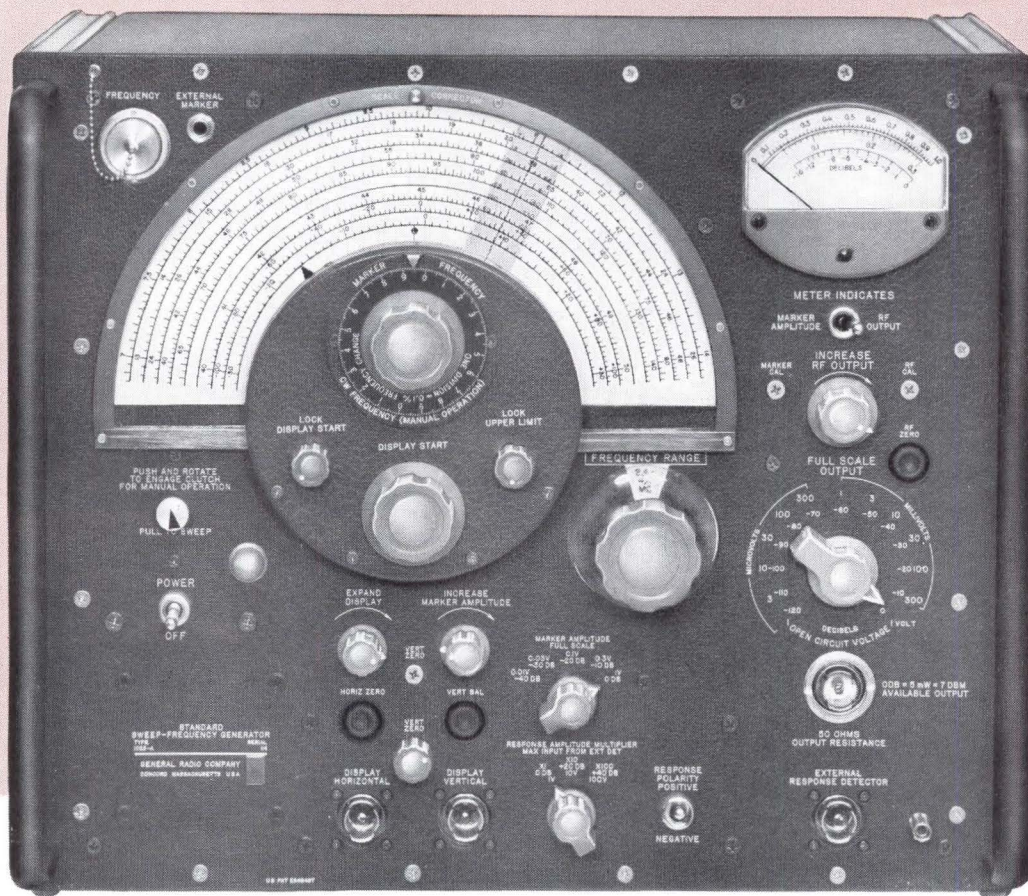
*Latest medium: the
earth itself, p 51*

ARMY AIR FORCE REBORN

*Non-nuclear forces
plan inventory, p 32*



New STANDARD Sweep-Frequency Generator



Sweep
Generator

CW Generator

Marker
Generator

Attenuator

and
Output
Meter

Type 1025-A Standard
Sweep-Frequency Generator
Price: \$3250 in U. S. A.

... In One Instrument ... Everything you need
for Quantitative Frequency Response Measurements

Ranges:	4-8 Mc	40-80 Mc
	0.7-1.4 Mc	65-140 Mc
	1.3-2.6 Mc	100-230 Mc
	2.4-4.8 Mc	

Bandsread Ranges: 400 to 500 kc and 10.4 to 11 Mc. Other ranges available on special order.

Sweep Width: Entire selected range is swept. However, visual presentation of swept range can be expanded to permit full oscilloscope display of portions of range as small as 10% with EXPAND DISPLAY and DISPLAY START controls.

Selected range is swept from low end to high end in 22.2 msec twenty times a second. Output is blanked off during return sweep. A saw-tooth sweep voltage is provided which is synchronized with frequency, and adjustable in starting point and amplitude (DISPLAY START and EXPAND DISPLAY controls, respectively).

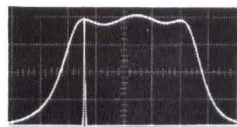
Stability: Drift less than $\pm 0.1\%$ for frequency for 5 hours after one-hour warm-up. Frequency dial accuracy is within $\pm 0.5\%$.

Marker: Continuously adjustable from 3mV to 1V; multiplier effectively extends range to 100V. Accuracy of indication is typically better than $\pm 10\%$. Shape and width of marker permit resolution to better than $\pm 0.1\%$ of indicated frequency.

RF Output: Adjustable from 0.3 μ V to 1V behind 50 ohms (-123 to 7 dbm power into 50 ohms.) Output is flat to within $\pm 1\%$ up to 100 Mc and within $\pm 3\%$ up to 230 Mc. RF amplitude indicated to a typical accuracy of better than $\pm 10\%$.

★ Covers 0.7 to 230 Mc in ten overlapping octave ranges plus two bandsread ranges (400 to 500 kc and 10.4 to 11 Mc).

★ Has the "perfect marker" ... continuously adjustable both in frequency and amplitude ... accurately calibrated in frequency and amplitude ... lets you take data directly from display ... does not interfere with response display ... a single unambiguous marker, not a confusing string of pips.



★ Marker permits frequency measurements to 0.5% directly from display.

★ Instantly converts from sweep to cw operation for accurate point-by-point measurements *without* changing adjustments or connections. Separate output

drives frequency counters directly for accurate measurements of low-level devices.

★ Meter measures both rf input and detected output of device being tested.

★ Accessory high-impedance detector probe supplied with instrument simplifies response measurements — minimizes circuit loading.

"What signal generators are to oscillators this instrument is to sweep generators"

★ Accurate—frequency calibration $\pm 0.5\%$ of reading.

★ Stable ... no annoying drift of displayed response. Low residual fm permits investigations of steep response slopes.

★ Motor-driven capacitor produces a high-level swept signal free from harmonic distortion and spurious outputs.

★ No awkward interactions between controls.

★ Low leakage permits measurements to 0.3 μ V.

★ Accurate, 120-db attenuator has low 1.01 VSWR.

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

In EUROPE
General Radio
Overseas
Zurich, Switzerland

NEW YORK, N. Y., 964-2722
Ridgefield, N. J., 943-3140

CHICAGO
(Oak Park) 848-9800

PHILADELPHIA, 424-7419
Abington, 887-8486

WASHINGTON, D. C.
(Rockville, Md.) 946-1600

SYRACUSE
454-9323

DALLAS
FL 7-4031

SAN FRANCISCO
(Los Altos) 948-8233

LOS ANGELES
469-6201

ORLANDO, FLA.
425-4671

IN CANADA
(Toronto) 247-2171

CIRCLE 900 ON READER SERVICE CARD

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Weekly 75 Cents



W. W. MacDonald, Editor

J. M. CARROLL, Managing Editor

SENIOR EDITORS

Samuel Weber, George W. Sideris

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Michael F. Wolff, John F. Mason

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Michael F. Tomaino, Sylvester P. Carter, William P. O'Brien, Sy Vogel, Leslie Solomon, George J. Flynn, Laurence D. Shergalis, George V. Novotny, Leon H. Dulberger

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Nilo Lindgren, Stanley Froud, Stephen B. Gray, Roy J. Bruun, Barry A. Briskman

REGIONAL EDITORS

Harold C. Hood (Pacific Coast, Los Angeles), Thomas Maguire (New England, Boston), Cletus M. Wiley (Midwest, Chicago)

ART DIRECTOR

Howard R. Berry

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR

John C. Wright, Jr

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

Lorraine Rossi, Virginia T. Bastian, Lynn Emery, Ann Mella, Lorraine Werner, Alice M. O'Brien, Sharon Parks, Patricia Mitchell, Claire Benell

FOREIGN NEWS BUREAU

DIRECTOR, John Wilhelm;

Alyne Elias, Charles Obertance

LONDON—John Shinn, Derek Barlow, Nicholas London

BONN—Bruce Bendow, Richard Mikton, Silke McQueen

BRUSSELS—Peter Forbath

PARIS—Robert Farrell, Arthur Erikson

MILAN—Marc A. Messina

MEXICO CITY—Wesley Perry, Jr

RIO DE JANEIRO—Leslie Warren

MOSCOW—Stewart Ramsey

TOKYO—Richard Halloran, Charles Cohen, John Yamaguchi

CIRCULATION MANAGER

Hugh J. Quinn

W. W. GAREY, Publisher

HEAVY-HYDROGEN THYRATRONS will be used in high-power radar and accelerators where their ability to modulate such high power is becoming increasingly important (General Electric, Ltd.). *Others will fulfill space communications needs.*
See p 94

COVER

LASER MEETINGS Double Up. Here's a preview of two important conferences next week. At New York, one report is on ultrasonic control. *In Pittsburgh, the emphasis will be on chelates*

22

ORBITING OBSERVATORY Nears Flight Tests. Stabilization and control system for the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory "flies" in vacuum chamber. *Unusual facility tests star trackers*

28

ARMY OF THE AIR Creates New Market. Army is buying 1,600 planes and a host of subsystems. *Air-mobility and non-nuclear capability calls for new gear*

32

RESISTANCE PATHS Associate Terms. Experimental retrieval system associates stored information as voltage levels. *It's one example of bionics research*

39

BROADCAST ENGINEERS Report New Systems. A-m/f-m multiplex is among new gear reported at NAB conference. *Another is four-vidicon cameras for sharper color tv*

42

COMMUNICATING BY SEISMIC WAVES: New Transducers and Design Details. Man has learned to communicate through air, water and space. Given the proper transducer, the earth itself can be a communications medium. *Such a seismic system could also watch for earthquakes or nuclear blasts and study geological structures.*

By K. Ikrath and W. Schneider, U.S. Army Electronic R&D Lab. 51

UNUSUAL WAVEFORM ANALYZER Aids Automatic Testing. This programmer-computer enables unskilled operators to make complex electrical measurements. It uses tunnel diodes to sense peak amplitudes, rise and fall times and pulse widths. *These are converted to voltage analog outputs for meter display or recording.*

By R. W. Jones, General Electric 56

CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED MULTIVIBRATOR Has Better Stability. Conventional astable multivibrators may be useless for generating pulses and square waves with good stability and rise and fall times because of basic instability. *Piezoelectric crystals in the cross coupling circuit can overcome this problem*

By H. R. Newhoff, Litton Systems 60

RELIABILITY IN SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS: Eight Ways to Get It. Here are a few basic principles and their application to logic gates, buffers, power switches, flip flops, monostable multivibrators and pulse stretchers. *Among other schemes, diode quadding and use of redundant transistors are important.*

By K. L. Hall, Radiation Inc. 62

Contents continued

Published weekly, with Electronics Buyers' Guide as part of the subscription, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. Founder: James H. McGraw (1860-1948).

Title ® registered U.S. Patent Office; © copyright 1963 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce the contents of this publication, in whole or in part.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone Longacre 4-3000. Teletype TWX N.Y. 212-640-4646. Cable McGrawhill, N. Y. PRINTED IN ALBANY, N. Y.; second class postage paid at Albany, N. Y.

OFFICERS OF THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION: Shelton Fisher, President; Vice Presidents: Joseph H. Allen, Operations; John R. Callahan, Editorial; Ervin E. DeGraff, Circulation; Donald C. McGraw, Jr., Advertising Sales; Angelo R. Venezian, Marketing.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION: Donald C. McGraw, President; Hugh J. Kelly, Harry L. Waddell, Executive Vice Presidents; L. Keith Goodrich, Executive Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Vice President and Secretary.

Subscriptions are solicited only from those actively engaged in the field of the publication. Position and company connection must be indicated on orders. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, \$6.00 one year, \$9.00 two years, \$12.00 three years. Canada: \$10.00 one year. All other countries \$20.00 one year. Single copies, United States and Possessions and Canada 75¢. Single copies all other countries \$1.50.

THE PUBLISHER, UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FROM ANY SUBSCRIBER TO OUR NEW YORK OFFICE AGREES TO REFUND THAT PART OF THE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE APPLYING TO COPIES NOT YET MAILED.

Subscribers: Please address change of address notices, subscription orders or complaints to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, at above address. Change of address notices should provide old as well as new address, including postal zone number if any. If possible, attach address label from recent issue. Allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster: Please send Form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York.



Audited Paid Circulation

CONTENTS continued

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS: Now Used in Low-Noise Pre-amplifier. These components are creating high interest but tried and tested applications are still few and far between. *In this one, off-the-shelf units make up a circuit that combines low noise and high input impedance with gain stability with temperature changes.*

By E. G. Fleenor, Lockheed 67

SHRINKING PHOTOFLASH CONTROL: Solid-State Components Do It. As part of an experiment with a particle accelerator, the control signal is a light pulse from a photoflash tube. *It is directed through a telescope at a receiver that is ½-million volts above ground.*

By E. L. Harris, Jr., Lawrence Radiation Lab 70

REFERENCE SHEET: Thin-Film-Resistor Short Cut. Interdependence of length, width, resistance and power-handling ability can require tedious calculations in thin-film resistor design. *This graphical method can be a real time saver.*

By H. L. Cook, Martin Company 72

DEPARTMENTS

Crosstalk. <i>The New Army</i>	3
Comment. <i>Servo Amplifiers. CGE, not CSF</i>	4
Electronics Newsletter. <i>Radiation Decay Nil in Van Allen Belt</i>	7
Washington This Week. <i>Pentagon Ponders Depreciation Allowance</i>	12
Meetings Ahead. <i>Design and Use of Microwave Valves (Tubes) Symposium</i>	44
Research and Development. <i>Vacuum Deposited Circuits Use Field Effect</i>	80
Components and Materials. <i>New Thyatron Peaks at 200 Mw</i>	94
Production Techniques. <i>Spot-Testing Aids Manufacture of High-Reliability Relays</i>	106
New Products. <i>Data Converter has 60-Db Dynamic Range</i>	118
Literature of the Week	132
New Books. <i>Nonlinear Automatic Control</i>	134
People and Plants. <i>Melabs Moves Manufacturing Activities</i>	138
Index to Advertisers	150

The New Army

THE ILLUSTRATION reproduced here isn't from science fiction. It's taken from the *Army Information Digest* and it represents a guesstimate of what the Army will look like in the not-too-distant future. The missiles are already on hand, the jet-propelled soldiers, weapons delivery systems and transport will come.

The groundwork for this Army of the future is being laid right now, through the plans and programs outlined this week on p 32 through 36. The Army is concentrating on modernizing its forces, making its firepower more versatile, acquiring mobility, tightening its command and control functions.

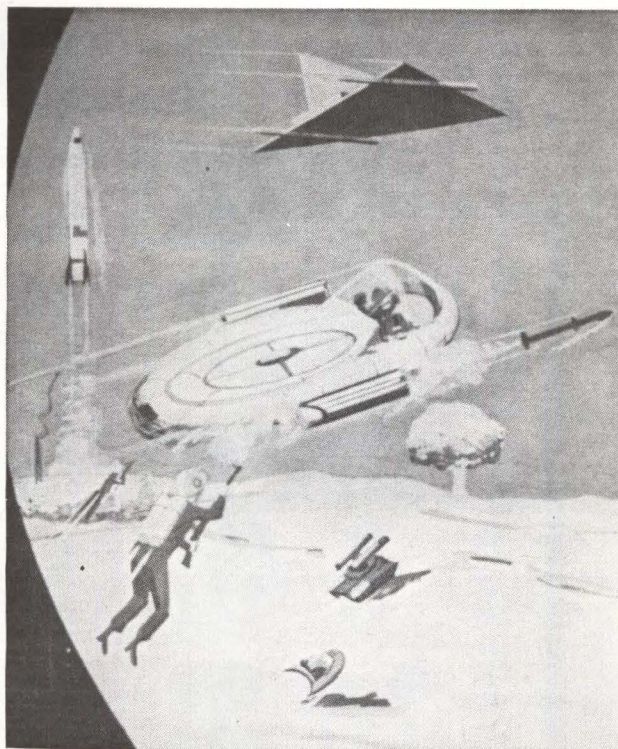
Foot-slogging won't disappear, but a significant portion of the Army will return to the air to give the Army greater ability to perform any kind of land mission—in any climate, over any terrain, from small local actions through general nuclear war and its aftermath. Aviation is an important part of this overriding aim because, the Army says, it permits substantial improvement in tactical mobility on the battlefield.

Before strategic warfare concepts shifted to missiles, massive force represented by armies was the clincher in a war. Now the Army must be prepared to unleash swift action while keeping brute force carefully in reserve.

"Tactical nuclear war and large-scale non-nuclear war will be subject to increasing restraints on both sides because of the danger of escalation into a general nuclear exchange," says Gen. Barksdale Hamlett, Army vice chief of staff. Unless the USSR achieves a technical breakthrough—like an effective ICBM defense—to upset the present condition of nuclear deterrence, Hamlett expects the cold-war pattern of small, local conflicts to continue. The Army stresses that it must be able to fight both the big wars and the small wars, but it sees the latter as more likely.

Soviet ground forces, the Army figures, is thinking along the same lines. Army expects the USSR to emphasize mobility, increasing nuclear and non-nuclear firepower, better communications, missile and rocket artillery and battlefield surveillance—in short, everything the U.S. Army believes is essential.

By 1970, the Army expects to be able to field more air-mobile and combat support units, to have new types of aircraft to move and supply troops and for reconnaissance and surveillance. Airborne target-sighting systems will feed data to ground computers that direct artillery fire.

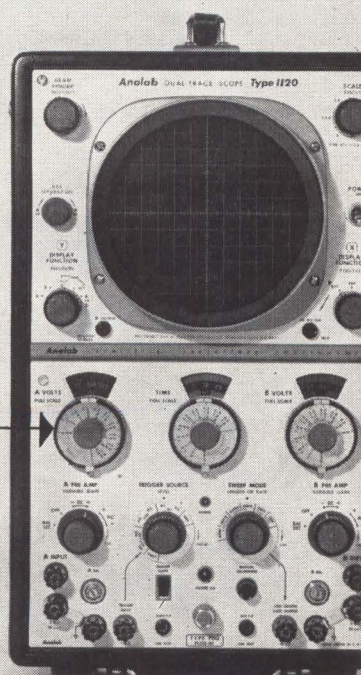


Antitank weapons will be operated by automatic fire control and command guidance systems. Troops will be well-supplied with Pershing, Sergeant, Lance, Redeye, Mauler and other missiles. For short range communications, systems like Rada (*ELECTRONICS*, p 18, April 5) will be used, and for long range communications, satellite systems. Portable reactors will power command and communications centers, radar, depots, weapons systems and other field units—the prototypes are already in operation. Behind the scenes, inventory control systems, communications nets between depots and contractors and many other electronic logistical aids will be in operation.

The list of modern equipment that the Army will have in 1970 is far longer than that and will undoubtedly include systems not yet conceived.

Any electronics engineer or company that feels he can make a contribution to Army equipment will find a willing ear. But, says Gen. Earle G. Wheeler, Army chief of staff, Army is not looking for minor improvements in what it already has. It wants large-scale technical improvements that will make material contributions to the toughness and flexibility of land forces. "Gadgets and frills," says Wheeler, won't be bought.

Analab 1120/700 the industry's finest dual-trace oscilloscope



the only oscilloscope
on which you can make
PRECISE QUANTITATIVE
MEASUREMENTS!
USE AS PRECISION
AC & DC VOLTMETER,
PHASE METER,
TIME-INTERVAL METER.

- Superior triggering and over-all stability
- Highest sensitivity (100 μ V/cm)
- Both single-ended and differential amplifier inputs, AC or DC-coupled
- No interpolation needed with direct-reading Null-Balance dials
- "Instantaneous" beam finder
- Delayed trigger output from 1 μ sec to 50,000,000 μ sec
- Bandwidth from DC to 150 kc

Call or write for specifications on the 1120/700 and on the full line of Analab scopes, scope camera systems, and accessories.

Analab Instrument Corporation
Cedar Grove, New Jersey

Analab 

A subsidiary of THE JERROLD CORPORATION

COMMENT

Servo Amplifiers

I was very interested in the article, Designing Servo Amplifiers For High Efficiency (p 62, Feb. 8), by J. A. Walston and J. E. Setliff of Texas Instruments, since it followed closely after my article, Versatile Servo Amplifier for 50, 60 or 400-Cycle Operation (p 44, Jan. 18).

I think, however, that a section on the advantages and disadvantages of unfiltered d-c should have been added. Using a full-wave rectified, unfiltered, a-c sine wave for power to a push-pull servo amplifier can also generate quite a few problems.

As advantages I would list: (1) theoretically high efficiency approaching 100 percent at full output; (2) low power-supply impedance; (3) low distortion in the output sine wave especially at full output; and (4) quadrature rejection due to the fact that the power supply voltage is zero at the point of maximum quadrature signal.

As disadvantages:

(1) Poor stability of power-supply voltage because of line fluctuation requires higher-voltage transistors.

(2) Line spikes and transient pulses will be directly passed to the output transistors and can be extremely dangerous.

(3) Input phase must be locked to power-supply voltage or line phase. An a-c servomotor's torque is reduced by only the cosine of the phase angle as it varies with respect to the motor's reference voltage. This means that phase in a standard amplifier is not too critical. Phase shift of the input voltage, however, with unfiltered d-c will reduce gain and affect full torque directly.

(4) The maximum torque from the motor will be less than a comparable standard amplifier because the standard amplifier can supply a square wave at full output. This square wave increases motor torque due to its higher fundamental, assuming constant d-c supply voltage. The square wave also increases motor heating, but also increases the amplifier's efficiency.

(5) Often, 90-deg phase shift is

desired through the amplifier. This, of course, is not possible with the supply voltage locked to the line without shifting the line voltage.

MICHAEL BODNAR

Diehl Manufacturing Company
Somerville, New Jersey

Author Walston replies:

Two comments should be added to Mr. Bodnar's remarks. First, destructive voltage transients may appear across an inductive load when the driving current is non-sinusoidal. This condition may sometimes occur when a standard amplifier is overdriven to produce square waves or a high-efficiency amplifier receives a large quadrature signal. Parallel tuning of the load will reduce the transient, but it also increases amplifier dissipation. Series tuning may not help at all. Avalanche diodes are a way out, if one allows for their a-c impedance after avalanche, but there goes more expense! You can't win.

Second, even though a 90-deg phase shift is difficult within a high-efficiency amplifier the reference phase of the servo can often be shifted instead.

JOSEPH A. WALSTON

Texas Instruments Inc.
Dallas, Texas

CGE, not CSF

We greatly appreciate the publication (p 15, March 1) of a photograph of our booth at the Quantum Electronics Exhibition in Paris, February 8-15, where our Research Center displayed among other lasers, a ruby laser telemeter with instant digital display of the distance to be measured.

We only regret that, due to some kind of misunderstanding, this new product was attributed to our competitor, C.S.F.

It is C.G.E. which was chosen by the French Centre National d'Etudes des Télécommunications as industrial designer for the construction of the Space Communication Center of Pleumeur Bodou in Brittany, which received and transmitted the first Telstar messages across the Atlantic a year ago.

C. LACARRIERE

Compagnie Générale d'Electricité
Paris, France

Lambda announces 3 new LE models

Environment-
Engineered at
competitive prices

LE 106 0-18 VDC 15 AMP • LE 107 0-18 VDC 22 AMP • LE 110 0-9 VDC 20 AMP

Note these quality design features

CONVECTION COOLED

No blowers or filters;
maintenance free.

WIDE INPUT RANGE

Wide input voltage
and frequency range
—105-135 VAC,
45-66 CPS and
320-480 CPS in two
bands selected
by switch.

COMPLETELY PROTECTED

against—short circuit and
electrical overload; input line
voltage transients; excessive
ambient temperatures. No
voltage spikes due to "turn-on,
turn-off" or power failure.

9 models available

CONSTANT VOLTAGE CONSTANT CURRENT

by automatic switchover.

REMOTELY PROGRAMMABLE AND CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE

Voltage continuously variable over entire range.
Programmable over voltage and current range.

OTHER FEATURES

- All solid state.
- Adjustable automatic current limiting.
- 0°C to + 50°C ambient.
- Grey ripple finish.
- Ruggedized voltmeters and ammeters per MIL-M-10304B on metered models.



LE SERIES CONDENSED DATA

DC OUTPUT (VOLTAGE REGULATED FOR LINE AND LOAD)⁽¹⁾

Model	Voltage Range	Current Range	Price ⁽²⁾
LE101	0-36 VDC	0- 5 Amp	\$420
LE102	0-36 VDC	0-10 Amp	525
LE103	0-36 VDC	0-15 Amp	595
LE104	0-36 VDC	0-25 Amp	775
LE105	0-18 VDC	0- 8 Amp	425
LE106	0-18 VDC	0-15 Amp	590
LE107	0-18 VDC	0-22 Amp	695
LE109	0- 9 VDC	0-10 Amp	430
LE110	0- 9 VDC	0-20 Amp	675

⁽¹⁾ Current rating applies over entire voltage range.

⁽²⁾ Prices are for nonmetered models. For models with ruggedized MIL meters add suffix "M" to model number and add \$40 to the non-metered price. For metered models and front panel control add suffix "FM" and add \$50 to the nonmetered price.

REGULATED VOLTAGE:

Regulation

(line and load) Less than .05 per cent or 8 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 105-135 VAC and for load variations from 0 to full load.

Remote Programming 50 ohms/volt constant over entire voltage range.

Ripple and Noise Less than 0.5 millivolt rms.

Temperature Coefficient Less than 0.015%/°C.

AC INPUT: 105-135 VAC; 45-66 CPS and 320-480 CPS in two bands selected by switch.

PHYSICAL DATA:

Mounting Standard 19" rack mounting.

Size LE 101, LE 105, LE 109 3½" H x 19" W x 16" D
LE 102, LE 106, LE 110 5¼" H x 19" W x 16" D
LE 103, LE 107 7" H x 19" W x 16½" D
LE 104 10½" H x 19" W x 16½" D

SEND FOR LAMBDA CATALOG.



LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP.

515 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD • MELVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK • 516 MYRTLE 4-4200

SALES OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES CONVENIENTLY LOCATED IN MAJOR CITIES

CIRCLE 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**PUSH
BUTTON**

**TEST
SIGNALS!**

**1%
ACCURACY!**

10 CPS

**to
1 MC**



Push-button convenience and repeatability for selecting frequencies from 10 cps to 999 KC makes the new **hp** 241A Oscillator ideal for supplying stable test signals for lab or production work. Just push one of five decade multipliers and three frequency push buttons to select any of 4,500 discrete frequencies. You get accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ and repeatability typically better than 0.005%.

Three-digit frequency resolution is provided by the solid-state **hp** 241A. Infinite resolution is provided by a vernier control, which extends the upper frequency to 1 MC.

Frequency response is flat within $\pm 2\%$ over the entire range, and a front panel control provides output levels from +10 to -30 dbm, presenting a constant output impedance of 600 ohms. Hum and noise are reduced below 0.05% of the output.

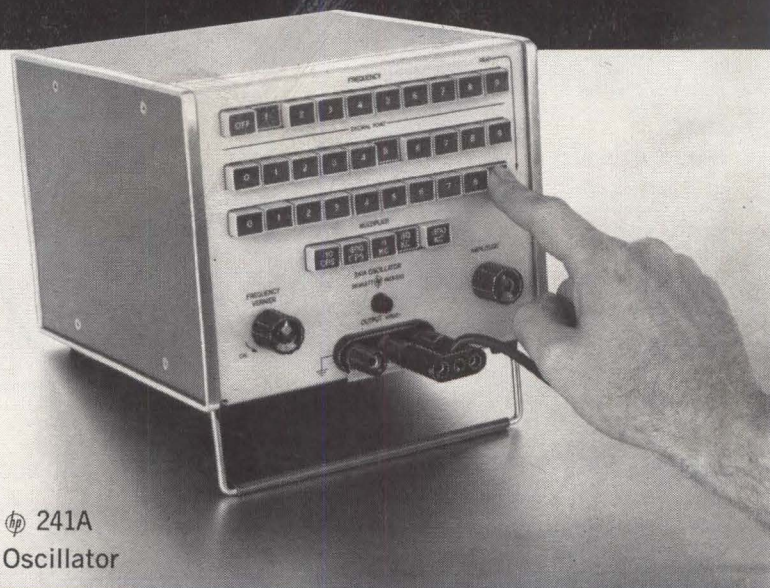
High repeatability, positive push-button operation and compact, rugged solid-state design make the **hp** 241A especially suitable for production line or other repetitive testing.

Write today for complete data, or call your nearest **hp** representative for a demonstration.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California
Area Code 415, DA 6-7000

Sales and service representatives in all principal areas
Europe, Hewlett-Packard S.A., 54-54bis Route des
Acacias, Geneva; **Canada**, Hewlett-Packard (Canada)
Ltd., 8270 Mayrand Street, Montreal



hp 241A
Oscillator

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency:	10 cps to 1 MC, 5 ranges, each with 900 frequency increments with vernier overlap
Calibration Accuracy:	$\pm 1\%$
Frequency Response:	$\pm 2\%$ into rated load
Output Impedance:	600 ohms
Distortion:	1% maximum
Hum and Noise:	0.05% maximum of output
Output:	+10 to -30 dbm into 600 ohms (2.5 volts max.)
Dimensions:	6½" high x 7¾" wide x 8" deep. 13 lbs.
Price:	\$425.00
Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.	

7927

Radiation Decay Nil in Van Allen Belt

BEDFORD, MASS.—Since late October there has been little decrease in intensity of trapped radiation injected into Van Allen Belt by July 9, 1962 U. S. high-altitude nuclear detonation in Pacific, it was reported last week at AF Cambridge Research Laboratories.

Ludwig Katz said data from Beta Kappa 1962 AF Satellite launched Oct. 26 shows an apparent state of equilibrium has been reached in the magnetic shell in which the detonation took place. Present level within this shell is considerably higher than prior to shot, Katz said.

Results of measurements contradict James A. Van Allen's prediction (p 7, Nov. 23, 1962 and p 220, Dec. 14) that the artificial belt will have vanished by July, 1963. Van Allen recently revised his estimate to 5 to 10 years.

Katz disclosed that the satellite also acquired data on Oct. 27 and 28 on Russian detonations. Bulk of particles injected from Soviet tests lasted only a few days, rapid decay probably resulting because detonations took place in polar region. AFCRL also disclosed:

- Geophysicists will next month fire ruby laser beam 30 miles to test laser-beam bounce off geodetic satellites for more accurate determination of earth distances. Late this summer, AFCRL will fire a laser beam at S-66 geodetic satellite.

- AFCRL scientists stepping up plasma sheath studies point out that proposed solutions for blunt body vehicles like Mercury (p 7, Feb. 22) may not work for boost-glide reentry vehicles like Dyna-Soar or for superorbital vehicles like Apollo. While a few minutes of communications blackout could be tolerated in Mercury, the estimated 20 to 30 minutes could be critical in other missions. AFCRL will study reentry effects next March with Trailblazer vehicle equipped with transmitters at 200 Mc, 400 Mc and 3 Gc, and a telemetry transmitter at 9 Gc. RCA's transmitter for Dyna-Soar is also at 9 Gc.

- In a Project Firefly experiment, AFCRL scientists bounced tv signal from Shreveport, La., to Florida by an artificially created electron cloud. Concept could be used for over-horizon reception of vhf, h-f, and m-f significant to military. Firefly experiments have also aided studies of detection of missiles by their gas exhaust trails.

Titanium Oxide Shows Microelement Potential

FARMINGDALE—New class of micro-circuit elements may result from studies underway at Republic Aviation. Franz Huber reports that thin-film *p-n* junctions in semiconducting titanium oxide on a flexible plastic substrate show piezoresistive and piezoelectric effects.

The diodes are formed by anodic oxidation of a titanium film. Oxide film is about 300 Å thick, counter electrodes are palladium and junction area is 1 sq mm. As junctions are deformed by bending the substrate, junction resistance decreases. Voltage polarity depends upon whether compression or tension is applied. Up to 100 mv has been obtained by deformation with 1 cm radius of curvature.

Although the phenomenon is not yet completely understood or controllable, it conceivably could lead to strain gages and microphones where the junctions are deposited directly on the membrane. Since titanium oxides can also be insulators and conductors, it points to a compatible thin-film microelectronic technology (effect is anticipated for tantalum oxides also.)

Switching matrices have been made with 10-Kc diode switching times. Huber feels field-effect transistors should be possible and is trying to lick problems of contact fabrication and oxide preparation. He also has observed light emission from titanium films in an electrolyte, but not yet in a diode.

Laser Welds Shut Holes in Retina

TECHNIQUE has been developed at Stanford University to correct retinal detachment by welding shut the puncture or hole in the retina. Laser beams can also be used to scar and essentially destroy certain blood vessel tumors in the eye and to make a new pupil in a blocked or out-of-position iris. Laser, built by

Texas Science Gets a Boost from NASA

DALLAS—Southwest electronic and aerospace industry leaders are beginning to see part of the "scientific awakening" they had hoped NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston would bring their area (p 28, Nov. 17, 1961).

An ambitious Science Research Center (SRC) in Dallas is showing signs of getting off the ground. Area universities are beginning to create departments and curricula geared to supporting space research and training. In Houston, funds are being raised for a \$250,000 technical information center to serve the area's scientists and engineers.

SRC is a new name for the Graduate Research Center of the Southwest. Its backers have had difficulty getting the center going but now, NASA is providing a much-needed boost with a \$1.5-million contract for space experiments.

SRC presently has a 50-man staff in temporary facilities at Southern Methodist University. Permanent facilities are being constructed on a 1,400-acre campus north of Dallas

Optics Technology Inc., is used in conjunction with a Zeiss photo-coagulator, which utilizes light from a xenon gas tube. Prof. Arthur L. Schawlow, co-discoverer of laser principle, took part in the project, along with two Stanford ophthalmologists.

Navy Plans to Buy 2 Sidewinder Types

WASHINGTON—Navy's shopping list for the year starting July 1 includes funds to buy Sidewinder 1-C air-to-air missiles with alternate guidance heads. One version will have Sarah heads (Semi-Active Radar Homing) produced by Motorola. The other version will be equipped with less-expensive Irah heads (Infrared Homing) produced by Philco. All-weather fighter - interceptor planes will be equipped with both versions of the missile.

Conveyor Speeds Film Through Vacuum Chamber

ENDLESS CONVEYOR line that moves straight through a high-level vacuum chamber and back into the air has been developed by Western Electric. Process makes tantalum thin films economically feasible, firm says. Production speed is 50 square inches of tantalum film per minute. Machine is designed for computer control and is compatible with other in-line operations. Western Electric says metal evaporation, electron-beam welding and glass sealing are also well-suited for such machines.

Britain Rewrites Rules On Exports to Reds

LONDON—Britain has revised its rules on strategic goods subject to embargo in trade with the Soviet bloc and Communist China.

Controls have been reduced on synchronous motors; electronic measuring, testing and calibrating instruments; modular insulating panels; measuring, calibrating, counting and time-interval measuring apparatus; radio-relay communications equipment; radio spec-

trum analysers, recording and reproducing equipment; certain semiconductor diodes, telegraph apparatus; and low-frequency and switching-type transistors.

New controls are being imposed on semiconductor hall-field probes, certain electrochemical semiconductor and radioactive devices, certain gravity meters, electron-beam welding and machining equipment and electric-arc devices.

Spaceships Leave Trail in Ionosphere

RADAR TRANSMITTERS may not be needed to track spaceships in flight, says Prof. Floyd V. Schultz of Purdue University. Schultz, who has analyzed the behavior of the ionosphere in mathematical terms, says it sends out electromagnetic waves when it is disturbed by a moving object. These could be picked up on earth with only an antenna and receiver, according to Schultz. His theoretical results are now being checked experimentally.

Pyrometer Will Use Thermistor for Moon Scan

CAMBRIDGE — Radiation pyrometer built at Harvard College Observatory uses thermistor for ir scanning of moon's surface from the earth. Filters allow only narrow band of ir, between 8 and 14 microns, to fall on thermistor. To get thermal profile of moon, 35-mm camera is attached to pyrometer.

Explorer 17 Carrying Electrometer Amplifier

SUCCESSFUL LAUNCH of Explorer 17 marks the first orbiting of a highly sensitive electrometer amplifier and a new 40-channel pcm telemetry system providing 500-mw output power.

High-impedance linear amplifier is used to detect tiny ion currents from two mass spectrometers and can pick up signals as small as 10^{-10} amp. Built by Consolidated Systems Corp., device measures amounts of helium, oxygen and nitrogen atoms, water vapor, and nitrogen and oxygen molecules.

In Brief . . .

RUSSIANS INSIST that Lunik IV, which they say passed within 8,500 kilometers of moon on April 6, is fulfilling its scientific mission. They do not specify what the mission is.

AF IS CONFIDENT it will get approval for construction of multiplate antenna facility at Bedford, Mass. (p 39, Sept. 7, 1962).

SALES by microwave components manufacturers hit \$75 million last year, EIA says.

PHILCO signed a \$33,797,565 contract to provide flight information and control display equipment for the Integrated Mission Control at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center (p 20, Feb. 8).

CHRISTIAN HERTER, President Kennedy's special trade envoy, will negotiate with the Japanese for lower tariff rates, including those on electronic equipment.

FAIL-SAFE electronic altimeter and improved failure-warning devices would be a big help to aircraft safety, David S. Little, of Air Line Pilots Association, said last week.

ARMY SIGNAL CORPS has ordered \$18,667,000 worth of vehicular command communications systems from Magnavox.

ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION, a British firm, will build 25 NCR 315 computers for National Cash Register. Order totals \$30 million.

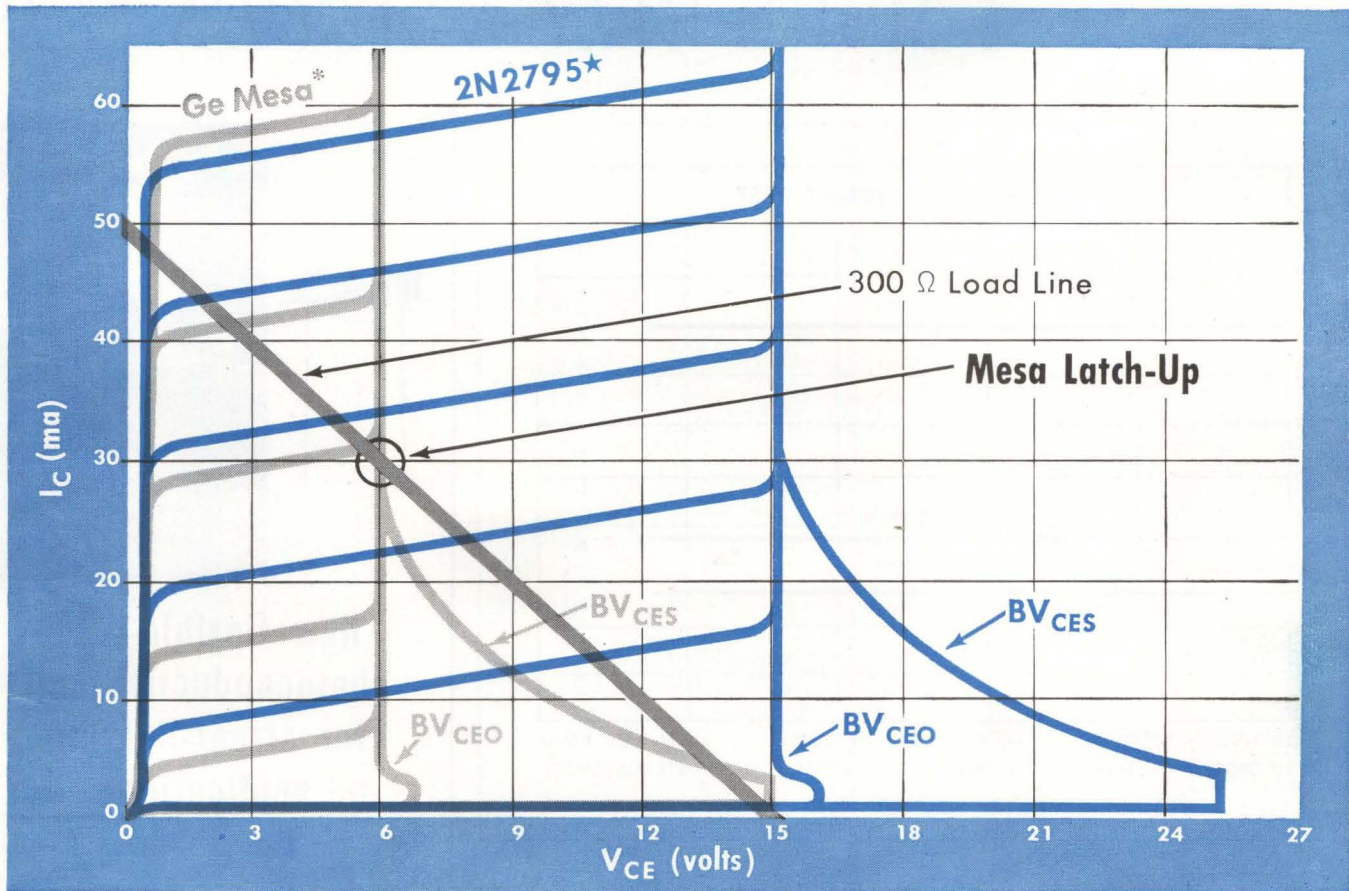
STOCK OFFER is in the works that would cover start-up costs of proposed pay-tv system in Santa Monica, Calif.

GERMAN GOVERNMENT has placed \$18-million order for military communications equipment with Standard Telephones and Cables of London, an ITT subsidiary.

STUDY of superheterodyne-receiver techniques for above 100 Gc will be made for NASA by Electronic Communications, Inc.

FAA GAVE Telecomputing Corp. \$4.3 million contract for delivery of 52 air traffic control radars.

SPRAGUE LOGIC TRANSISTORS GIVE SUPERIOR LATCH-UP PROTECTION!



*ratings for most prime germanium mesa types.

★based on guaranteed ratings!

**For Guaranteed High Voltage Operation at High Speeds,
Investigate Sprague ECDC® and MADT® Transistors**

Type No.	f_T (typical)	BV_{CES} (minimum)	BV_{CEO} (minimum)
2N2795	450 mc	25 volts	15 volts
2N2796	450 mc	20 volts	12 volts
2N984	350 mc	15 volts	10 volts
2N979	150 mc	20 volts	15 volts
2N980	150 mc	20 volts	12 volts
2N2048†	250 mc	20 volts	15 volts

(†TO-9 Case)

● For additional information on Sprague High Voltage Logic Transistors, write to the Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

© Trademark, Philco Corp.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
RESISTORS
MICROCIRCUITS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS
TOROIDAL INDUCTORS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS
ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS

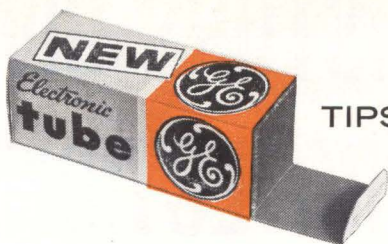
45T-106-63

electronics • April 12, 1963



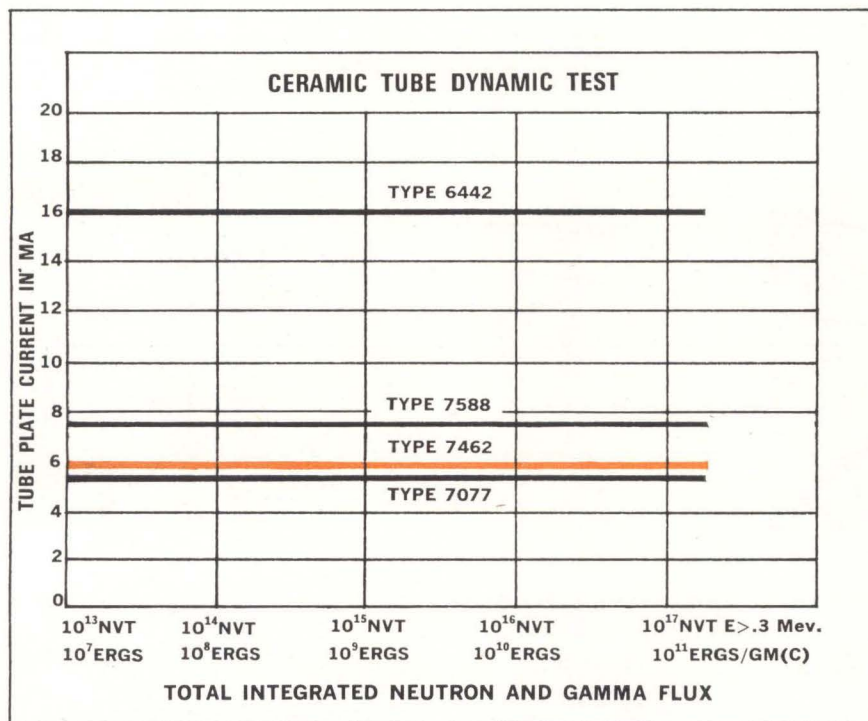
'Sprague' and '®' are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

CIRCLE 9 ON READER SERVICE CARD 9



TIPS (Technical Information and Product Service)

4 MORE VALUE-ACCENTED



New tests confirm G-E ceramic tubes survive high nuclear radiation levels



Recent tests confirm that G-E ceramic tubes show no measurable changes in operation or characteristics during and after receiving total integrated flux of 5.6×10^{16} N_TVT ($E_n > 0.3$ Mev) and 7×10^{10} ergs/gm (c).

This exposure is in excess of all estimated requirements for presently conceived weapons systems. Tests were conducted by the radiation effects group of a leading airframe manufacturer and proved: *G-E ceramic tubes will meet all currently anticipated requirements for steady-state radiation tolerance in weapons systems, communications and other military electronic equipment.*

Three types of G-E tubes (five samples of each)—6442, 7077 and 7588—were irradiated under D-C operating conditions. Also, 18 samples of type 7462 were irradiated while operating in three 6-stage, 60-megacycle IF amplifiers. No significant changes were noted in tube currents, gain, bandwidth, or noise. Final complete and detailed information on these most recent tests will be available after June 1963.



New flexible-lead photoconductive cell for street-lighting applications



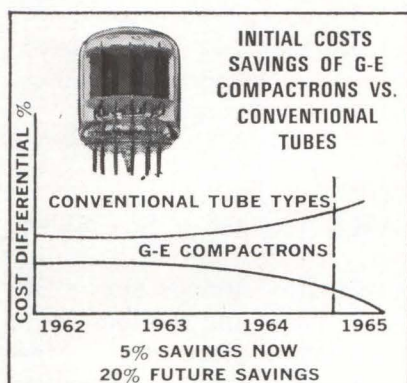
The B-1035 is G.E.'s newest photoconductive cell, and the first of its type to offer these important *value-analyzed* features:

1. Flexible Leads—The B-1035 allows fast, easy, direct-soldering installation. No sockets or clamp-on clips are required, resulting in definite savings of time and materials.
2. Low Moisture Level—Like all G-E photoconductive cells, the new B-1035 is hermetically sealed after reducing the moisture level within the envelope to an extremely low level. This assures longer life and increases over-all performance. As an added benefit in designing, the B-1035 has a $\frac{1}{2}$ " lower seated height than G-E type B-935 which it replaces.

MAXIMUM RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS—Photoconductive material: Cadmium sulfide. Spectral response: S-15. Voltage between terminals, DC or peak AC: 350 volts. Power dissipation: 0.35 watts. Photo current: 50 ma. Ambient temperature range: -75 to +60°C. Diameter: 1.26 in.

CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C.—Voltage between terminals, 50 VAC. Illum. sens., 2000 ua/fc. Max. dark current, 40 ua.

DEVELOPMENTS FROM G-E RESEARCH



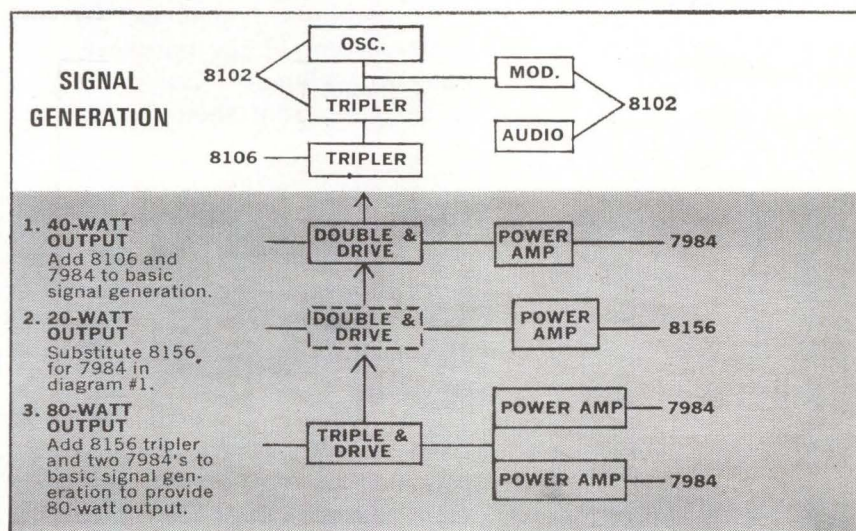
More G-E compactrons in tomorrow's radio, TV, hi-fi and industrial equipment

Two major reasons account for the mushrooming growth of G-E compactrons in new, critical circuit design: (1) performance; (2) lower costs. Compactrons overcome the limitations of tubes and transistors and deliver more watts per cubic inch than any other component. They have a lower initial cost per function and offer savings in labor and materials.

By combining several functions into one low-profile envelope requiring fewer pins, stems, sockets, welds and handling, compactrons provide increased reliability and more compact circuitry, when compared to present-day components.

SPECIFIC VALUE-ANALYZED BENEFITS OF G-E COMPACTRONS

- They use up to 35% less power to perform the same function.
- Cost less than tubes or transistors to perform any given function. Lower initial costs, plus fewer compactrons needed in a given circuit, reduce hardware, wiring and soldering connections, and assembly time.
- Wide range of 52 production types to meet all requirements.
- Dissipate heat up to 35% better than conventional tubes, increasing life and reliability.
- Provide more compact circuits, allowing use of a smaller chassis and cabinet with resultant savings in materials.



20-80 watt power output range possible from four new communication tubes

A 20, 40 or 80-watt transmitter, working from the same basic signal-generation unit, can be built with the use of these two new compactrons and two new 9-pin miniatures. Specifically designed for use in mobile communications equipment, they help reduce circuit design and assembly costs without any loss in quality or transmitter performance. The above diagram shows the three different transmitter outputs which are possible using only these four basic new tubes:

7984 high-power transmitting tube. Power output: 46 watts at 175 MC. Single-ended construction, low seated height, multiple cathode and screen connections, low output capacitance and low driving-power requirements. Compactron T-12 tube.

8156 medium-power transmitting tube. Power output: 21 watts at 175 MC. Low output capacitance: 4.8 pf. Compactron T-12 tube. $1\frac{15}{16}$ inches seated height.

8106 175-MC. driver and multiplier. Miniature beam pentode. Low cathode-and-screen inductance, multiple leads, T-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ bulb. $1\frac{15}{16}$ inches seated height.

8102 FM modulator and frequency tripler. Miniature triode-pentode.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

For more information: Write G-E Receiving Tube Dept., Technical Information and Product Service (TIPS), Room 7003, Owensboro, Ky. Please specify product(s).

WASHINGTON THIS WEEK

PENTAGON PONDER DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE

PENTAGON OFFICIALS have a tough decision to make on the amount of depreciation allowance they will permit defense contractors whose productive equipment is eligible for the 7 percent investment credit. DOD's decision is apt to be followed by other departments who face the same problem.

The question, simplified, is: for determining costs under defense contracts should contractors' costs be based on 100 percent of the cost of the equipment involved? Or should cost formulas be adjusted down to 93 percent of the purchase price of the equipment, as the so-called Long Amendment to last year's tax credit legislation requires companies to do in figuring their depreciation allowances for tax purposes?

SHIFT TO COMPETITIVE PROCUREMENT ACCELERATED

DEFENSE SECRETARY McNAMARA has set a \$2.7-billion cost reduction target for the upcoming year. Costs were cut \$1.9 billion this year. About one-quarter of the anticipated savings next year will come from trimming procurement of spare parts and the like. He's also pushing for increased use of excess inventory in place of new contracting.

Cost reductions amounting to \$402 million are forecast by shifting from noncompetitive procurement from sole sources to price competition; an even greater saving is expected by accelerating the shift from cost-plus fixed-fee contracting to fixed or incentive-price procurement. Last year, \$760 million of contracting was shifted from noncompetitive procurement to price competition with an average saving of 25 percent. In another two years, officials figure that about \$2 billion more in procurement will be handled through price competition than in fiscal 1961. The drive for price competition will be toughest in procurement of parts.

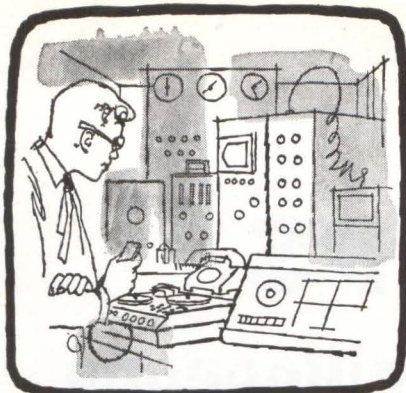
SENATE CUTS DEFENSE BILL, ADDS TO RS-70

DEFENSE BUDGET has advanced another step in the congressional appropriation machinery with the approval of a \$14.9-billion aircraft-missiles-ships authorization bill by the Senate Armed Services Committee. The sum is \$900 million less than the amount authorized by the House and \$407.3 million under the administration's request.

The Senate Committee went along with expanding the RS-70 program by \$363.7-million. But it voted a 3-percent cut in R&D, spare parts procurement and weapons modifications. It also stretched out plans for procurement of some weapons already in production, and rejected the House's \$134-million addition for two extra nuclear attack submarines.

NASA DEFENDS R&D CENTER IN BOSTON

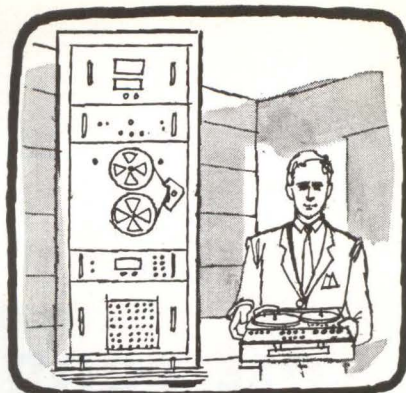
CONGRESSIONAL criticism of NASA's proposed \$50-million electronics center in Boston (ELECTRONICS, p 7, Jan. 25) is not expected to affect the program. NASA officials deny it will be a "gigantic operation"—they are sticking to predictions the maximum staff will be 2,000, at least until 1970. They also deny the site selection was political, stating the site was selected before last fall's elections and that they wanted the center close to New England's industrial and scientific complex, where important electronics research is being done, to fill a technological gap in NASA's in-house capability.



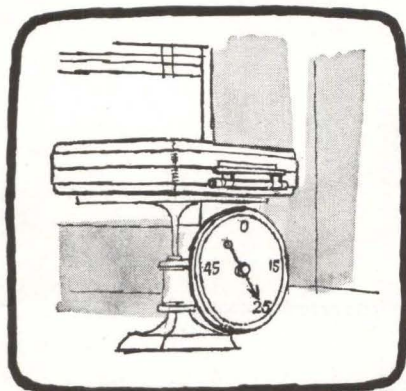
IF YOU ARE RECORDING IN THE LAB...



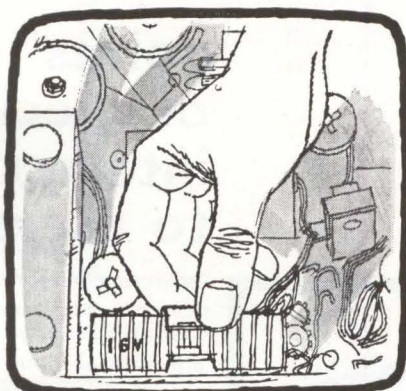
OR IN THE FIELD, YOU CAN NOW...



GET PRECISION PERFORMANCE...



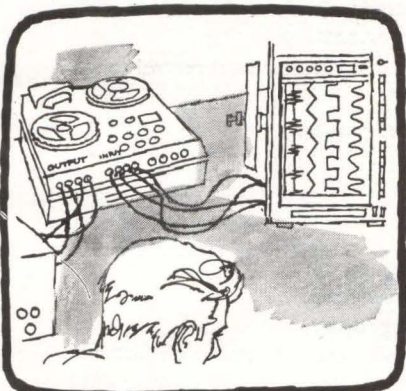
IN A 25-POUND RECORDER/REPRODUCER



THAT IS COMPLETELY SELF-POWERED,



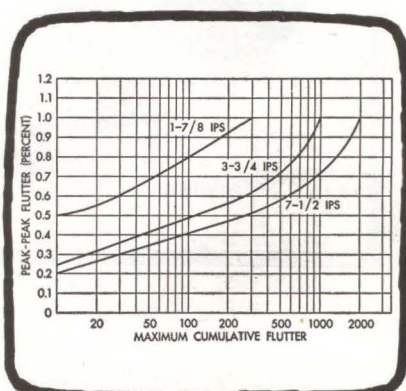
CAN BE HAND-CARRIED ANYWHERE,



CAN SIMULTANEOUSLY RECORD/REPRODUCE
4 TRACKS.

DIRECT SYSTEM	
*Tape Speed	Frequency Response $\pm 3\text{db}$
1 7/8	50-5,000
3 3/4	50-10,000
7 1/2	50-20,000
FM SYSTEM	
Tape Speed	Frequency Response $\pm 1/2 \text{ db}$
3 3/4	0-1,000
7 1/2	0-2,000
*optional speeds available	

FM OR DIRECT,



WITH EXTREMELY LOW FLUTTER.



THE NEW LOCKHEED 411 INSTRUMENTATION RECORDER

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION

LOCKHEED ELECTRONICS COMPANY/TAPE PRODUCTS DEPT.,
INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP, Metuchen, New Jersey

Mr. Bernard Mayer: Send me free product specification folders
on the Lockheed 411 instrumentation recorder/reproducer.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

LOCKHEED ELECTRONICS COMPANY

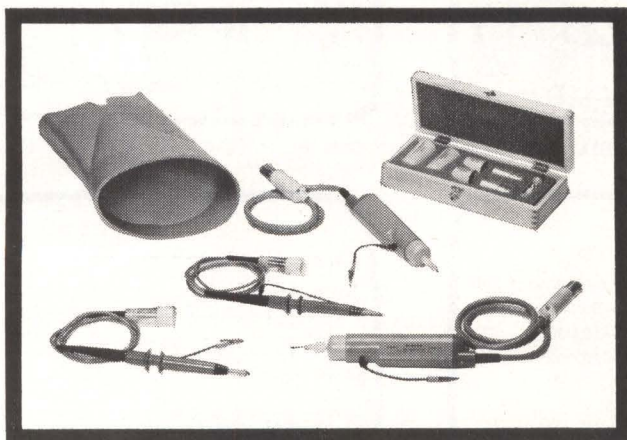
A Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation/Metuchen, N. J.

E-4

PHILIPS

GM 5603 broad-band oscilloscope

points
of special
interest
to users



complete set of accessories
delivered with oscilloscope includes:
2 cathode follower probes
2 attenuator probes (10 : 1)
1 viewing hood

unvarying performance

stable calibration; amplification factors remain constant; time-base speeds will not vary

differential input

real voltage and current differences may be measured anywhere in a circuit
measurements can be made free of earth; hum and other disturbances are automatically rejected; rejection factor approx. 300

simple and reliable trigger setting

no stability adjustment needed, only trigger level control to set

brightness setting

does not influence focus or astigmatism

high brightness

10 kV E.H.T.

cathode follower probes

provide high sensitivity with low capacity at measuring point with full DC to 14 Mc/s bandwidth
probes require no external power supply

convenient screen photography

graticule brightness uniform over entire screen at all illumination levels
instant mounting of cameras and other optical accessories

optional accessories

recording camera equipment
attenuator probes 1 : 20
1 : 50
DC-coupled cathode follower probes

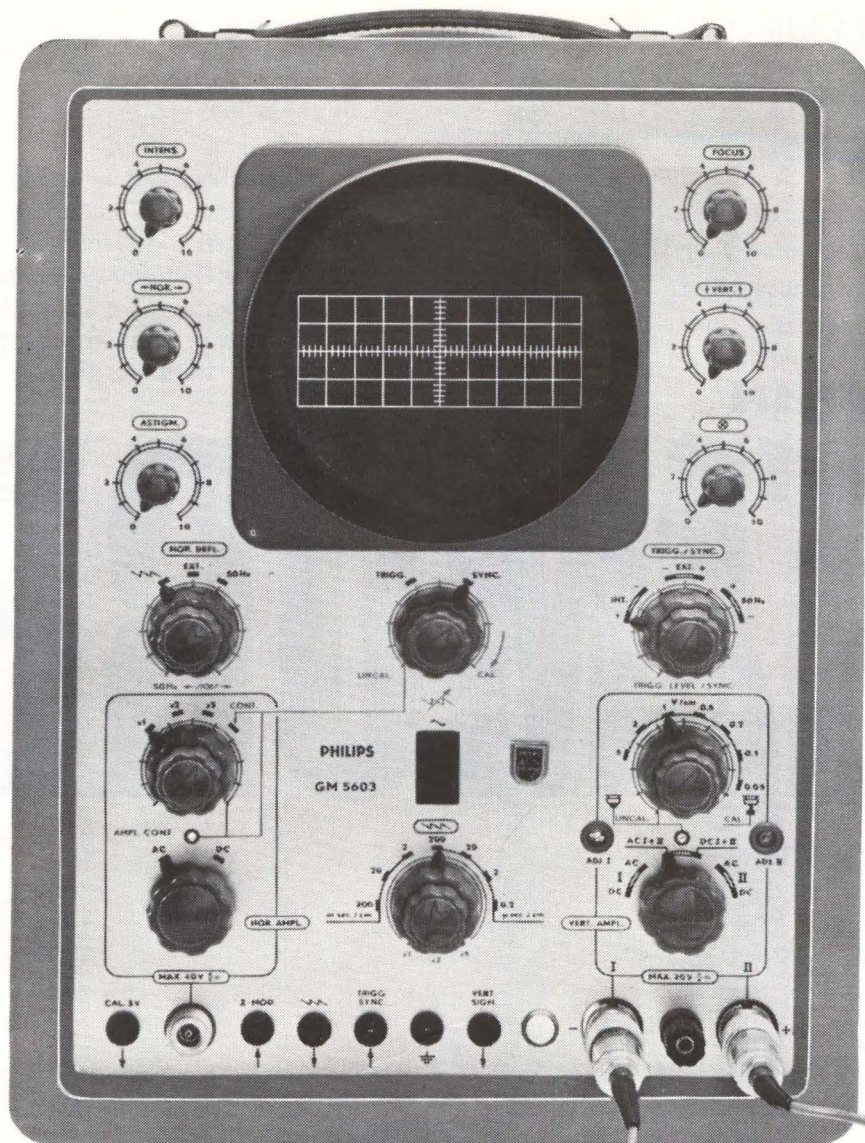
PHILIPS

electronic measuring

Sold and serviced by Philips Organizations all over the world

Further information will gladly be supplied by:

N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, EMA-Department, Eindhoven, the Netherlands
For Canada: Philips Electronic Equipment Ltd., 116 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17, Ont.



main specification

5" C.R.T. with 10 kV accelerating voltage; DC coupled differential amplifier up to 14 Mc/s
sensitivity 50 mV/cm
sweep speeds between 40 μ sec/cm and 2.5 sec/cm; 3% accuracy for vertical deflection and sweep speeds
mains voltage: instantly adjustable to 110, 125, 145, 200, 220 and 245 V, 40-60 c/s

available
now

instruments: **quality tools** for industry and research



WHERE THE LIVING'S AS FINE AS THE FOOD

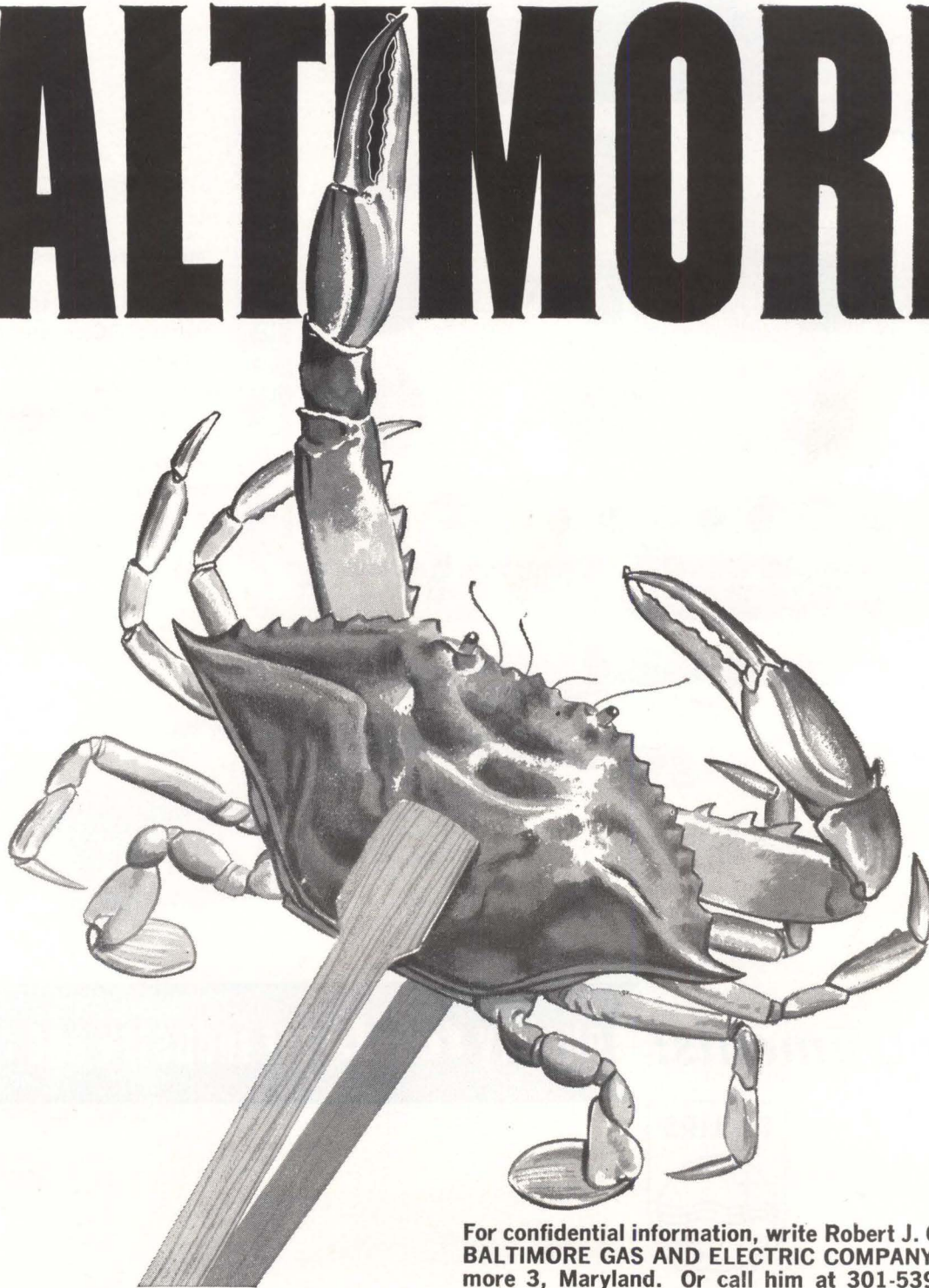
Hard crabs. Soft living. Some of the world's greatest medical and educational institutions. If you want to hire and **hold** people who appreciate such things, pick a plant site in the pleasant Baltimore area. You get better workers . . . better work . . . when your fringe benefits include everything from Chesapeake Bay boating to the big-league Orioles and Colts, from

pre-Broadway plays to a symphony that plays to standing-room-only.

All the cultural and historical attractions of Washington, too, are less than an hour away. The climate is usually agreeable. The competitive advantages are enormous . . . when you include Baltimore's location (near half the nation's markets), transportation (land, sea, and air), diversification (stability, suppliers, labor skills). When you want to think big, think BALTIMORE.

PUT YOUR PLANT IN

BALTIMORE



For confidential information, write Robert J. George, BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, Baltimore 3, Maryland. Or call him at 301-539-8000.



**You can
open new markets
in any part
of the country**

Because Air Express delivers overnight...anywhere in the USA

There's an easy way to probe potential markets for your product in new areas. And it's inexpensive, too. Overnight Air Express deliveries let your salesmen compete effectively...without the need to set up local inventories first.

Air Express distribution works as simply as this: Salesmen phone in their orders. You call Air Express. We pick up your shipments...put them on the first flight out...and our trucks deliver them to your new customers the next day...anywhere in the USA.

Cost? Less than you think. For example, 20 lbs. travels 649

miles for only \$5.56. Or you can send 10 lbs. nearly 2,000 miles for just \$7.94.

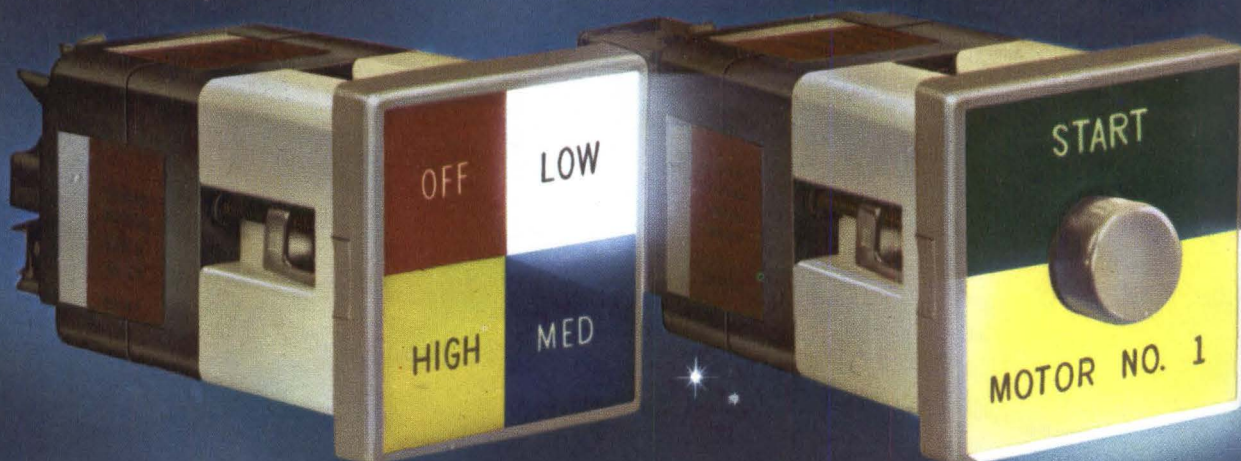
Air Express alone can offer this service, because only Air Express has scheduled service between 2,500 airport cities... plus scheduled surface express connections with another 21,000 off-airline cities. And Air Express shipments have official priority with all 38 scheduled airlines—first cargo aboard after air mail.

To open new markets at minimum cost, support your salesmen with overnight Air Express deliveries. Call your REA Express office for Air Express service.

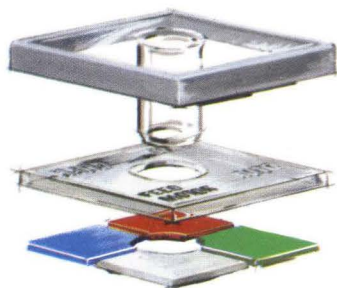
AIR EXPRESS
DIVISION



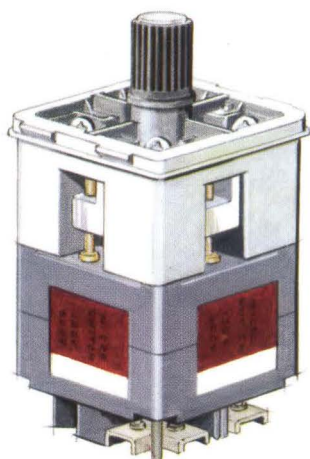
NEW FROM MICRO SWITCH



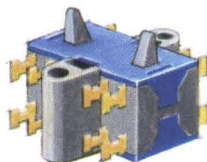
A wide selection
of legend display
and color coding.



110 vac or
220 vac
display units
available.



Heavy Duty or
Electronic Duty
contact blocks.
May be tandem
mounted.



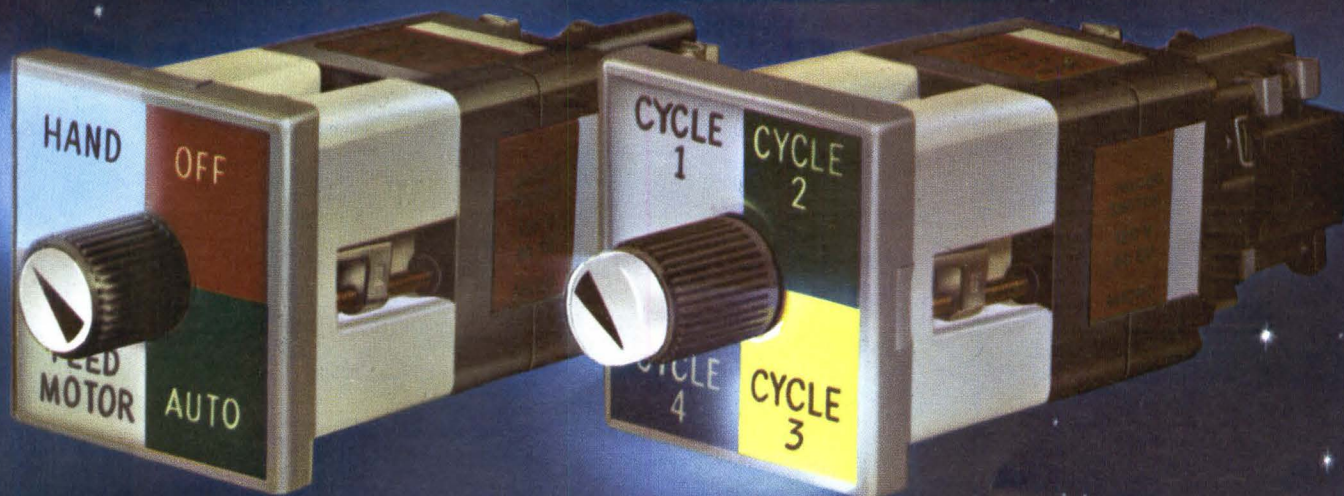
Coordinated

The Coordinated Manual Control system of manual control and lighted display is an innovation in the control field. Included are three operator-indicator units and one indicator unit...each, oil-tight. The wide variety of operators and contact blocks, together with an exclusive legend and color system, make Coordinated Manual Controls the most versatile, efficient and functional units in the field. They are adaptable to an enormous range of applications—stretching from machine tools to missile ground support equipment.

All are designed for different and varied functional requirements...all feature distinctive and compatible panel appearance with legends an integral part of the display field to save space on the panel; a wide variety of easily labeled and color-coded display; unlimited industrial pilot and electronic control capabilities.

CHOICE OF UNITS

There are four units...one indicator for legend display and three operator-indicator units (a Pushbutton, a Selector and a Selector-Push) for control and display. The colored, lighted legend display furnishes system or control status feedback, or conventional industrial control signals.



Manual Controls

... with lighted legend display

CHOICE OF CONTACT BLOCKS

Two basic types of double-break contact blocks are available... Heavy Duty with butting contacts, and Electronic Duty with either silver or gold sliding contacts. Each Heavy Duty plunger operates a single-pole double-throw double-break switch. Each plunger of an Electronic Duty contact block operates two single-pole double-throw double-break switches...twice the circuitry previously available in the same size contact block. Both the Heavy Duty and the Electronic Duty contact blocks are available with one or two plungers. They can be combined in any order on the same operator. Tandem mounting permits control of many and different types of circuits from one operator.

CHOICE OF COLORS AND LEGENDS

All units offer a choice of five colors of inserts. The legend plate is transparent and can contain as many as four different color inserts.

The new square styling provides for up to seven lines of legend. Legend plates are supplied either blank, with standard legends, with a combination of standard and

custom legends, or with all-custom legends.

The complete color and display arrangement includes the four selected color inserts which snap into the legend plate. This sub-assembly then snaps into the cover plate to complete the assembly. As a unit they provide a brilliant colored legend display area almost equal to the total space utilized on the panel.

Write for Catalog No. 69

...colorful, fully illustrated catalog, complete with circuitry, dimensions, legend and color information.



MICRO SWITCH

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL

IN CANADA: HONEYWELL CONTROLS LIMITED, TORONTO 17, ONTARIO

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL SALES AND SERVICE OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD. MANUFACTURING IN UNITED STATES, UNITED KINGDOM, CANADA, NETHERLANDS, GERMANY, FRANCE, JAPAN

MORE THAN 100 KLEIN PLIERS

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE ELECTRONIC FIELD

Special skills are important in the wiring of today's sophisticated assemblies for electronic and telemetry systems. Klein has developed special pliers to assist in solving difficult assembly problems.

- For instance, there is a plier with a blade as hard as a file for cutting nickel ribbon wire (No. D230-4C).
- For instance, there is an oblique cutter, specially designed for printed circuits . . . it cuts and crimps the end to hold wire in place for soldering. (D 052-C).
- For instance, there is a needle nose plier with the tip bent to facilitate reaching into confined spaces. D 338-5½ C.

In all, there are over 100 different styles and sizes of pliers available from stock. Klein will be glad to discuss with you the development of a special tool to solve a particular problem you may be facing.

ASK YOUR SUPPLIER



The Klein Plier Catalog illustrating and describing the complete Klein line of pliers is available on request.

D 326-5

D 310-6

D 338-5½C

D 318-5½

D 230-4C

D 257-4

D 209-4

D 224-4½

D 211-6C

Mathias KLEIN & Sons
Established 1857 **INCORPORATED**
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
7200 McCORMICK ROAD, CHICAGO 45, ILL.



WHAT MAKES "INSTRUMENTATION CABLE" DIFFERENT?

It is no more like power or control cable than a Ferrari is like the old family sedan. Not knowing this can cause you a lot of grief: project delays, costly replacements, malfunctions.

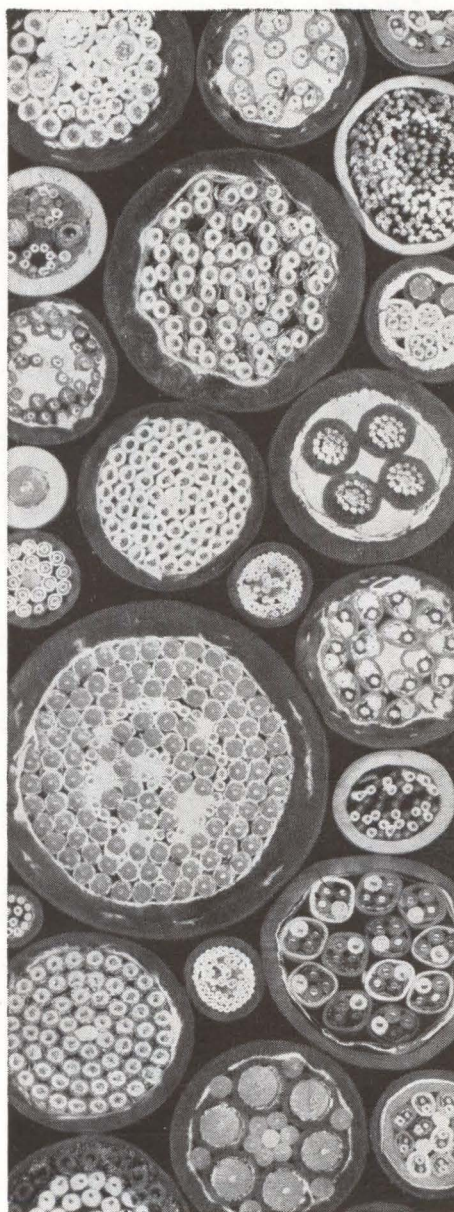
THE THIN BLACK LINE On your schematics, instrumentation cable is a black line from launching pad to blockhouse or from one part of a computer to another. In the broadest sense, it connects data or signal sources with display or recording or control devices. Its function is to carry those signals unflinching and with the required reliability. In this day and age, it's no easy job.

WHAT CAN GO WRONG The improperly designed cable can simply fail. This has happened and at important sites. An untried saturant, lacquer or compound ingredient used in the cable may destroy the electrical integrity of this primary insulation. This sort of deterioration need not be sudden; only experts know which impregnants will migrate in a week or a month or more.

Or a relative lack of art in manufacture may create problems for the future. Under certain circumstances in use, variations in insulation thickness, conductor placement, or conductor unbalance in the cable lay-up may cause spurious or ambiguous signals to arrive at the display, recording or control panel. Your sharp, precise pulses become displaced in time, are a little too fuzzy, or are joined by other unwanted signals from another line.

DESIGN IS HALF THE STORY Configuration of conductors within the cable is important, for physical as well as for electrical reasons. For example, positioning of coaxial components within the cable is critical in order to assure maintenance of minimum standards of concentricity between the inner and outer conductors when the cables may be subjected to bending operations during installation work.

Selection of insulating, filler and



jacketing materials requires expert knowledge and judgment. Some materials, as mentioned above, tend to migrate. Others harden or soften with cold or heat. Some change their electrical characteristics in time. These are not fundamentally new problems in cable design, *but in instrumentation cable the standards are far more severe than ever before.*

MANUFACTURE IS THE OTHER HALF Even a properly designed cable may well become unacceptable sooner or later if it is not manufactured to new standards of precision. This requires stranding machines that reduce circular eccentricity to remarkably low figures and help assure insulation uniformity, insulating machines of considerable precision, and highly precise cabling equipment. It also requires, as is so often the case in precision manufacture, an indefinable skill on the part of machine operators.

ASK THE EXPERTS To protect the functioning of your system, there's only one way to make sure the thin black lines on your schematics become cables with the requisite dependability: have them designed by experts, in consultation with you, and constructed by experts.

Rome-Alcoa is, frankly, one of the very few companies that qualify. We've been designing and constructing these cables since their first conception. If you're going to need instrumentation cable soon, call us, the sooner the better.

We now have a 24-page booklet titled "Instrumentation Cables, Cable Assemblies and Hook-up Wires." In it, we describe instrumentation cable constructions, production, military specifications and our qualifications. For your copy, write Rome Cable Division of Alcoa, Dept. 27-43, Rome, N. Y.



ALCOA
ROME CABLE
DIVISION

Laser Meetings Double Up

Next week there'll be two—one in New York, another in Pittsburgh

NEW YORK—First U. S. meeting designed to give a broad picture of both the physics and technology of lasers opens here at the Waldorf-Astoria for three days beginning next Tuesday. New phenomena, new directions in lasers and advances in such techniques as modulation and detection will be reported.

The symposium was organized by Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, in cooperation with IEEE, Optical Society of America, and the Air Force, Navy and Army research offices.

The first session will be primarily invited review papers. In one, Benjamin Lax, of MIT Lincoln Lab, is expected to discuss possibilities for three new classes of semiconductor masers:

- **Cyclotron-resonance.** This approach, under study for a few years, may produce a laser that is magnetically tunable, by a field of 100 kilogauss, over 10 to 20 percent of its center frequency. Emission is stimulated by electrical pumping and then by cyclotron resonance transitions between neighboring levels within the valence band.

- **Magneto-optical masers.** These would use population inversion in forward-biased tunnel diodes, would require 100-kilogauss pulsed fields and might be made of indium antimonide.

- **Indirect-transition masers.** Now being investigated at the Ecole Normale Supérieure in Paris, they would utilize electrical pumping in a germanium *pin* junction.

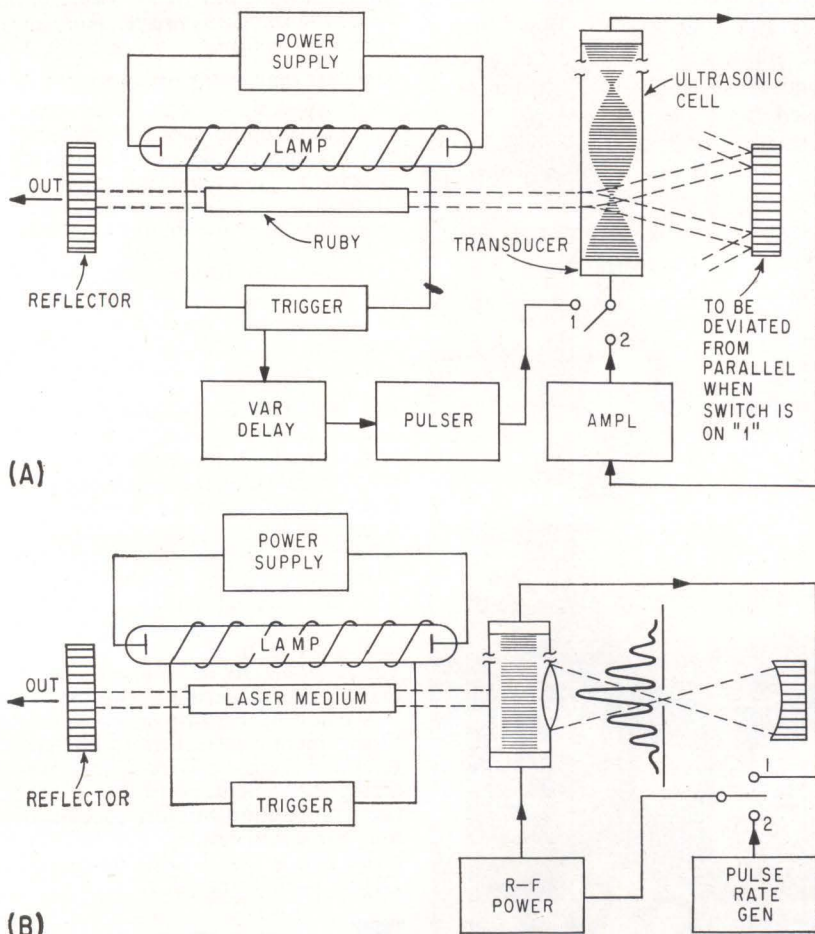
MODULATION—Ultrasonic control of laser beams will be described by A. J. DeMaria, R. Gagosz and G. Barnard, of United Aircraft Research Labs. The refractive index of the medium in the Fabry-Perot cavity (see diagram) is varied by propagating ultrasonic energy in the medium. Resulting interaction can accentuate either refraction or diffraction effects.

The refraction effect can be used as a shutter for generating single pulses of short duration and large amplitude, as in setup (A) when the switch is on position 1 and the reflectors are not parallel. Pulses 70 times stronger than normal have been obtained with rise times around 25 nsec and total duration of 70 nsec.

Refraction has also synchronized the usually random output pulses of a ruby laser with ultrasonic frequencies from 50 to 200 Kc. The switch is placed in position 2 to establish a standing-wave operating mode.

Amplitude has been modulated at 8 Mc by using the diffraction effect in the standing-wave mode as in (B). The ultrasonic cell was driven by an α -cut quartz crystal resonating at 4 Mc with 150 v r-f peak (Switch is on "1".) Since a ruby system is relatively insensitive to variations in its positive feedback, this technique can also modulate other laser systems.

Millimetric photo-mixing using surface waves will be proposed by A. L. Cullen, of the University of Sheffield, England. In one approach laser beams cause photoelectrons to be emitted from a corrugated photoemissive surface that is capable of supporting a surface wave at the millimeter or sub-millimeter output frequency. The electrons are then collected by an anode that does not play a part in the interaction. In a second approach the



EXPERIMENTAL arrangement of ultrasonic refraction shutter (A) and diffraction shutter (B). These setups are used at United Aircraft to control laser action

IN PITTSBURGH—CHELATES AND GAS

Electrochemical Society meeting in Pittsburgh next week will put the emphasis on chelate lasers during the laser symposium Monday and Tuesday. Laser emission from europium chelate solutions will be discussed by Alexander Lempicki and Harold Samelson, of General Telephone & Electronics Labs. N. E. Wolff and R. J. Pressley, of RCA Labs, will describe laser action in an organic matrix containing trivalent europium.

Basic advantage of the chelate laser (ELECTRONICS, p 7 and p 14, March 1, and p 7, March 7) is that large organic molecules are efficient absorbers of energy. This energy can be then transferred to a metal ion (europium) imbedded within the organic molecule. The metal ion emits energy in short-line fluorescence, and is thus a suitable material for laser action.

Another significant development, a new pulsed helium-neon gas laser that uses transient phenomenon in the gas, will be reported by E. Byerly, J. Goldsmith and W. McMahan, of Martin Co. A rapid inversion technique is claimed to yield between 2 to 3 orders of magnitude power increase. One watt can be obtained from a gas laser that normally produces between 1 and 10 mw

anode is corrugated and can support a surface wave.

Latest experimental data on their internal laser modulation will be reported by K. Gurs and R. Muller, of Siemens and Halske, Munich (ELECTRONICS, p 15 and 16, March 1). An electrical birefringent material inserted in the laser feedback path provides full modulation of the emitted light by only a small rotation of the plane of polarization within the modulating material.

NEW EFFECTS — Considerable medical interest is expected from a paper by V. T. Tomberg, of Kollsman Instrument. He will discuss the possibility of using laser beams to build up strong electrical fields to induce biological effects.

The field of more than 10^8 volts per meter that a laser can produce reportedly can produce chemical effects in tissue. Electrolytical changes have been obtained in blood and plasma irradiated with a pulsed ruby laser. Possible applications may include brain surgery.

An unusual phenomenon for generating coherent light will be discussed by Martin Hertzberg, of Republic Aviation. He says it is theoretically possible to produce coherent light in a luminescent exothermic chemical reaction.

Paper on optical coherence theory by E. Wolf, of the University of Rochester, will touch on one of the

most controversial subjects in laser theory today—how adequately does purely classical coherence theory describe the coherence properties of laser beams. Laser beam fluctuations are nongaussian and there is considerable argument about how much quantum mechanics may be needed to generalize the theory developed so far. This has practical implications because, for example, an estimate of the ultimately limiting noise properties of a laser communications system would depend upon an adequate theory of coherence.

Radar Guards Nike Base

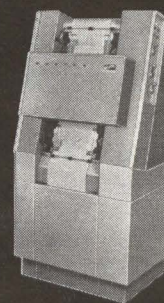


BISTATIC doppler radar installed by Sylvania at Nike Hercules missile base detects person stepping inside electromagnetic field

WHAT ARE YOUR DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS?



STANDARD
TAPE TRANSPORTS
4 WEEKS



STANDARD
PRINTERS
12 WEEKS



NEW PRINTER DIVISION

Broad acceptance of our product line coupled with the fact that so many Potter "specials" are now industry standards has resulted in such dramatic growth that we have increased our plant and production capacity by more than 65%. This new production capability can directly benefit you through faster delivery.

For example, we can deliver our standard transports in 4 weeks, and standard printers in 12 weeks from receipt of order.

If you require fast delivery — with no sacrifice in performance or reliability, write us today.



POTTER INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

TAPE TRANSPORT DIVISION
151 Sunnyside Boulevard • Plainview, New York

PRINTER DIVISION
East Bethpage Road • Plainview, New York

BUSIEST BIRTHDAY WE'VE HAD SO FAR

[OUR 25th, THAT IS]

It sneaked up on us, as anniversaries do. Made us stop short to ask ourselves a few inevitable questions: Where are we? Where are we going? What are we doing for *you*—a designer, a plant engineer, a manufacturer?

We are, for one thing, busy in places we never dreamed of a quarter of a century ago, when the first Du Pont TEFLON fluorocarbon resin was born. In satellites braving the hard vacuum and radiation of outer space, in arctic radar installations, in the nerve systems of giant computers. There we're help-

ing you meet standards of reliability that a while ago would have seemed fantastic or just plain impossible. We're busy, too, in more familiar places—in candy factories and processing plants, helping you dispose of problems as old as too-sticky taffy pullers and leaky steam valves.

You're putting us to work in hookup wire and hoses, packings and piston rings, coil forms and coaxial cables, lined pipe and sand-chute liners, relays and ribbon cables, seals and stand-off insulators. You're using us to save weight



when every pound counts, to save space when every cubic inch is precious, to cut maintenance when every hour of downtime is more costly than ever. You're using us when it gets too hot or too cold or too corrosive for ordinary materials—or when you simply get tired of replacing a gasket once every three or four days.

You're taking advantage of one thing we've spent 25 years in proving: the utmost reliability in use.

Where are we going? We like to think of ourselves as growing along with your needs. We've already

grown to a full line of twelve different fluorocarbon resins. The newest members of our family, the FEP resins, are meeting your requirements for long extruded insulation and jacketing, for complex molded shapes, for foamed wire insulation. Our fabricators are offering us an increasing variety of constructions for your electrical, mechanical and chemical uses.

Our next 25 years, like the last, depend entirely on what we can do for you. We'd like you to tell us about any problems we might help with. And we'd like to tell you

more about ourselves, including our full technical credentials. Write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. E-412 63TX, Rm. 2526, Nemours Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

In Canada: Du Pont of Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Que.

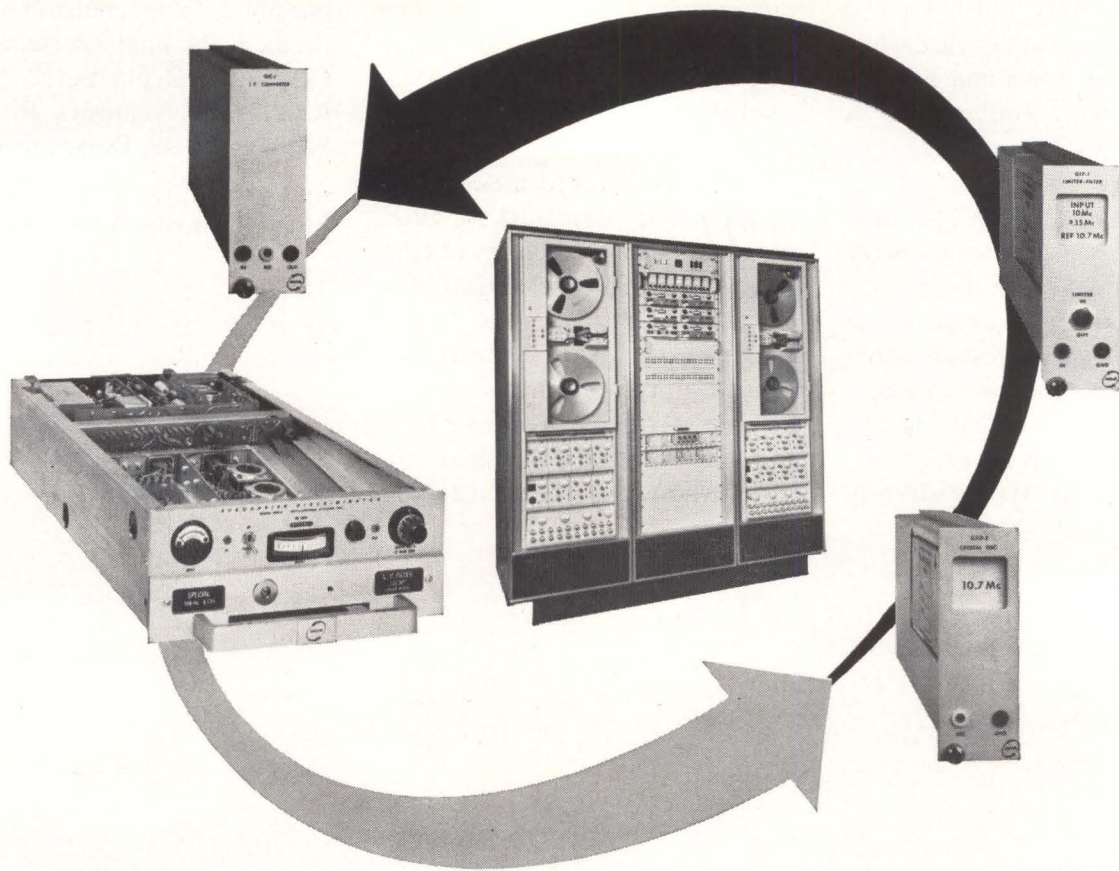
TEFLON®
FLUOROCARBON RESINS



TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its family of fluorocarbon resins, fibers and films, including TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins and FEP (fluorinated ethylene propylene) resins.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY





Predetection Recording by DCS gives you these 7 features:

- Best s/n performance • Best transient characteristics
- Up to 800,000 bit/second response • Tape speed compensation
- Off-the-shelf modular flexibility • 100% solid state • Usable with most receivers and recorders

Considering predetection recording? Only DCS can give you *all* these advantages:

First, the phase lock loop design of the GFD-4 Discriminator permits playback at the recorded frequency without incurring the noise and transient degradation typical of up-conversion systems. And in addition, response from DC to beyond that required for 800 Kilo-bit NRZ PCM is provided, for full IRIG requirements.

What's more, DCS has the only system providing tape speed compensation of reproduced data. Components are all solid state . . . modular (just plug 'em in!) . . . and available off the shelf.

Whether you need a complete predetection recording system, or want to build one using your present receiver and recorder (DCS components are compatible with most), DCS can help you.


Write us for complete information. Address: Dept. E-7-2.

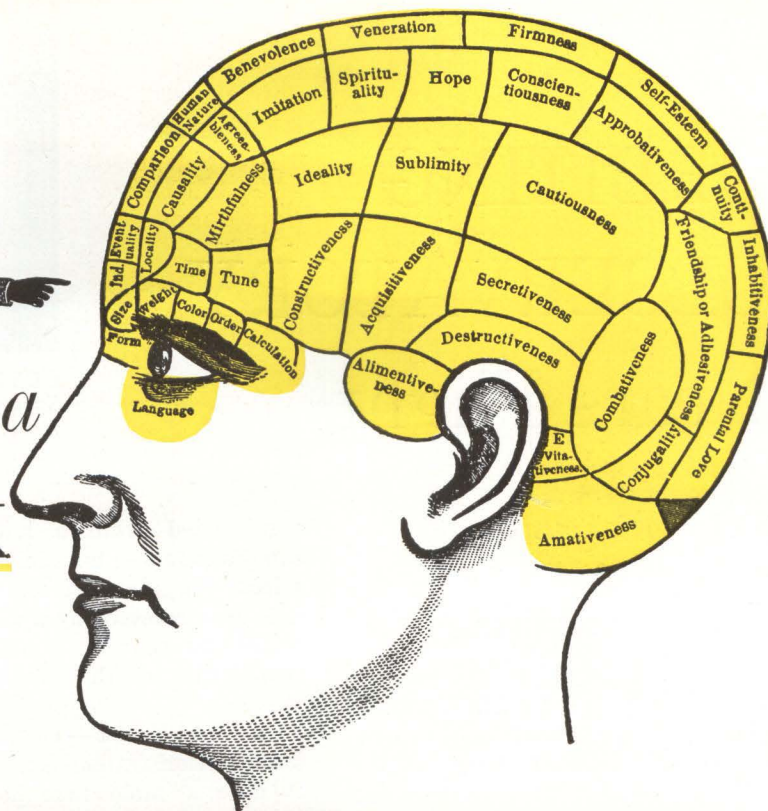
DATA-CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
Instrumentation for Research

Los Angeles • Santa Clara • Wash., D. C. • Cape Canaveral

Home Office: E. Liberty St., Danbury, Conn. • Pioneer 3-9241



The only circuit 
that outperforms a
CINCH-GRAPHIK
Printed Board



The human brain still has the edge on a CINCH-GRAPHIK etched circuit, but they both have something in common.

Each does the best job in its field.

CINCH-GRAPHIK is known throughout the industry for its leadership: Versatile handling of multilayer circuitry as well as subminiature, thin-film and

other high density circuit problems. The company's combination of experienced craftsmen plus the finest in automatic equipment has made us one of the largest manufacturers in the etched circuit field.

Everything at CINCH-GRAPHIK is done under one roof. This keeps prices down and makes delivery dates firm. Call us.

CINCH-GRAPHIK

DIVISION OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORPORATION



200 South Turnbull Canyon Road, City of Industry (Los Angeles), California • Phone (Area Code 213) 333-1201
 Offices in 22 Principal Cities throughout United States, Canada, England and Australia listed under Cinch Mfg. Co.
 or United-Carr Fastener Corporation • Cinch • Ucinite • Monadnock Mills • Howard B. Jones • Palnut

ORBITING OBSERVATORY

Nears Flight

*Stabilization system
"flies" for first
time in test chamber*

BETHPAGE, L. I.—Stabilization and control system of the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory (OAO) has made its first flight—under simulated space conditions — at Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. here.

Qualitative tests, demonstrating that the system will work in space, were being completed this week. Quantitative tests of system performance will begin about June 15. The flyable satellite system will be tested this fall. Launching of a series of OAO's is to begin in 1964-65.

OAO's mission will be to study cosmic phenomena—including X-ray, ultraviolet and infrared—that are normally obscured by the earth's atmosphere (ELECTRONICS, p 58, July 29, 1960; p 36, Oct. 28, 1960; p 99 and 102, Nov. 17, 1961, and p 22, Feb. 23, 1962).

Grumman says that OAO will be one of the most precisely stabilized satellites ever orbited. It is designed to track a star within 0.1 second of arc, using a combination of on-board sun and star sensors and computer controls.

In actual flight once OAO is in orbit photocell sensors acquire the sun line. Tumbling is reduced by gyros. Then six star trackers, positioned 90 degrees apart in all axes, acquire stars to orient the satellite. Coarse jets then turn the satellite until the spacecraft locks onto a particular star. The lock-on command comes from a ground controller, who views star pictures

transmitted from a low-light tv camera mounted on a telescope, and selects the star. All command signals are processed by a digital computer and sent by a narrow-band transmitter to the satellite.

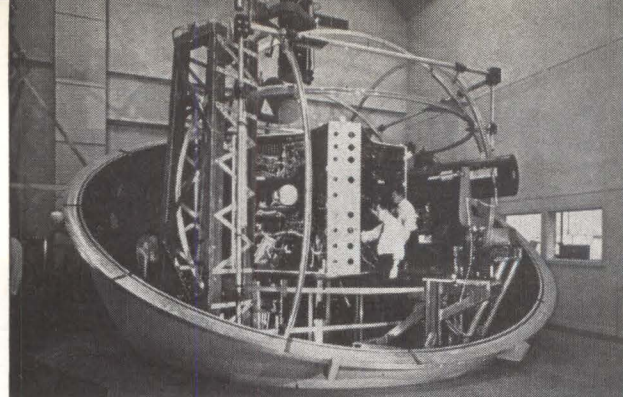
TEST FACILITY—To test out the stabilization system, Grumman puts it onto a table that floats on a cushion of air. This air-bearing table provides frictionless motion of the system. The table is in an aluminum vacuum chamber. Vacuum pumps, serving the chamber and air-bearing independently, evacuate the chamber to 0.001 atmosphere, equal to the pressure at 250,000 feet.

Chamber's solar simulator consists of 18 6-Kw xenon arc lamps placed atop the table to test for sun-line acquisition. The unit emits 14 Kw of light in the 0.6 to 1.2 micron band.

To simulate the star search, five star collimators provide -1 to +6 magnitude "stars," the magnitude sensed by the star trackers. For the tests, only three star trackers are used.

FIELD SIMULATOR — Earth's magnetic field is simulated with Helmholtz coils. Fixed field windings null out the earth's magnetic field within the test facility. Variable field windings simulate the magnetic field in space that varies with the orbital path.

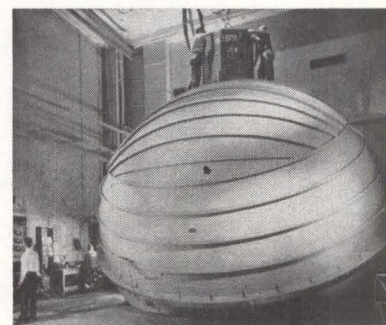
Data on aerodynamics, earth's gravity and solar pressure are provided with a magnetic torquer, consisting of three sets of coils, acting like an induction motor. Five 3-inch cubical mirrors are positioned over an auto-collimator to sense the motion in the three axes during



OUTER SPACE conditions are simulated at test facility. System is on air-bearing table that provides frictionless movement



GROUND STATION console provides digital gimbal angle and 366 analog status readouts to Walter Muench, OAO test director, shown giving instructions to spacecraft controllers during a test



BUTTONED-UP CHAMBER. Men at top adjust solar simulator, while those at left control simulated space phenomena

lock-on simulation. One odd-shaped mirror with 2-degree facets permits tests of slew maneuvers (re-orientations with subsequent lock-ons) from 2 degrees in 30 seconds to 30 degrees in 3 minutes.

A seismic block supported by 12 large spring coils eliminates earth tremors from outside the test facility. Outer space conditions are duplicated as far as possible.

SA-84WA
10-63,680 mc



This instrument was the microwave "hit" last August at WESCON. They were standing three deep to see it in October, at N.E.C. At NEREM, in November, we were demonstrating it **continuously**. At IEEE, eight months after its introduction, it was a **standout** attraction!

Why? Because it **stands alone**. No other manufacturer offers, in a single standard instrument, the complete complement of performance characteristics placed at your command by this **fully-equipped, truly quantitative** spectrum analyzer.

truly Quantitative

Universal Microwave Spectrum Analyzer

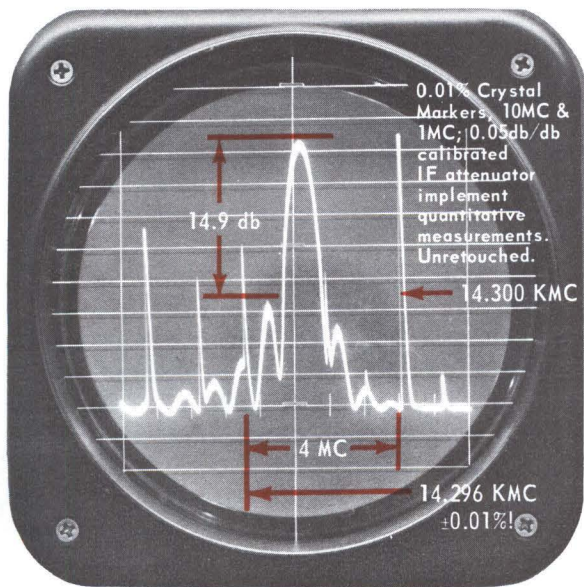
This exclusive combination of features is not merely desirable — it is **essential**, if you are to make **full use** of the enormous range of measurement capabilities inherent in spectrum analyzer techniques. As a minimum, for **truly quantitative** measurements, you must have:

- **ACCURATE CRYSTAL MARKERS** . . . $\pm 0.01\%$ in the SA-84WA!
- **ACCURATE IF ATTENUATION** . . . ± 0.05 db/db accuracy in the SA-84WA!
- **WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE** . . . 10-63,680 mc in the SA-84WA!

We can only touch the high spots here — but our brand-new 40-page Spectrum Analyzer Bulletin A63 gives the complete specifications. Use this card—we'll send your copy by return mail!

Incidentally, we make seven classes of spectrum analyzers, in 35 standard versions, hundreds of standard variations. Turn the page for a brief summary.

- **HIGH MAXIMUM SENSITIVITY** . . . to -115 dbm in the SA-84WA! (defined in the only **meaningful** way: $S + N = 2 \times N$)
- **CALIBRATED WIDE-RANGE DISPERSION** . . . over 80 mc in the SA-84WA!
- **WIDE-RANGE VARIABLE RESOLUTION** . . . 1-80 KC in the SA-84WA!
- **LOG/LINEAR AMPLITUDE SCALES** . . . to 36 db log display in the SA-84WA!
- **WIDE-RANGE VARIABLE-FREQUENCY MARKERS** . . . ± 40 mc in the SA-84WA!



Polarad Electronic Instruments • A Division of Polarad Electronics Corporation
34-02 Queens Blvd. • Long Island City 1, New York

☐ Please send me your new 40-page Engineering Bulletin A63 on Microwave Spectrum Analyzers.

☐ I may have an immediate requirement—have my local Polarad field engineer get in touch with me. (My telephone extension is ____.)

My application is _____

Name _____

Title _____ Dept. _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Choose from the industry's largest, most complete line of microwave spectrum analyzers. Choose the exact price/performance combination to meet your needs, without compromise, without excessive cost. Remember, only Polarad makes them all — because Polarad originated and pioneered the microwave spectrum analyzer . . . and Polarad has consistently led the way in extending the range, the versatility, and the scope of applications of spectrum analysis. Experience really counts, too, when you must have reliable, accurate, "bug-free" measuring capability . . . and there are more Polarad microwave spectrum analyzers in service than all other types combined!

POLARAD

MODEL	PRICE	Configuration	Freq. Range	Resolution	Dispersion	Display	Additional Features	Max. & Min. Sensitivity (S+N=2XN)	REMARKS
TSA	\$3,990.*	Multiple PLUG-IN HEADS	10 mc to 40 gc	1 kc to 80 kc	100 kc to 25 mc	LIN-LOG	Video Filter	—115 dbm to —50 dbm	Lowest cost analyzer for specific frequency application.
TSA-W	\$4,335.*	Multiple PLUG-IN HEADS	10 mc to 44 gc	1 kc to 80 kc	25 kc to 80 mc (25 mc on STU-1 band)	LIN-LOG	Sweep and Video Outputs. Video Filter	—115 dbm to —50 dbm	Lowest cost analyzer for specific frequency application requiring wide dispersion.
TSA-S	\$4,635.*	Multiple PLUG-IN HEADS	10 mc to 44 gc	Spect. Anal. { 5 kc to 50 kc Synchro. { 500 kc to 5 mc	400 kc to 25 mc	LIN	Sweep and Video Outputs. Trigger Output	—105 dbm to —50 dbm	Combined spectrum analyzer & synchroscope for frequency & time domain displays.
SA-84	\$5,000.	Universal MULTI-BAND	10 mc to 40.88 gc	25 kc	500 kc to 25 mc	LIN	Military Standard UPM-84	—90 dbm to —40 dbm	Lowest cost analyzer for wide frequency coverage
SA-84T	\$5,650.	Universal MULTI-BAND	10 mc to 40.88 gc	20 kc	500 kc to 25 mc	LIN	41 DB Calibrated IF Attenuator	—105 dbm to —55 dbm	Transistorized, portable, battery or line operated, wide frequency coverage.
SA-84W	\$6,290.	Universal MULTI-BAND	10 mc to 40.88 gc	1 kc to 80 kc	25 kc to 80 mc (25 kc to 100 mc on special order \$100 add'l)	LIN-LOG	20 DB Calibrated IF Attenuators IF & RF Crystal Markers, Video Filter	—105 dbm to —55 dbm	Wide frequency coverage with wide dispersion.
SA-84WA	\$6,490.	Universal MULTI-BAND	10 mc to 63.68 gc	1 kc to 80 kc	25 kc to 80 mc (25 kc to 100 mc on special order — \$100. add'l)	LIN-LOG	20 DB Calibrated IF Attenuator IF & RF Crystal Markers, Video Filter	—115 dbm to —45 dbm	Widest frequency coverage with wide dispersion.

* With One Head

Buy only the head you need — expand range later!

Single unit covers all bands

Postage
Will be Paid
by
Addressee

No
Postage Stamp
Necessary
If Mailed in the
United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Permit No. 18, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

POLARAD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

A Division of Polarad Electronics Corporation

34-02 Queens Blvd.

Long Island City 1, N. Y.

OPTIONS

1. 100 mc Dispersion
2. Phase Lock Capability
3. AM Marker Modulation Input
4. XY Recorder Output & Slow Scan Rate
5. 50 DB on Screen Log Display
6. 63 DB Calibrated IF Attenuator
7. Choice of CRT Phosphor

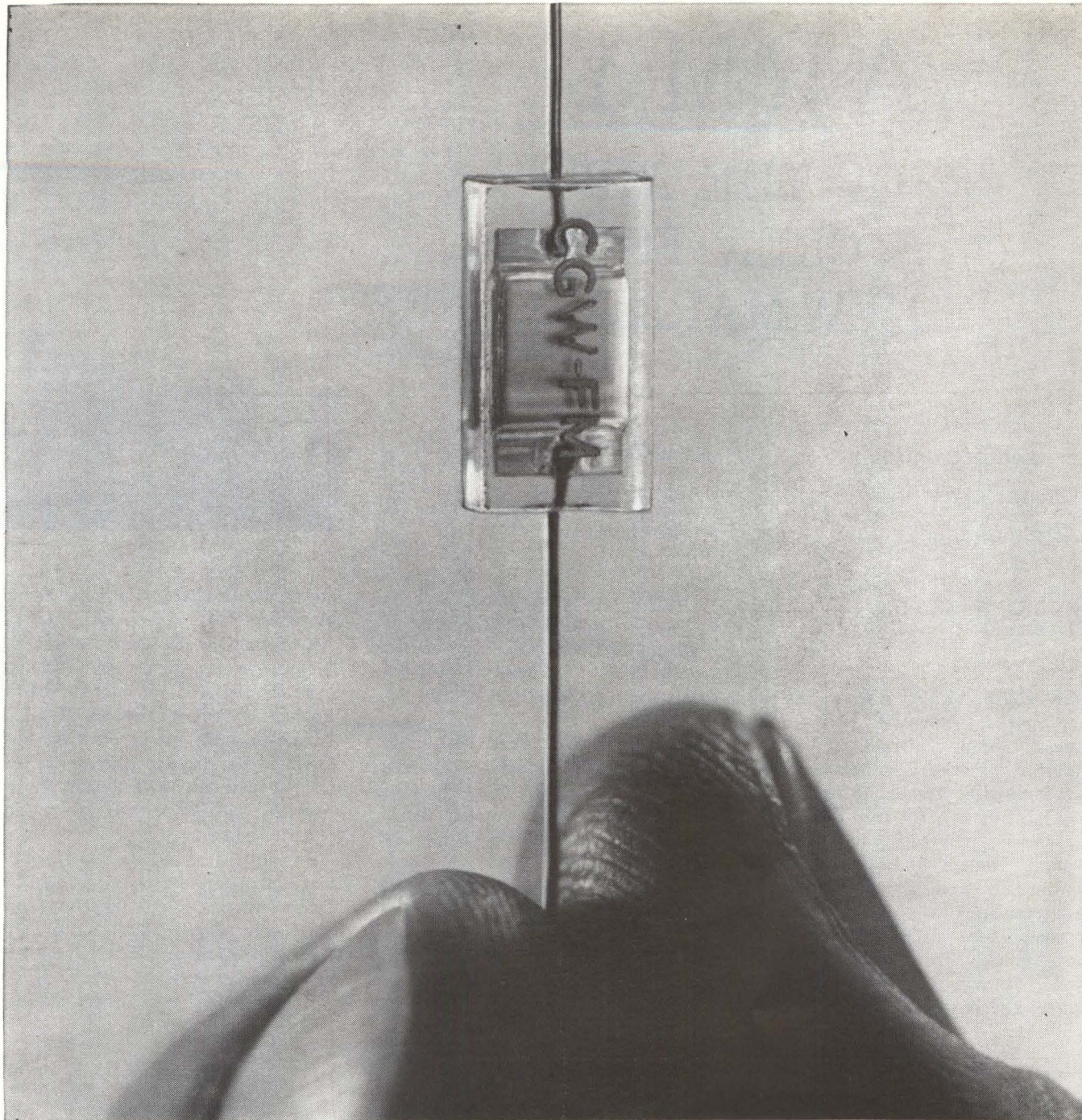
STANDARD OPTIONS

UNIT

1. TSA-W, SA-84W, SA-84WA
2. All Units
3. All Units
4. TSA, TSA-W, SA-84W, SA-84WA
5. TSA, TSA-W, SA-84W, SA-84WA
6. SA-84T
7. All Units



This 40-page engineering bulletin contains an excellent "State of the Art" summary and a review of many new and unusual applications, as well as complete specifications on the industry's largest line. Use the card — get your copy by return mail!



SECOND BEST?

That's the Corning CYFM capacitor. It's topped only by the Corning CYFR—the first one that completed the Autonetics/Minuteman high reliability program.

We learned how to make the CYFM while working to improve reliability. It's electrically and environmentally interchangeable with the CYFR. The major difference is price, and that's because we use refined processes on the CYFR for applications requiring guaranteed failure rates and reliability.

All in all, the CYFM is a positively

sealed capacitor for complete environment-proof performance (it goes far beyond MIL-C-11272B), and it sells for less.

Developmental testing of the CYFM went 6,000,000 test hours, and included load life, boiling salt, salt spray, fluxes, and solvents.

You can get its reliable capacitive element of foil and ribbon glass, frozen inside glass with hermetic seals at the leads, in four types. The CYFM10 gives pf values from 0.5 to 300; CYFM15, 220 to 1200; CYFM20, 560 to 5100; CYFM30, 3600 to 10000.

But, when you must have the ultimate in *guaranteed* reliability to your specifications, specify the CYFR. It's available in the same sizes and capacitance range. The CYFR is second to none.

For complete information, write for data sheets.

CORNING ELECTRONICS

A DIVISION OF CORNING GLASS WORKS
3901 ELECTRONICS DR., RALEIGH, N. C.

ARMY

OF THE AIR

CREATES

NEW MARKET

Air-mobility and non-nuclear capability call for new gear

By JOHN F. MASON
Senior Associate Editor

THE NEW ARMY is creating a new market that will phase out some old Army contracts and open the door for others. Army needs a new kind of equipment to bring its new fighting concept into being.

Mobility (by air instead of ground whenever possible) and non-nuclear capability are the main characteristics of the revamped Army posture. It must be able to move quickly to any spot in the world, it will be more self-contained, and it will be bigger. Army

COMBAT surveillance drone, SD-2, carries side-looking radar, ir, and photographic cameras. Raw and photographed data are telemetered back to headquarters

will grow to a 22-division force by the end of fiscal 1964, requiring "a high annual level of funding for several years," Army's Chief of Staff, Gen. E. G. Wheeler, said.

NEW ARMY AIR FORCE—Army will buy 1,600 planes to test the effectiveness of two new types of completely air-mobile combat units: air-assault divisions and air-cavalry combat brigades. Special-purpose air units will appear, and both air transport and corps aviation brigades.

Army helicopters and light fixed-wing aircraft will replace or augment trucks, ground fire support

and armored combat vehicles, Army Secretary C. R. Vance said.

Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara and Army generals are enthusiastic over the plan—recommended by the (Lt. Gen. H. H.) Howze board—and see no big obstacle to its success. Once checked out, the plan will call for many more aircraft and associated gear for years to come.

Besides the \$522.1 million for aircraft procurement in 1964, \$68.8 million, from "Communications and Electronic Equipment" (table, p 36), will buy navigation, communication and surveillance gear.

For improved and future planes,

THE KEY IS "NON-NUCLEAR"

Although nuclear weapons on order will be bought, the importance of the non-nuclear aspect cannot be over emphasized in understanding this new, big market.

The non-nuclear requirement is based on the administration's nuclear stalemate theory, articulated by Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara, and Harold Brown, director of defense research and engineering.

"An analogy can be drawn to a mathematical equation in which the first order terms (nuclear weapons) cancel out, and so the second order terms (conventional weapons), though smaller than the first order, nevertheless become determining," Brown has said.

McNamara says this was proven in the Cuban crisis last October: "... the forces that were the cutting edge of the action were the non-nuclear ones," he told the NATO ministers. "Nuclear force was not irrelevant but it was in the background. Non-nuclear forces were our sword, our nuclear forces were our shield"



IROQUOIS helicopter carries six SS11 wire-guided missiles to tanks and other targets. Other missiles being considered for helicopters are ENTAC, Shillelagh, and Tow

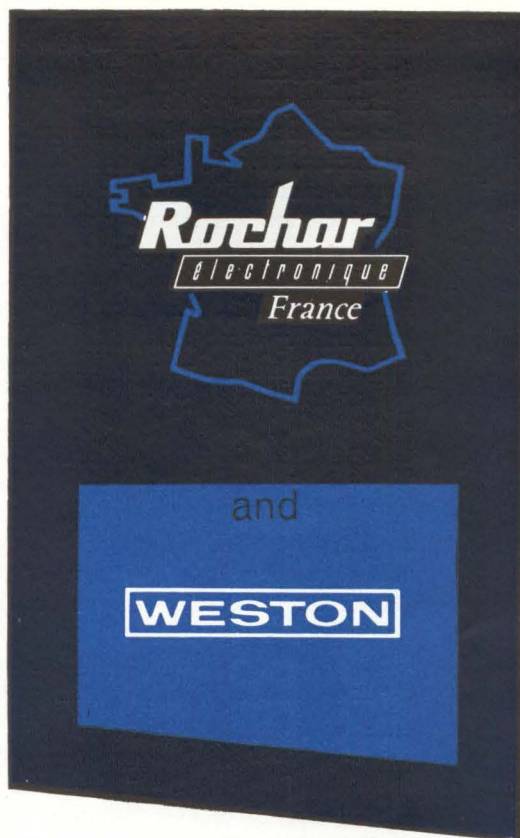


Army will initiate R&D work on the Mohawk surveillance (both electronic and photographic) plane, Iroquois helicopter, Chinook medium transport helicopter, Caribou II tactical transport plane, light observation helicopter, a new surveillance plane, operational evaluation of V/STOL concepts, a research helicopter, heavy lift helicopter, a weapons helicopter, and exploratory development of air mobility.

Added to the \$82.1 million for aircraft RDT&E is \$40.6 million, from "Other Equipment," to buy development of tactical communications (\$4 million), combat surveillance (\$24 million) and navigation (\$12 million). These amounts are bound to escalate rapidly when Army learns more about specific needs for their new airborne operations.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC)

—Where central ground control of airborne operations will be needed, and to what extent, still haven't been determined. Army now feels that light planes in the forward area will not need a command and control system. Air transport and cargo planes will require some ATC system, as will air cavalry brigades when crossing air cargo routes. Some kind of command and control will be required when Army's air missions coincide with Air Force and Navy operations. IFF will be an important device, in such a menage, especially when an enemy



these are the **12**
main
reasons
why you will

choose WESTON-ROCHAR COUNTERS

- All solid state
- High crystal stability
- High input sensitivity
- Maximum count capacity
- Low consumption
- AC or DC power supply
- Cabinet or standard rack mounting
- Direct reading on the counter
- Direct recording from the counter
- Wide temperature range
- Shock and vibration tests
- A great number of additional accessories (plug-in, transducers,...) extending the range of applications of the instruments.

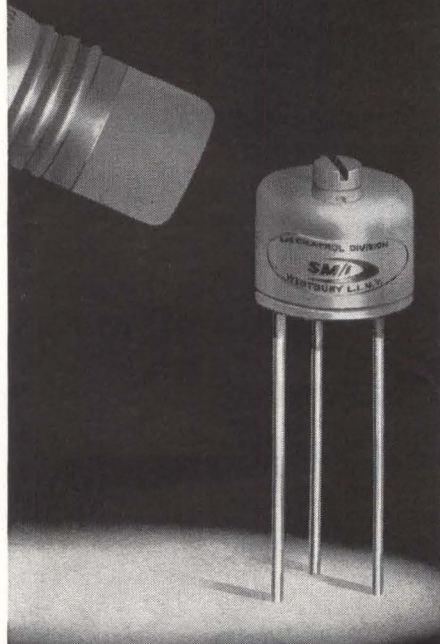
even when connected to H.F. converters operating at any frequency.

For complete specifications, ask :

manufactured by **Rochar**
electronique

Distributed in U.S.A. and Canada by :
WESTON - Newark (N.J.)
for complete information on our line of products and address of our agency in your country please apply to
ROCHAR-ELECTRONIQUE, 51, rue Racine
MONTRouGE (Seine) FRANCE.

small size...
BIG performance!



**NEW 1/4" round
single turn
MECHATRIM
trimmer potentiometer**

FEATURES:

- infinite resolution
- 200°C temperature performance
- $\pm .015\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ temp. coefficient
- 100 megacycle frequency range
- mil spec moisture resistance
- non-wire wound reliability
- limit stops

PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAILS



SERVOMECHANISMS/INC.

MECHATROL DIVISION

NEW YORK - Home Office
1200 Prospect Avenue
Westbury, New York
Area Code 516 - EDgewood 3-6000

CALIF. - (Branch Office) Mechatrol of California
200 North Aviation Boulevard
El Segundo, California
Area Code 213 - ORegon 8-7841

air force is attacking Army's low-flying planes.

Army's present ATC system relies on pilot reports for position information, recorded manually at the ground center. Detailed system concept for an automated system is now being drafted by Army's Combat Development Command at Fort Belvoir, Va. Requirements should be firmed up during early 1964. Development and hardware contracts will follow.

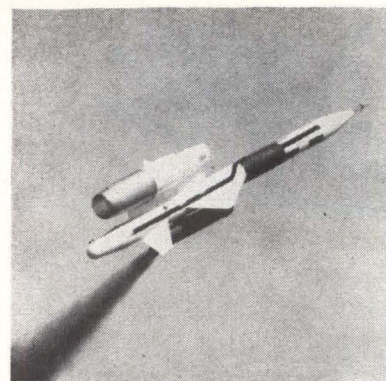
AIRBORNE COMMUNICATIONS

—Unless someone comes up with a real breakthrough, Army communications—complex though they might be due to the low altitudes at which the planes fly—do not offer R&D contract possibilities at this time. Although no development work is planned for h-f gear, used between Army planes and the ground, Army is studying Navy's h-f ssb equipment. Army has just bought new f-m and vhf systems. F-m is used to talk with Army's ground net, vhf on civil air routes in Europe and the U.S., and vhf and uhf to communicate with USAF and Navy planes.

NAVIGATION—A real need exists in the field of navigation. System must be cheap enough for widespread use, and frequencies low enough to provide over-the-horizon coverage. Bendix-Pacific has delivered a low-frequency ground-based, grid system for testing at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. Called the Position Fixing Navigation System, AN/GRN-14, the system can be set up and grid maps produced in hours.

Although neither type is under development, Army is testing off-the-shelf doppler and inertial equipment. Cost militates against either for the time being.

SURVEILLANCE — Biggest area of interest is surveillance. Side-looking airborne radar (slar) will be used in USD-2 drone, now under development. It is used in the operational Mohawk, and will be used in the advanced Mohawk (ELECTRONICS, p 22, March 22). Army-sponsored work continues on slar at the University of Michigan and at Goodyear Aircraft. Present equipment now has a resolution of 50 feet. Goodyear is working on a



REDHEAD/ROADRUNNER supersonic target missile was designed to train air-defense missile crews

program definition for slar equipment with resolution from 2 to 6 meters. Transmission of slar data—both raw and filmed—is no problem, Army says.

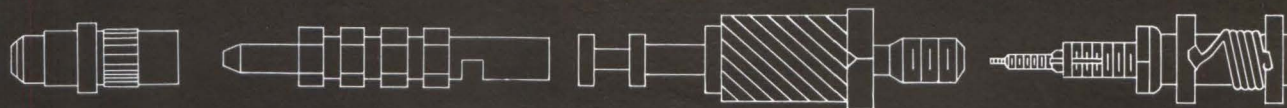
A far greater headache is image interpretation. The quantity of film that comes back can not possibly be examined quickly enough by men. Equipment is needed to identify target patterns automatically. Army has researched this problem on a modest scale, but would like some technological solutions before starting development work.

Although infrared gear has improved greatly over the past year and a half, more work is needed. Texas Instruments has a study contract for a high resolution ir set with a new type scanning device. The present rotating mirror is undesirable, Army says. Rotation speeds are high, and the device is heavy.

Army says the ideal surveillance system would be a sensitive, lightweight, passive device. Sperry Gyroscope is working on two infrared surveillance devices, both passive: ground-based ranging equipment for the Army, and airborne detection gear for the Navy. Navy's \$98,000 contract is about a year old, and calls for development and delivery of one flight test model. Tests will begin soon. Sperry Microwave Electronics is developing an airborne microwave radiometer for passive detection, designated AN/AAR-26, for the Army. Problems are sensitivity and weight.

MISSILES—A big part of the \$558.4 million for missiles will go

15,219



WAYS TO



BE RIGHT

We guarantee it

You can't go wrong when you choose from the 15,219 *standard* electronic components in the CAMBION® line, which includes terminals, terminal boards, insulated terminals, coil forms, coils, capacitors, connectors, chokes, computer components and hardware. Why? Because they're manufactured under the constant supervision of CAMBION's independent Quality Control Department and in conformance to applicable military specifications. Many of them actually exceed MIL specs. What's more, they are immediately available from stock. Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts. Phone: 617 876-2800.

Write today for your copy of our latest complete-line CAMBION catalog.

CAMBION

STANDARDIZE ON CAMBION...THE GUARANTEED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

for the electronic portion of the missiles and for tactical ground support gear. This includes acquisition and tracking radars, test sets, training kits, simulators, and nuclear warhead adaption kits. The \$22.3 million for missile spare parts pertains mainly to ground support items, such as electron tubes and electronic assemblies.

Production will continue for Hawk and Hercules missiles for another year. The initial procurement of Mauler air defense missiles is planned for 1964 with larger buys in later years. The proposed procurement of Little John and Sergeant missiles should be final buys for both. More Pershings will also be bought. About \$45 million is included for Entac and SS-11 antitank, wire-guided missiles.

Army will buy two target missile systems. The mach 2 Redhead is capable of 60,000-ft altitude, uses command guidance and is recovered by parachute. Another version, Roadrunner reaches speeds of mach 0.9 to 1.2, and flies at 300 ft and up. Investment through 1964 will be \$31 million; through 1968, \$68.5 million. North American is prime contractor.

RDT&E FOR MISSILES—Apart from the \$576.6 million RDT&E for missiles, \$51.9 million from other budget categories will be spent for work on items such as electronic fuses, radar trainers, and antitank weapon systems. The latter includes developmental efforts on Shillelagh and Tow, antitank systems using a missile as well as conventional or rocket capability.

Lance (formerly Missile B) will be a going concern for a long time.

R&D alone on this surface-to-surface missile will last until 1969. Ling-Temco-Vought is the developer.

Hawk will be equipped to knock down short range tactical ballistic missiles under a \$10-million program. Development of Mauler will cost \$83.3 million in 1964, \$8.8 million of which will be spent for Multi-purpose Missile Test Equipment (MTE).

Nike Zeus will get \$89 million, and Nike X, \$246 million (ELECTRONICS, p 24, March 8).

GROUND COMMUNICATIONS—

Largest item, \$59 million, is for Starcom, Army's strategic communications system. About \$20 million is requested for a large number of AN/PRC-25 portable radios, and \$22 million for 5,000 AN/VRC-12 vehicular radios.

Biggest Army communications expenditure depends on the outcome of three one-year study contracts on Rada (Random Access Discrete Address) communications system signed two weeks ago with RCA, Motorola and Martin-Marietta (ELECTRONICS, p 8, March 29, p 18,



MAULER missile system will defend troops against aircraft and short-range missiles. First buy is this year

April 5). If successful, the broadband, dial system could revolutionize tactical communications.

DATA PROCESSING—Army needs a new data processing system for the field. For equipment beyond the obsolescent Mobidic, software studies are being carried out at Ft. Huachuca by Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge. The project, called the Command and Control Information System 1970 (CCIS-70), is broken down into five parts: tactical operational center (contracted separately to Ford Motor's Aeronutronics), fire support, intelligence, administration and personnel, and logistics. TRW's work on this five-part package will lead to tactical use of computers in the field army.

Using Mobidic as a test bed, TRW is working out the procedure and computer programs. By 1964, Army will be ready to specify actual hardware for the new central processor. If the program continues as planned, it will create a substantial market.



SIDELOOKING radar antenna protrudes from below Mohawk OV-1 surveillance plane. Better systems are needed

PROCUREMENT EQUIPMENT AND MISSILES, ARMY (PEMA)

	(in millions of dollars)	
	1963	1964
Aircraft.....	\$207.5	\$488.3
Aircraft Spare Parts.....	19.4	33.8
Missiles.....	512.1	558.4
Missile Spare Parts.....	17.8	22.3
Weapons & Combat Vehicles.....	535.0	488.6
Tactical & Support Vehicles.....	346.3	343.1
Communications & Electronic Equipment.....	315.6	405.9
Other Support Equipment.....	216.2	213.1
Ammunition.....	359.0	589.3
Production-Base Support.....	114.8	143.2
Total	\$2,643.7	\$3,316.0

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION (RDT&E)

	(in millions of dollars)	
	1963	1964
Military Sciences.....	\$199.4	\$220.5
Aircraft.....	80.7	82.2
Missiles.....	453.1	576.6
Astronautics.....	51.0	20.2
Ships & Small Craft.....	1.2	1.2
Ordnance, Combat Vehicles.....	166.9	175.4
Other Equipment.....	263.0	317.5
Management & Support.....	71.2	76.3
Total	\$1,286.5	\$1,469.9*

* Industry will get 64% (\$940.74 million) of these 1964 RDT&E funds



ARMY'S AN/GRG-106 mobile ssb radio (p 7, Feb. 1) will have a range of at least 50 miles, can use any one of 28,000 1-Kc channels. Contractor is General Dynamics

U. S. Trade Center Opening in Tokyo

TOKYO—Nearly 60 U.S. manufacturers will display their products at an exhibit of industrial instruments and laboratory equipment this month in the new U.S. Trade Center here.

About 500 products will be shown. Some 20,000 representatives of Japanese users, manufacturers and trading firms have been invited to view them.

The trade center, the fourth to be set up overseas, is run by the U.S. Depts. of Commerce and Agriculture. This will be its first show.

Japan Tv Firm Deaf To Competitor's Pleas

TOKYO—Competing manufacturers of tv receivers have tried without success to persuade Sanyo to cancel its plans to sell a 19-inch portable set for \$180, the price of a deluxe 16-inch set. Sanyo says fears that the market will be disrupted are unfounded. The attempt to alter Sanyo's course was made at a meeting of the tv committee of the Electronic Industry Association of Japan.

Sanyo's move is expected to force competitors to bring out similarly priced sets. These should be on the market in several months. By the end of the year, monthly production of 19-inch sets may go as high as 100,000. This is also expected to increase tv exports.

UHF



ML-6771 PLANAR TRIODE

The **only** electron tubes aboard the **MARINER II** in rf circuits are the Machlett ML-6771 planar triodes, adapted specifically for this application

Space communications from the Mariner II Venus experiment were successfully maintained by the two 3-watt transmitters and $\frac{1}{4}$ watt driver, each powered by a Machlett special ML-6771 planar triode.

High reliability* is the reason that Jet Propulsion Laboratory, designer of the rf cavities, has chosen Machlett planar triodes.

*High reliability means, here, excellent cathode emission stability; and uniform long-life, performance achieved through the highest Quality Control standards.

Send for
UHF Planar Triode Brochure



An Affiliate of Raytheon Company

THE MACHLETT LABORATORIES, INC.

SPRINGDALE, CONNECTICUT



Clearly a major event in oscillography

Now you can use your CEC oscillograph as an event recorder.

You can get direct time correlation between event and analog information! Simultaneously. On the same recording. Thanks to CEC's new Event-Marking Galvanometers . . . Types 7-371, 7-372, and 7-373.

Here's how they work:

When a signal is applied, a galvanometer suspension activates a shutter which exposes a mirror. This mirror, attached to the front terminal post, can be adjusted for spot position on the record. Under

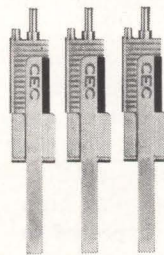
"signal" conditions, a straight-line trace, similar to a static reference, is recorded. When the "no signal" condition exists, the shutter is in place in front of the mirror, and no trace is recorded.

Just the way you see it in the illustration above.

Thus, in addition to giving you a response time capability much greater than that of the pen type, CEC's new Event-Marking Galvanometers permit you to use more channels of any CEC oscillograph with greater effectiveness.

For complete information and specifica-

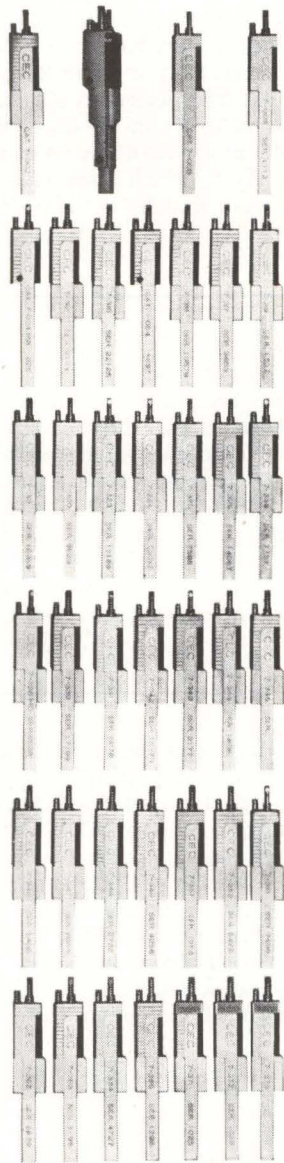
tions, call your nearest CEC office. Or, write for Bulletin CEC 7371-X3.



CEC
Transducer Division

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS
A Subsidiary of Bell & Howell • Pasadena, California

39 reasons to measure with CEC



39 different CEC galvanometers designed to give your oscillograph an unequalled range of capabilities. High frequency and highly sensitive types as well as computing, integrating and event-marking models help you achieve the records you need. For more information, check with your CEC office or write for Galvanometer Users Handbook CEC 7300-X3.

CEC

Transducer Division

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRODYNAMICS

A Subsidiary of Bell & Howell • Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD
electronics • April 12, 1963

Computer Runs Steel Plant

TOKYO—Nippon Kokan Kaisha, a steelmaker, and Hokushin Electric Work have developed a system to control the basic oxygen process for production of steel and steel alloys. It is now controlling two furnaces at a plant near Tokyo.

Computer operation is based on stored mathematical models for process variables, including nine equations for composition, temperature and weight. Measured values and data on the types of steel to be produced are also stored in advance in the 8,192-word memory. Calculated control variables are used to automatically adjust oxygen flow and raw materials feeds.

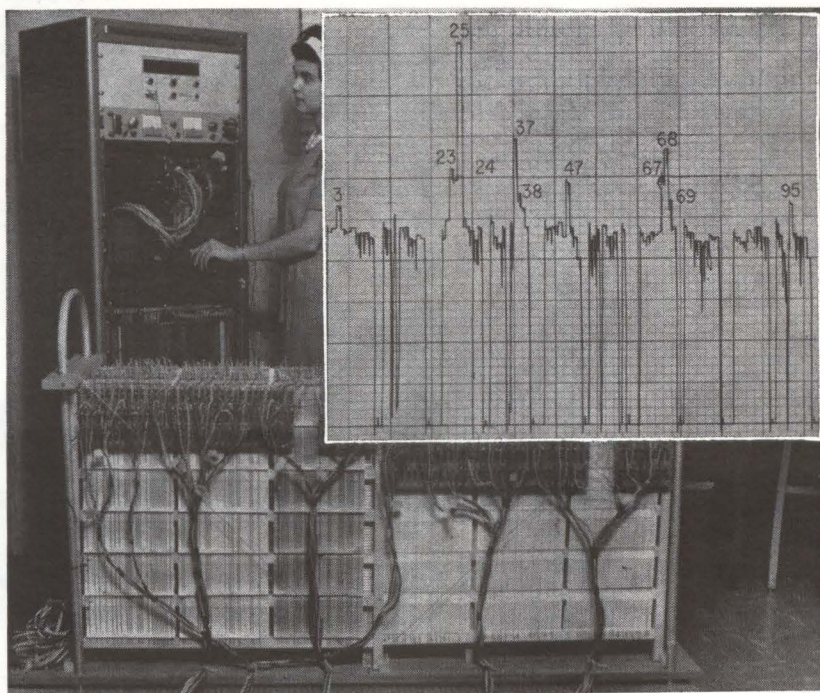
The system is linked to the computer of a spectrometer that an-

alyzes iron and steel composition. Presently, the system has 144 inputs and 74 outputs. NKK plans to investigate applications in blast furnace, sintering, rolling and energy supply processes.

Stellar-Interior System Tested on Surface Ship

STELLAR - INERTIAL autonavigator system built by North American is being giving shakedown tests aboard *U.S.N.S. Range Tracker*, used to track and recover missiles along the Pacific Missile Range. System is the same as that used on *Polaris* submarines, with the addition of an automatic star-tracking telescope.

Researches Real-World Associations

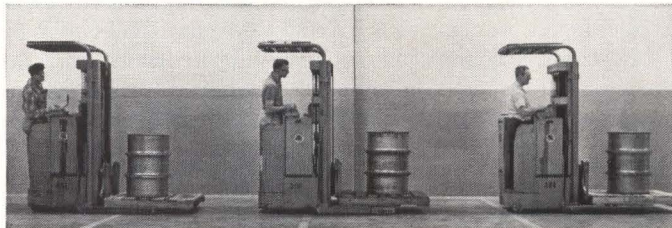


ACORN 4 is latest in series of experimental associative information retrieval devices under development at A. D. Little, Inc. (see p 7, March 29). When voltage is put across term to be associated, the associated terms are read out in order of decreasing output voltage. Output levels are determined by resistive paths representing stored information. Graph shows response of Acorn 3 to input term tv cameras. Tv cameras (25) are used in *Ranger* (37) and *Tiros* (23) satellites. *Tiros*, built by RCA (68) also contains infrared sensors (47) and is used for solar research (67). *Ranger* is fired by an Atlas-Agena rocket (38) and placed into parking orbit (69). *Tiros* is launched by a Thor-delta rocket (24). Both contain other cameras (95) and are launched from Cape Canaveral (3).

Kodak reports on:

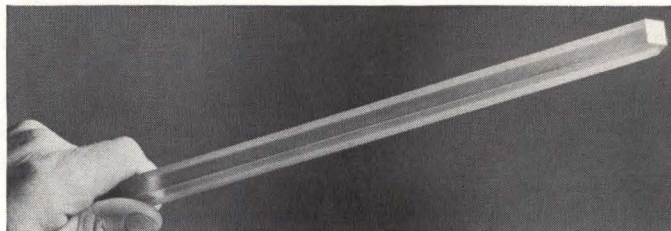
the brew for masks . . . a big one with a low threshold . . . the awful consequences of the soldering ladies' retirement

We can hardly believe it ourselves



The business of photographically converting a drawing into the thing drawn has attained some volume. Look at how we are now putting up the liquids that are hardened by light into etchant resists in making masks. KODAK Photo Resist (KPR) can be ordered from graphic arts dealers in 425-lb. drums, KODAK Metal-Etch Resist (KMER) in 400-lb. drums, and KODAK Ortho Resist (KOR) in 450-lb. drums. Also available on a less ambitious scale. As to which does what, consult Graphic Arts Division, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

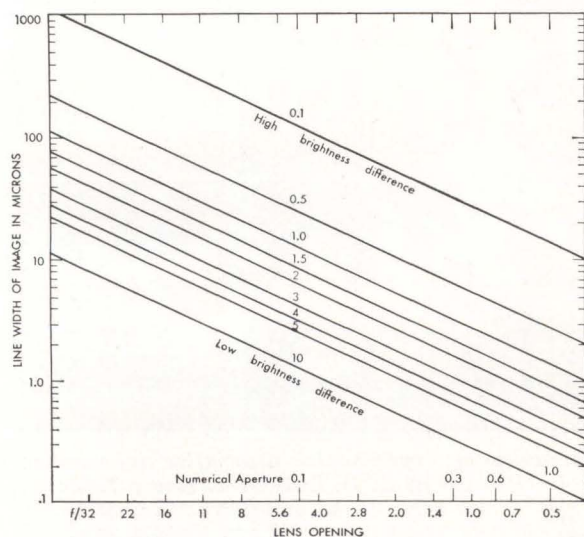
Lase, friend!



We can make laser rods big because we make them out of glass. A big piece of homogeneous glass is far more likely than a big homogeneous crystal. Homogeneity and long experience in precision prism-polishing help keep beam divergence small. The problem with glass has been threshold. Fortunately, with non-silicate glass it's no problem. Low, low, low. Inquiries about KODAK Neodymium Glass Laser Rods welcomed by Eastman Kodak Company, Apparatus and Optical Division, Rochester 4, N. Y. (Phone 716-562-6000, Ext. 5166).

Microphotography for microelectronics

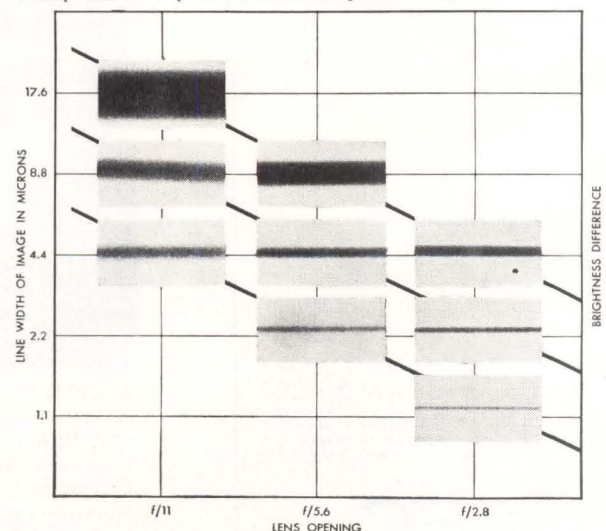
The optics of microscopy, the fabrication of electronic circuitry, and the techniques of the graphic arts are now all entwined. Girls who once lived by the soldering gun now devote themselves to baking bread and planning P.-T.A. carnivals. To manufacture a thin-film circuit or a micromodule, one carefully draws it all up (perhaps 200 times actual size) and then converts the drawing into the thing drawn. Incredible to the incredulous. Very difficult. Requires an understanding of the following:



This tells how wide a lens opening is required at the very least when photographically reducing a white line on a black

background down to the width represented on the ordinate. Each diagonal plot represents a quality level.* "1.0" indicates quality so good that for practical purposes you'd never need it any better; "0.1" is ten times as good and "10" is ten times as bad. This scale is arbitrary and is for the benefit of those who have to know stuff like this but who are too tired in the evening to study the literature on modulation transfer concepts in photography and therefore send for a how-to-do-it booklet entitled "Techniques of Microphotography" to Eastman Kodak Company, Special Sensitized Products Division, Rochester 4, N. Y. It covers much more than what lens apertures to use.

*Perhaps this will help show what the oblique lines connect:



This is another advertisement where Eastman Kodak Company probes at random for mutual interests and occasionally a little revenue from those whose work has something to do with science

NEW S-BAND ATTENUATOR!

HIGHEST ACCURACY RESOLUTION RESETTABILITY

**HEWLETT
PACKARD
COMPANY**



1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California, (415) 326-7000
Sales and service representatives in all principal areas
Europe, Hewlett-Packard S.A., 54 Route des Acacias,
Geneva, Switzerland; Canada, Hewlett-Packard (Canada)
Ltd., 8270 Mayrand Street, Montreal, Quebec. 8359

Direct reading attenuation, 0 to 60 db; $\pm 1\%$ accuracy, 2.6 to 3.95 gc!

Here's a new S-band rotary attenuator that offers highest accuracy, resettability and resolution in an instrument only 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long. The new hp S382B and S382C Attenuators feature dielectric loading that achieves the long electrical length necessary for high accuracy, yet keeps the physical length small. • These direct-reading instruments are calibrated in both db and "degrees of rotation". Resettability is enhanced by the fact that the ball-bearing-mounted rotating barrel is driven by a backlashless spring-loaded drive train.

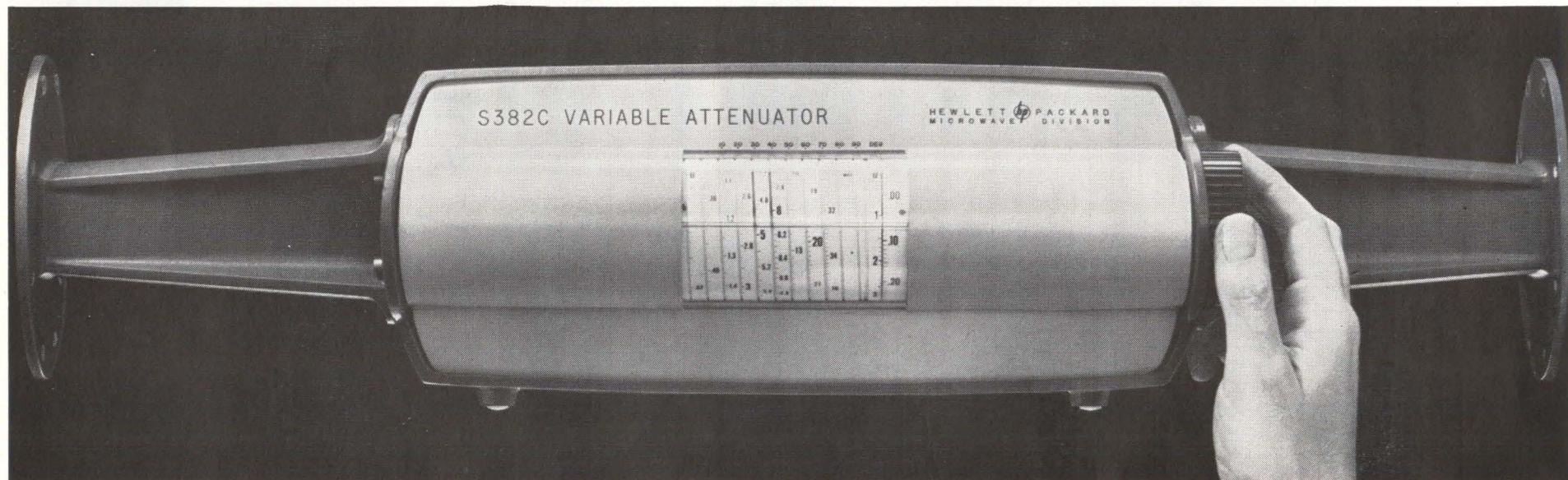
• The two attenuators differ in their calibration, with the S382B scale divided in 0.1 degree increments. The S382C scale is calibrated in 0.01 degree increments and incorporates a scale with an effective length of 53 feet. Thus, the S382C, for example, offers 0.01 db resolution at 30 db on the dial.

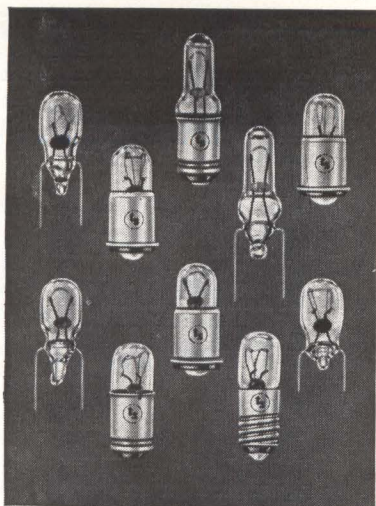
• Each attenuator is capable of handling 10 watts of continuous power, and they are unaffected by changes in humidity or temperature. Contact your Hewlett-Packard representative today for a demonstration on your bench.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range:	2.6 to 3.95 gc
Calibrated Attenuation Range:	0 to 60 db
Accuracy:	$\pm 1\%$ of reading in db or 0.1 db from 0 to 50 db, whichever is greater; $\pm 2\%$ of reading above 50 db
Insertion Loss:	Less than 1 db
SWR:	Less than 1.15
Phase Shift Variation:	Less than 3° from 0 to 60 db
Power:	10 watts continuous duty
Degree Dial:	0 to 90°; S382C calibrated in 0.01°; S382B calibrated in 0.1° increments
Size:	25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, 6" high, 8" deep; may be rack mounted
Price:	S382B, \$600; S382C, \$650

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory





BUILT TO BACK-UP YOUR EQUIPMENT RELIABILITY

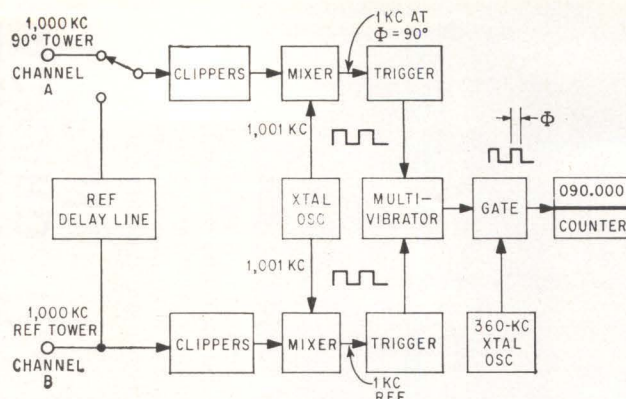
TUNG-SOL SUBMINIATURE READ-OUT AND INDICATOR LAMPS

Designers have a wide range of selection in Tung-Sol subminiature lamps. Configurations, filament construction and light output fully meet all current instrument design requirements up to 28 volts. Life ratings range up to indeterminate. Supplied in clear glass bulbs or in colors.

Special design requests are evaluated with all the experience Tung-Sol has amassed during nearly sixty years of making low voltage lamps. If anyone can meet your subminiature lamp requirements, Tung-Sol can. Write for data folder A-14. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. TWX: 201-621-7977.



TUNG-SOL



DIGITAL phase meter is part of phase monitoring system described by J. K. Birch, of Vitro Electronics, as meeting FCC requirements. Phase angle can be read with long-term repeatability to within 0.15 degree

F-M Plus A-M Yields

Another broadcast advance is four-vidicon cameras for sharper color tv

CHICAGO — "Three-dimensional" audio broadcasting, four-vidicon color tv cameras and a regulation-anticipating triplex monitor were featured at the NAB Broadcast Engineering Conference last week.

Three-channel stereo — simulating a-m with f-m multiplex — delivers a "significant" increase in fidelity, reported Kenneth Hamann,

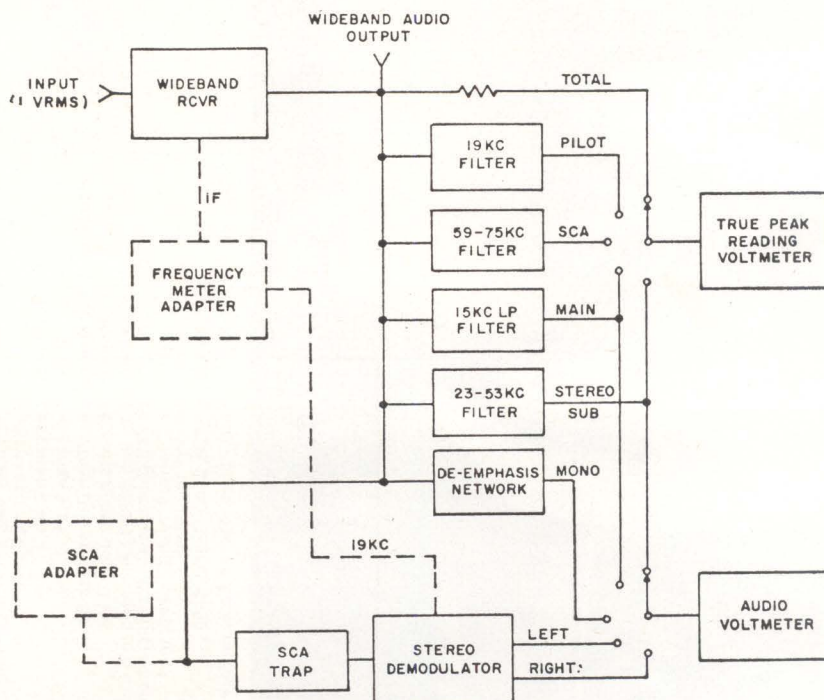
of station WDOK, Cleveland.

An experimental setup developed during a nine-year study found an overhead center-stage cluster of three directional cardioid microphones adequate for all but the monophonic audience.

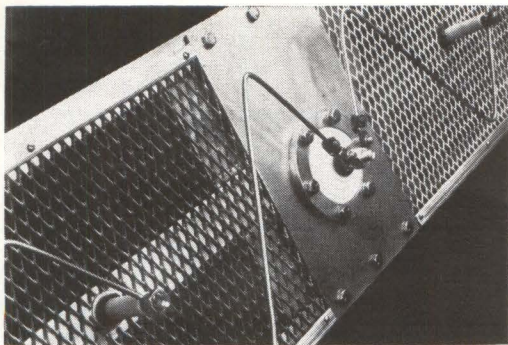
Listeners place their a-m receiver either in line—between stereo speakers—or behind them.

COLOR TV—Adding a "luminance" tube sharpens up tv transmissions of both color and black and white pictures, reported J. C. Abrahams, of General Electric.

Additional tube—mounted above



MULTIPLEX MONITOR, reported by C. E. Dixon, of Collins Radio, anticipates future FCC stereo requirements. Self-checking, it continuously reads total modulation percentage and carrier frequency and will perform other proof-of-performance measurements



ZIG-ZAG PANELS like this one are assembled by GE into uhf-tv radiating arrays are computer designed

3-D Stereo

three conventional vidicons exclusively picks up detail brightness which determine quality of the compatible signal, Abrahams said.

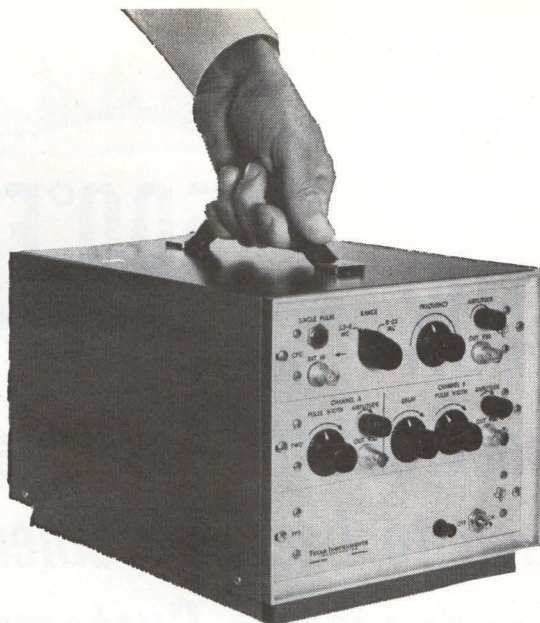
In coloring-book terms, the broadband luminance vidicon sketches the black and white image, which is filled in with appropriate color by three other vidicons. Image registration of the three color channels becomes much less critical, since they contribute only to chromaticity of the picture.

RCA demonstrated its four-tube color-tv camera. The black-and-white vidicon is a 1½-incher, while the color tubes are 1 inch. The larger vidicon, for a separate monochrome or luminance channel, enriches the color hues and picture quality, RCA said.

REMOTE UNIT FILTER—Interference reducing filter, described by J. L. Hathaway, of National Broadcasting Company, improves mobile unit broadcasts from the vicinity of a powerful a-m transmitter.

The interfering signal is tuned in by a highly selective circuit, whose next stage amplifies it to precisely the required degrees for reinsertion—in phase opposition—to cancel the interference.

Ampex introduced an automatic editing and animation system for tv tape. It permits scene-by-scene program assembly, recording in any convenient sequence. Scenes may be inserted into existing tapes or lengthened or shortened. Splice time-base errors are said to be reduced to less than 1 μ sec.

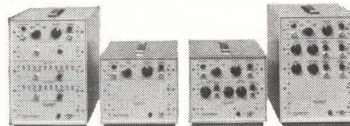


TI has what you need in pulse programming!

Versatility — Custom combination of modules for any desired performance characteristics. **Portability** — Compact, lightweight, easy to carry. **High Rep Rate** — Repetition rates of 100 cycles to 100 megacycles.

Texas Instruments Series 6000 Pulse Generators are the smallest instruments available with the advantages of modular construction plus a wide range of operating features which include variable width and delay, variable rise and fall times, plus and minus outputs, pulse mixing, programmed and random word generation.

TI Pulse Generators combine dependable performance with a high degree of versatility and convenience. Circuitry is all solid state with compact controls. Write for complete information.



INDUSTRIAL
PRODUCTS
GROUP



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED**
P. O. BOX 66027 HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

SENSING • RECORDING • TESTING • DIGITIZING INSTRUMENTS
THE INSTRUMENTS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Your **electronics BUYERS' GUIDE** should be kept in your office at all times—as accessible as your telephone book.

HOW TO LACE FOR



Why Gudebrod's Common Sense Approach to Lacing Problems Pays Dividends for Customers!

Recently a customer involved in the missile program came to us with a problem. He wanted a lacing tape that would be easy to use but must withstand extremely high temperatures . . . well above 1000°F!

We had to admit that we had no such tape. Our high temperature tapes such as GUDE-GLASS® have a maximum temperature range of 800°F. To solve this customer's problem, we developed GUDE-Q®, a revolutionary new lacing tape *that is essentially stable to temperatures in excess of 1500°F.*

GUDE-Q is a flat braid made from continuous length silica fibers that have been especially impregnated with a silicon finish to produce excellent handling and tying qualities. GUDE-Q lacing tape allows harnesses to be easily tied . . . knots don't slip, yet it withstands temperatures in excess of 1500°F.

Creating a new tape to meet high temperature requirements is but one of many ways in which we serve customers' needs. Whatever your lacing tape needs—civilian, military, fungus proofing, high temperature, color coding—Gudebrod's common sense approach to the problem will pay dividends for you because:

1. *Gudebrod lacing tape increases production!*
2. *Gudebrod lacing tape reduces labor costs!*
3. *Gudebrod lacing tape means minimal maintenance after installation!*
4. *Gudebrod is quality—our standards for lacing tape are more exacting than those required for compliance with MIL-T!*

Write today for our Technical Products Data Book which explains in detail the many advantages of Gudebrod lacing tape for both civilian and military use.

Address your inquiry and your lacing tape problems to:



GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC.

FOUNDED IN 1870

Electronics Division

12 SOUTH 12TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNA.

MEETINGS AHEAD

OPTICAL MASER SYMPOSIUM, Electrochemical Society; Penn Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 15-16.

THIN FILM ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS SYMPOSIUM, Electrochemical Society; Penn Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 15-18.

OHIO VALLEY INSTRUMENT-AUTOMATION SYMPOSIUM, ISA, et al; Cincinnati Gardens, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 16-17.

CLEVELAND ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, IEEE, Case Institute, Western Reserve University, ISA; Hotel Sheraton, Cleveland, O., April 16-18.

OPTICAL MASERS SYMPOSIUM, IEEE, American Optical Society, Armed Services, et al; Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, April 16-18.

INTERNATIONAL NONLINEAR MAGNETICS CONFERENCE, IEEE; Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., April 17-19.

SOUTHWESTERN IEEE CONFERENCE & ELECTRONICS SHOW, IEEE (Region 5); Dallas Memorial Auditorium, Dallas, Texas, April 17-19.

PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS SYMPOSIUM, Society of Plastics Engineers; Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., April 18.

BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING SYMPOSIUM, IEEE, et al; Del Webb's Ocean House, San Diego, Calif., April 22-24.

NATIONAL ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAY CONFERENCE; Oklahoma State University; OSU, Stillwater, Okla., April 23-25.

POWER INDUSTRY COMPUTER CONFERENCE, IEEE; Westward-Ho Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz., April 24-26.

IMPACT OF MICROELECTRONICS CONFERENCE, Armour Research Foundation and ELECTRONICS Magazine; Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill., June 26-27.

WESTERN ELECTRONIC SHOW AND CONFERENCE, WEMA, IEEE; Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 20-23.

ADVANCE REPORT

DESIGN AND USE OF MICROWAVE VALVES (TUBES), INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS; IEE, Savoy Place, London W.C.2 Covent Garden 1871, England, during Sept. April 30 is deadline for submitting papers in triplicate to: Organizing Committee, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London W.C.2 Covent Garden, 1871, London, England. Fundamental design, performance and use of tubes in systems are aspects to be covered in following areas: radio astronomy, plasma physics, microwave links, c-w and f-m radar, pulse radar.

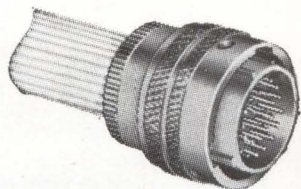
NUMBER ONE IN ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS...



2 OUTSTANDING CANNON® PLUG SERIES MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-C-26482C

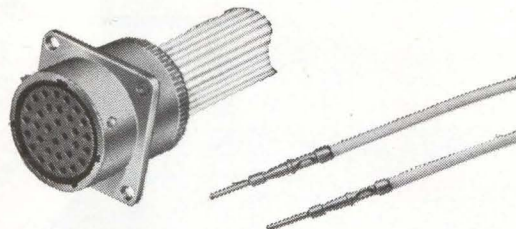
KPT SOLDER POT

- SMOOTHER ENGAGEMENT AND SEPARATION FORCES, INHERENTLY PERFORMING IN A NARROWER RANGE, PROVIDED BY A REVOLUTIONARY BOWSPRING* SOCKET CONTACT DESIGN.
- HIGHLY CONDUCTIVE LEADED-COPPER, PROBE-PROOF, CLOSED-ENTRY SOCKET CONTACT HAS LOWER MILLIVOLT DROP.
- LOWER COUPLING FORCES REQUIRED ON THE CANNON QUICK CONNECT-DISCONNECT BAYONET LOCK.
- SUPERIOR INSULATORS COMPLETELY MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY-CONTROLLED BY CANNON.
- AVAILABLE IN 7 SERVICE TYPES—7 SHELL STYLES.
- SIZES 8 THRU 24; 2 TO 61 CONTACTS.
- ACCOMMODATES AWG SIZE 26 THRU 16 WIRE.
- 5-KEY POLARIZATION PREVENTS CROSS PLUGGING.
- HIGH STRENGTH IMPACT EXTRUDED HOUSINGS.
- AVAILABLE FOR QUICK DELIVERY THRU CANNON AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS.



KPTM CRIMP TYPE

- IMPROVED RELIABILITY BECAUSE OF SIMPLE ONE-PIECE MOLDED INSULATOR/GROMMET CONSTRUCTION—DUAL SHORE* OF SPECIALLY COMPOUNDED POLYCHLOROPRENE RUBBER.
- HIGHLY CONDUCTIVE LEADED-COPPER, PROBE-PROOF, CLOSED-ENTRY CONTACT HAS LOWER MILLIVOLT DROP PLUS MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-C-23216.
- INTEGRALLY-MOLDED POSITIVE STOP PREVENTS CONTACT OVER-INSERTION.
- DUAL SHORE INTEGRALLY-MOLDED INSULATOR/GROMMET FOR DEPENDABLE SEALING OF CONTACTS.
- RAISED BARRIERS AROUND EACH PIN, MATING WITH LEAD-IN CHAMFER AROUND SOCKET, PROVIDE INDIVIDUAL INTERFACIAL CONTACT SEALING.
- REAR HARDWARE FOR KPT/KPTM COMPLETELY INTERCHANGEABLE.
- SEALED IN TRANSPARENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROOF BAG, WITH COMPLETE ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTION; CONTACTS, WITH SPARES, AND SEALING PLUGS PROTECTED IN SEPARATE VIAL.



WHETHER YOUR REQUIREMENTS ARE FOR MIL-C-26482C (NAVY) SOLDER POT OR CRIMP TYPE, SPECIFY CANNON, THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND MOST EXPERIENCED MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS. FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, WRITE TO:

© "CANNON" IS A TRADEMARK REGISTERED IN U.S. PAT. OFF. AND IN OTHER COUNTRIES BY CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY

*TRADEMARK OF CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY

3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California

ADDITIONAL PLANTS IN: SANTA ANA & ANAHEIM, CALIF. • PHOENIX, ARIZ. • SALEM, MASS. • TORONTO • LONDON • PARIS • BORNEM, BELGIUM • TOKYO • MELBOURNE

Sales offices and representatives in principal cities of the world



© 1963 CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY

*door**

OHMITE STOCK CATALOG

CONTENTS

HOISTS - CRANES	
Hand Hoist	2
Hand Hoist - 1/2 Ton	10
Hand Hoist - 1 Ton	15
Hand Hoist - 2 Ton	20
DRUMS	
Hand Drum	10
Hand Drum - 1/2 Ton	15
Hand Drum - 1 Ton	20
Hand Drum - 2 Ton	25
Hand Drum - 3 Ton	30
Hand Drum - 4 Ton	35
Hand Drum - 5 Ton	40
Hand Drum - 6 Ton	45
Hand Drum - 7 Ton	50
Hand Drum - 8 Ton	55
Hand Drum - 9 Ton	60
Hand Drum - 10 Ton	65
Hand Drum - 11 Ton	70
Hand Drum - 12 Ton	75
Hand Drum - 13 Ton	80
Hand Drum - 14 Ton	85
Hand Drum - 15 Ton	90
Hand Drum - 16 Ton	95
Hand Drum - 17 Ton	100
Hand Drum - 18 Ton	105
Hand Drum - 19 Ton	110
Hand Drum - 20 Ton	115
Hand Drum - 21 Ton	120
Hand Drum - 22 Ton	125
Hand Drum - 23 Ton	130
Hand Drum - 24 Ton	135
Hand Drum - 25 Ton	140
Hand Drum - 26 Ton	145
Hand Drum - 27 Ton	150
Hand Drum - 28 Ton	155
Hand Drum - 29 Ton	160
Hand Drum - 30 Ton	165
Hand Drum - 31 Ton	170
Hand Drum - 32 Ton	175
Hand Drum - 33 Ton	180
Hand Drum - 34 Ton	185
Hand Drum - 35 Ton	190
Hand Drum - 36 Ton	195
Hand Drum - 37 Ton	200
Hand Drum - 38 Ton	205
Hand Drum - 39 Ton	210
Hand Drum - 40 Ton	215
Hand Drum - 41 Ton	220
Hand Drum - 42 Ton	225
Hand Drum - 43 Ton	230
Hand Drum - 44 Ton	235
Hand Drum - 45 Ton	240
Hand Drum - 46 Ton	245
Hand Drum - 47 Ton	250
Hand Drum - 48 Ton	255
Hand Drum - 49 Ton	260
Hand Drum - 50 Ton	265
Hand Drum - 51 Ton	270
Hand Drum - 52 Ton	275
Hand Drum - 53 Ton	280
Hand Drum - 54 Ton	285
Hand Drum - 55 Ton	290
Hand Drum - 56 Ton	295
Hand Drum - 57 Ton	300
Hand Drum - 58 Ton	305
Hand Drum - 59 Ton	310
Hand Drum - 60 Ton	315
Hand Drum - 61 Ton	320
Hand Drum - 62 Ton	325
Hand Drum - 63 Ton	330
Hand Drum - 64 Ton	335
Hand Drum - 65 Ton	340
Hand Drum - 66 Ton	345
Hand Drum - 67 Ton	350
Hand Drum - 68 Ton	355
Hand Drum - 69 Ton	360
Hand Drum - 70 Ton	365
Hand Drum - 71 Ton	370
Hand Drum - 72 Ton	375
Hand Drum - 73 Ton	380
Hand Drum - 74 Ton	385
Hand Drum - 75 Ton	390
Hand Drum - 76 Ton	395
Hand Drum - 77 Ton	400
Hand Drum - 78 Ton	405
Hand Drum - 79 Ton	410
Hand Drum - 80 Ton	415
Hand Drum - 81 Ton	420
Hand Drum - 82 Ton	425
Hand Drum - 83 Ton	430
Hand Drum - 84 Ton	435
Hand Drum - 85 Ton	440
Hand Drum - 86 Ton	445
Hand Drum - 87 Ton	450
Hand Drum - 88 Ton	455
Hand Drum - 89 Ton	460
Hand Drum - 90 Ton	465
Hand Drum - 91 Ton	470
Hand Drum - 92 Ton	475
Hand Drum - 93 Ton	480
Hand Drum - 94 Ton	485
Hand Drum - 95 Ton	490
Hand Drum - 96 Ton	495
Hand Drum - 97 Ton	500
Hand Drum - 98 Ton	505
Hand Drum - 99 Ton	510
Hand Drum - 100 Ton	515

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

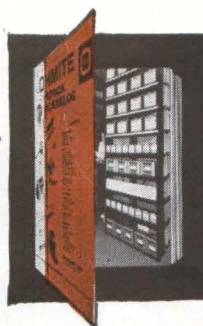
SEPTEMBER, 1962

1000 NORTH STREET, BOSTON, MASS.



April 12, 1963 • electronics

*Fast shipment off the shelf
Eight different Ohmite component lines
Thousands of values
Quantities for production "short-runs"*



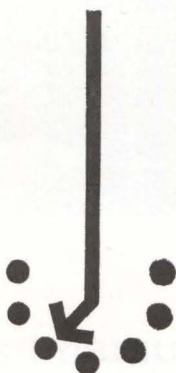
**RESISTORS, WIRE-WOUND, POWER
(1 TO 1500 WATTS)**

Axial-Lead • Lug Type • Fixed • Variable
• Brown Devil® • Corrib® • Powr-Rib® •
Dividohm® • Vitreous Enamel Covered
• Silicone Ceramic Coating (Series 88) •
Molded • Non-Inductive • Precision •
Thin Type • MIL-R-26C • MIL-R-19365C



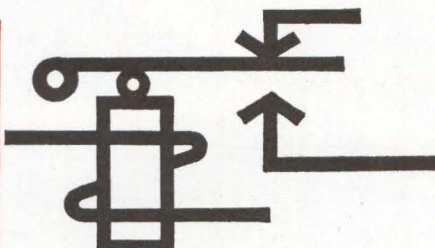
**RHEOSTATS, WIRE-WOUND, POWER
(12½ TO 1,000 WATTS)**

All Ceramic and Metal • Unenclosed •
Enclosed • Heat Control • MIL-R-22A
• Tandem Kits • MIL-R-6749



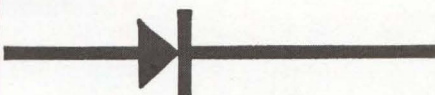
**ROTARY TAP SWITCHES
(3 TO 100 AMP)**

All Ceramic • Enclosed • Open • Non-
Shorting • Shorting • Single Pole • Up
to 12 Taps • Tandem Units • U.L. Listed



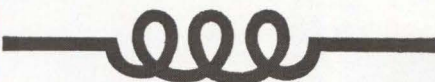
RELAYS (5 TO 25-AMP CONTACTS)

General Purpose • Sensitive • Tele-
phone Type • Latching • Plug Type •
Hermetically Sealed • Dust-tight • Indi-
cator Type • Above Chassis Mounted
• Below Chassis Mounted • U.L. Listed



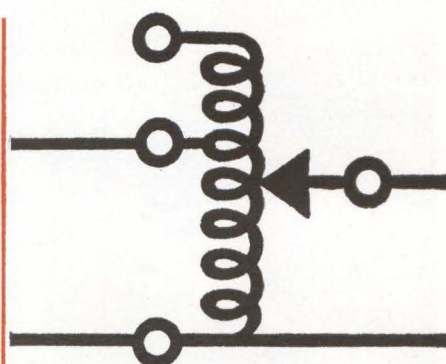
SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES

Germanium, Gold Bonded • Hermeti-
cally Sealed Glass Envelope • MIL-E-1D
• MIL-S-19500C



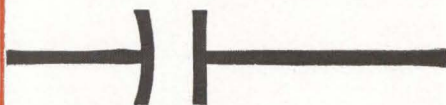
R. F. CHOKES (0.2 TO 84 uh)

Solenoid Type • Single Layer Wound •
3 to 520 Mc • Axial Leads • Lug Termi-
nals • Power Line Type



**VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS, V.T.®
(1.4 TO 25 AMPS)**

Unenclosed • Enclosed • Grounded In-
put and Output • 110 and 240 V Input •
Low Voltage Input • Motor Drive
Modules • Portable • Single Units •
Two-in-Tandem • Three-in-Tandem •
U.L. Listed



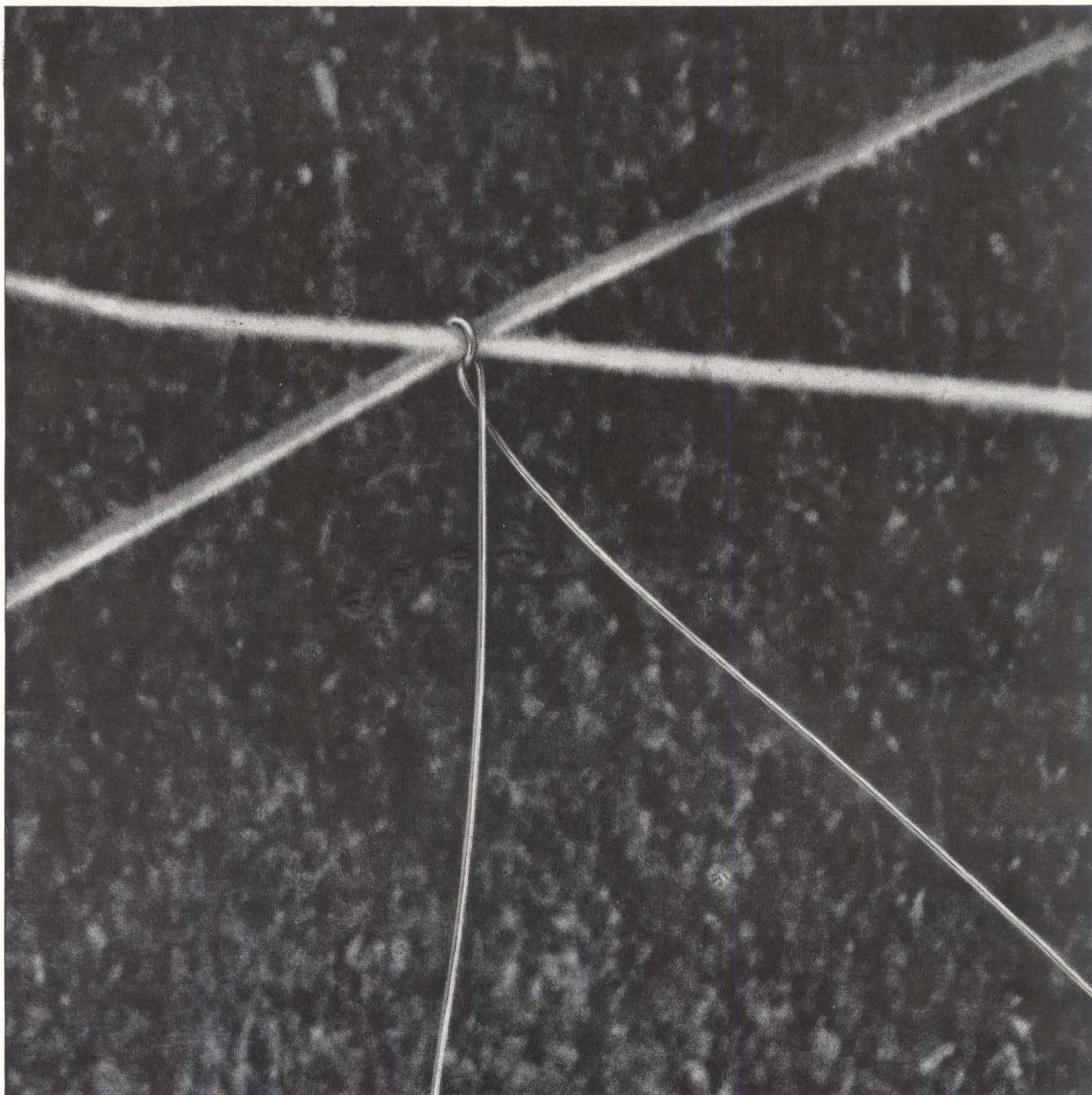
**TANTALUM CAPACITORS, TAN-O-MITE®
(0.1 TO 560 MFD)**

85°C and 125°C • Wet Electrolyte Type
• Foil, Etched and Plain • Non-Polar •
Polar • Slug • Wire • Insulated • Uninsu-
lated • MIL-C-3965B

Call your electronic distributor or write the factory for a copy of Ohmite Stock Catalog 30. It's your entree to "components by the millions," ready for immediate delivery. Ohmite's factory stock alone inventories several million components. Ohmite distributors across the country carry millions more. Stock Catalog 30 puts all these at your fingertips. It's revised twice a year with new items and current prices. Your procurement file isn't up-to-date if it doesn't contain the latest Ohmite Stock Catalog 30.



OHMITE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3610 Howard St., Skokie, Ill. • Phone: (312) ORchard 5-2600



How fine can you get?

(with nickel alloy wire, $\frac{1}{3}$ the thickness of a human hair)

The two thick bars in this magnified photograph are actually human hairs!

They're tied together with nickel alloy wire 0.0009-inch in diameter. Wire so fine that the men who make it work by touch rather than sight as they draw it through their diamond dies. Wire so fine that a pound of it would stretch more than 80 miles.

That's just one size. You can get the unique properties of Huntington high-nickel alloys in practically any wire size you need...and as thick as the giant forgings used for the gate stems of Boulder Dam, if that's what you want.

You can get these remarkable properties in strip, tubing, and in the var-

ious other shapes and sizes needed for electronic applications.

More information? The important facts you want about each of these high-nickel alloys are summarized in the *free* booklet, "Huntington Alloys for Electronic Uses." A copy is yours for the asking.

HUNTINGTON ALLOYS



HUNTINGTON ALLOY PRODUCTS DIVISION
The International Nickel Company, Inc.
Huntington 17 West Virginia



traveling under ice in the Arctic?

yes

Only a submarine can reach the North Pole by sea — with continuous Sonar operation to determine distances from sea bottom, ice ceiling and other hazards. In critical applications like this, where extreme accuracy in sending and receiving signals is required, Gamewell Precision Rotary Switches have proved completely dependable. Characteristics include: tolerance of $\pm 0.5^\circ$ for any segment width over 1° ; phasing to $\pm 0.25\%$; torque less than 1 oz. in. with sleeve bearings at room temperature; high resistance to shock, vibration, temperature and acceleration. For special switches to meet your circuit sampling, sequencing, programming or similar applications, take advantage of Gamewell's YES service — ***your engineered specials service.** Send us details.

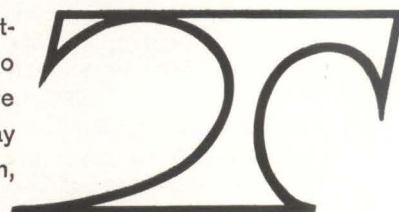
GAMEWELL
ELECTRONICS DIVISION



THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, 1603 CHESTNUT ST., NEWTON 64, MASS. A SUBSIDIARY OF E. W. BLISS COMPANY



no margin for error Moving with incredible swiftness and flawless timing, the mongoose evades the strike of the deadly cobra. No less dramatic is the split second accuracy of Tempo solid state timing. Do you have a time problem which allows no margin for error? Whether in the areas of time delay relays, programmers, timing devices and controls, or magnetostrictive application, let Tempo know-how offer a **fast, efficient** and **economical** solution.

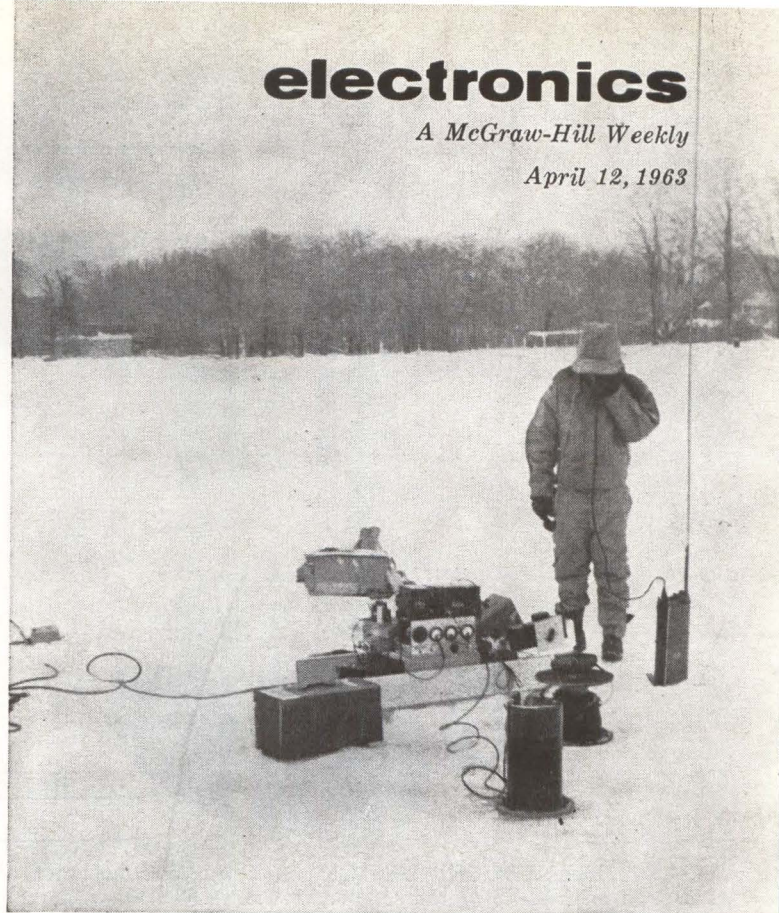


TEMPO INSTRUMENT INCORPORATED • East Bethpage Road • Plainview, L.I., N.Y., 516 MYrtle 4-4400

ANCIENT ART, NEW SCIENCE

The study of seismic wave propagation is an old art and science . . . earthquakes at some dim moment in prehistoric times must have aroused curiosity as well as fear. But it has been only in recent years that man has given serious attention to the possible use of much more moderate seismic waves as a medium for communication. The seismic transducers and experiments of this story are described by the authors as a "modest beginning" in the development of earth transmitters and receivers

By K. IKRATH and W. SCHNEIDER
Institute for Exploratory Research,
U.S. Army Electronic R & D Lab, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.



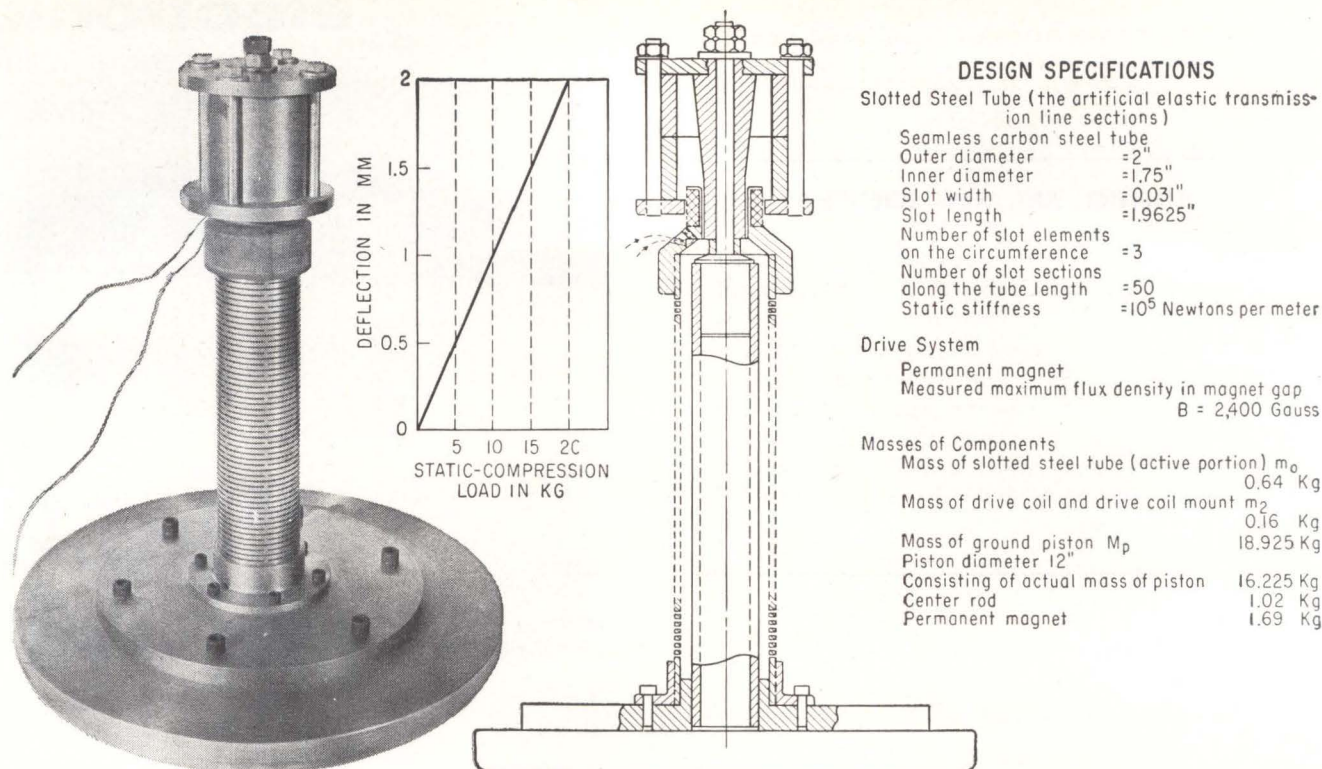
NEW TRANSDUCERS FOR Communicating By Seismic Waves

This experimental seismic transducer—essentially an elastic analog of a tuned radio transmitter—serves as either a transmitter or receiver of seismic waves. Full design details are given

SEISMIC WAVE PROPAGATION could conceivably be used for seismic communication, for seismic surveillance and for geological research provided there were available seismic transducers that could act effectively as transmitter and receiver. An approach to the development of such a transducer has been made with an elastic analog to tuned radio transmitters. A tuned radio transmitter uses a quarter-wave dipole antenna as a resonant matching transformer between the drive system and radio-propagation medium. Similarly, the seismic transmitter described here uses an artificial elastic transmission-line section as a resonant matching transformer between the electromechanical drive system and the hard seismic propagation medium. The experimental seismic transmitter-transducer that was developed works equally well as a tuned receiver-transducer.

A transducer with some of its design characteris-

tics is shown in Fig. 1. The first and second resonant vibration-modes are about 80 and 260 cps, corresponding roughly to the one-quarter and three-quarter wave resonances. The exact operating frequency depends on the ground medium. The detuning by different ground media, that is, the load impedances for the transducer, is usually less than 3 cps. The 3-db bandwidth, which also depends on the mechanical impedance of the ground medium, is about 1 cps. The transducer can be operated continuously with 10 watts, and intermittently with up to 20-watts drive power. The electrical input impedance of the transducer depends on the ground medium and is between 3 and 6 ohms. The drive system is electrodynamic, employing a permanent magnet. The static load deflection characteristic of the slotted steel tube is also shown in Fig. 1. The slots correspond to shunt capacitance in the analogous electric transmission line, while the masses of the slot sections correspond to



TRANSDUCER DESIGN, the static load deflection of the slotted tube, and some of the design specs are shown here with photo of the completed model—Fig. 1

the serial inductances in this electrical transmission line.

As for any elastic element, the dynamic stiffness of the slotted steel tube is only a fraction of its static stiffness. The static stiffness can be accurately calculated by considering the slotted steel tube as a serial and parallel arrangement of stiffly coupled cantilever beams. The static stiffness of the slotted steel tube of Fig. 1 is $S_0 = 10 \text{ Kg/mm} = 10^5 \text{ Newtons/meter}$.

The discrepancy between static and dynamic stiffness stems from the elastic relaxation in the material. Elastic relaxation denotes the time lag between the stress and the strain under dynamic load conditions. Lacking knowledge of the elastic relaxation parameters for the slotted steel tube material, we defined dynamic stiffness in terms of an equivalent homogeneous elastic line. We then determined the dynamic stiffness, indirectly by experiment, with approximately 40 percent of the static stiffness. The formula for the resonance frequencies of the transducer determines the dynamic stiffness S'_0

$$\tan\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}\right) = \frac{-\left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}\right) \frac{M_1}{\omega_0} \left[1 - \frac{m_2}{M_1}\right]}{1 + \frac{M_1}{m_0} \cdot \frac{m_2}{m_0} \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0}\right)^2} \quad (1)$$

where

$$\omega_0 = \sqrt{S'_0/m_0} \quad (2)$$

The sum of the masses of the ground piston M_p and M_g is M_1 . Mass M_g corresponds to the inertial reaction of the ground medium to the driving force, that is, the reactive component of the mechanical ground impedance at the transducer piston to ground interface. This mechanical ground impedance has also a resistive component R_i that damps the transducer

vibration. For a properly designed transducer that does not violate the elastic range limitations of the ground medium, this resistive component is equivalent to the mechanical radiation resistance R_r of the ground, if friction resistance R_f is neglected. The angular frequency ω_0 is a design parameter of the artificial elastic transmission line, that is, the slotted steel tube, or more precisely, a physical parameter of an equivalent homogeneous elastic transmission line. If the latter has an elasticity modulus E' and a mass density ρ , the longitudinal wave propagation velocity is

$$c = \sqrt{E'/\rho} \quad (3)$$

Expand this formula by introducing the material cross section area q and the length of the line l to the identity

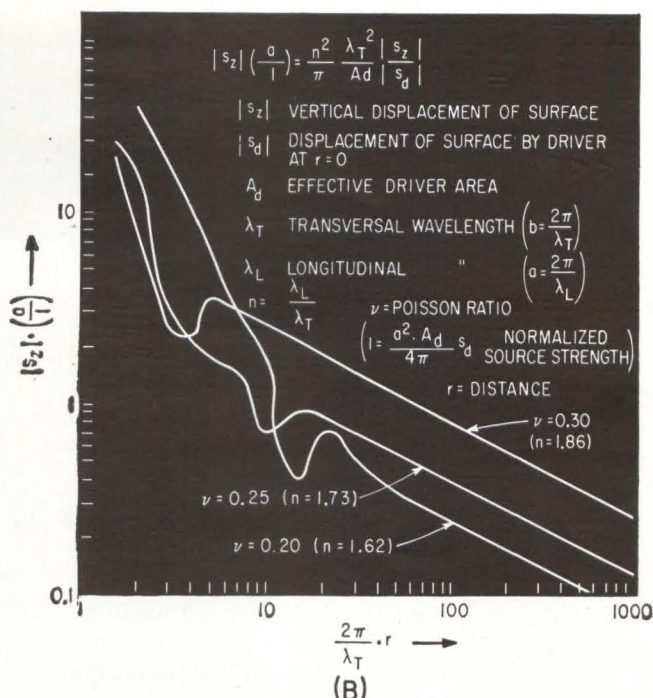
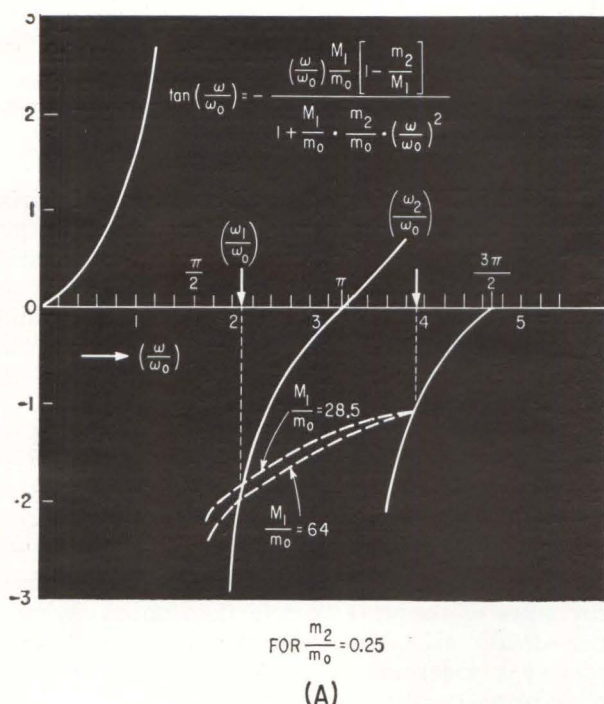
$$c = \sqrt{\frac{(E'q/l)l^2}{\rho ql}} = l \sqrt{\frac{S'_0}{m_0}} \quad (4)$$

The term $(E'q/l)$ is dynamic stiffness, that is, the ratio of force to displacement where the force $E'q$ would double the length l of the elastic line; $\rho ql = m_0$ is the mass of the line. Substitution of Eq. (4) into Eq. (2) reveals the physical significance of

$$\omega_0 = c/l = 1/\tau_0 \quad (5)$$

as the inverse of the elastic-wave propagation time τ_0 for the length l . Since the number of slot sections per wavelength is large, we can describe the performance of the slotted steel tube with an equivalent homogeneous elastic line of equal length l , mass m_0 , and a dynamic stiffness S'_0 .

Figure 2A shows the graphical solutions of Eq. (1) for the resonant frequencies ω_1 and ω_2 . This spot shows the relative insensitivity of the operating frequency from the type of ground medium. Equation



GRAPHICAL SOLUTION for ω/ω_0 shown in (A); vertical component of ground surface displacement $|s_z|$ plotted against distance r from surface-based driving source (B) is normalized for different ground media—Fig. 2

(1) also reveals that by extreme reduction of the drive-coil mass m_2 , a lower resonance frequency will be obtained. The resultant frequency corresponds more closely to the quarter-wave resonance; but this reduction of the mass m_2 towards zero would increase the dependency of ω_1 on the ratio M_1/m_0 , and cause a larger detuning of the transducer by different media.

The ratio $M_1/m_0 = 28.5 \equiv M_p/m_0$ used in Fig. 2A, corresponds to the situation where the transducer is fully decoupled from the ground medium, such as by lifting it off the ground by hand or by placing a compliant foam rubber cushion between piston and ground surface.

The ratio $M_1/m_0 = 28.5 \equiv M_p/m_0$ used in Fig. 2A, to 22 Kg of reactive mass contributed by the ground impedance. In this case $\omega_1/\omega_0 \doteq 2$ and $\omega_1 = 2\pi$ (80) cps = 500 sec⁻¹ so that $\omega_0 = 500/2 = 250 = \sqrt{S'_0/0.64}$. This yields the dynamic stiffness $S'_0 = 0.64 \times 6.25 \times 10^4 = 0.4 \times 10^5$ Newton/meter. This is 40 percent of the static stiffness (which is reasonable).

POWER—If transducer internal losses are neglected and the damping of the vibration is attributed only to radiation, the radiated power at the resonance frequencies ω_n is given by:

$$P_n = \frac{F_n^2}{2 \left(\frac{m_0}{M_1} \right)^2 R_{1n}} \frac{(\omega_n/\omega_0)^2}{(g_n)^2} \left[1 + \frac{m_0}{M_1} \frac{g_n}{\left(\frac{\omega_n}{\omega_0} \right)} \right] \quad (6)$$

where $g_n = -\sin \omega_n/\omega_0 + (m_2/m_0) (\omega_n/\omega_0) (\cos \omega_n/\omega_0)$.

The radiated power P_n is in watts if the driving force F_n is in Newtons and the mechanical resistance $R_{1n} = R_{g,n}$ is in kilograms per second. In this case $g_1 = -1.12$ and therefore radiated power at ω_1 is

$$P_1 \doteq \frac{(F_1)^2}{2(m_0/M_1)^2(R_g)_{\omega_1}} \times \frac{(4.4)}{1.26} \left[1 - \frac{m_0}{M_1} \times \frac{1.12}{2.1} \right] \quad (7)$$

If an electrodynamic system is used,

$$F_1 = LI_1B \quad (8)$$

where F_1 is in Newtons, L is the total length of the drive coil wire in the magnetic field given in meters, I_1 is the drive current in amperes, and B is the magnetic flux density in voltseconds per square meter (Weber/m²).

The electromotional resistance of the transducer is then defined by setting the power equal to

$$P_1 = \frac{I_1^2}{2} (R_{elmo})_{\omega_1} \quad (9)$$

so that by substitutions of Eq. (9) and Eq. (8) into Eq. (7), the transducer electromotional input resistance in ohms is obtained

$$(R_{elmo})_{\omega_1} = \frac{[LB]^2}{\left[\left(\frac{m_0}{M_1} \right)^2 (R_g)_{\omega_1} \right]} 3.5 \left[1 - (0.55) \frac{m_0}{M_1} \right] \quad (10)$$

The mass ratio (m_0/M_1) is the transformation ratio of the mechanical ground impedance to a small mechanical impedance $(m_0/M_1)^2 R_g$ at the drive end of the elastic transmission line. This small mechanical impedance is transformed by its reciprocal value into the electric circuit as an electromotional impedance.

Figure 1 shows that the improvised magnetic circuit is not an ideal one for which Eq. (8) would be directly applicable. Only about one-third of the coil is within the magnetic gap proper, and the magnetic field distribution is inhomogeneous. Nevertheless, a practical rule of thumb is that the mean flux density is about one-third of the peak flux density measured close to the pole shoe edges. Taking into account

that the effective coil wire length is only one-third of the total length, and that the mean flux density is only one-third the measured flux density, the effective $L B$ product is about

$$L B = 0.43 \text{ volt sec/m} \quad (11)$$

Substituting Eq. (11) into (10), where we can also neglect the second term involving $0.55 m_0/M_1$ for $m_0/M_1 < 1$.

$$(R_{\text{elmo}})_{\omega 1} = \frac{0.65}{\left(\frac{m_0}{M_1}\right)^2 (R_g)_{\omega 1}} \quad (12)$$

Let us introduce numerical values for M_g and R_g which are representative for the mechanical ground impedances of various ground media. A first order approximation for the radiation resistance R_g was derived with

$$R_g = \frac{\rho c_l}{8} \times \frac{D_p^2 \pi}{4} \times \left(\frac{\omega}{c_l} D_p\right)^2 \quad (13)$$

For the mass M_g associated with the inertial reactance,

$$M_g \doteq \rho(D_p^3/3) \quad (14)$$

where ρ is the mass density of the ground medium, c_l is the longitudinal wave velocity in ground medium, ω is the angular frequency, and D_p is the piston diameter.

GROUND IMPEDANCE—The table indicates the order of magnitude of the mechanical ground impedances of various seismic media at 20 cps for circular transducer-to-ground interface of one-meter diameter. For this transducer, which has a piston diameter of 12 in. = 0.3 meters and which operates at 80 cps, the resistance values must be multiplied by a factor $(80/20)^2 (0.3)^4 = 0.13$ and the reactive mass values by a factor $(0.3)^3 = 0.027$ because the resistance is proportional to the square of the frequency and to the fourth power of the piston diameter; and the reactive mass is proportional to the third power of the piston diameter. Theoretical ground impedances at the transducer-to-ground interface for ground media referred to a piston diameter of 1 meter and a frequency of 20 cps are shown in the table. Sandstone comes closest to the sand-gravel medium in which we conducted initial tests. Thus, $R_g = 0.13 \times 2,960 = 385 \text{ Kg/sec}$ and $M_g = 0.027 \times 860 = 23 \text{ Kg}$. Thus $M_1 = M_g + M_p = 42 \text{ Kg}$. From Eq. 12, the electromotional resistance is 7.3 ohms.

These results were checked against the test data. Shear wave velocity in the sandy soil test medium was approximately 640 meters/sec. The corresponding compression wave velocity was roughly 1 Km/sec; the mass density was roughly 2.3 metric tons per cubic meter. These yield with Eq. 13 that $R_g = 390 \text{ Kg/sec}$ and with Eq. 14 that $M_g = 20.6 \text{ Kg}$. The corresponding theoretical electromotional impedance is

$$R_{\text{elmo}} = 6.3 \text{ ohms} \quad (15)$$

Even though this resistance figure, used as output impedance for the drive amplifier, gave about the maximum seismic signal amplitude observed with a geophone a few meters away from the transducer, this electromotional resistance need not be a direct measure of the actual radiated power. In addition to radiation damping, damping by friction enters

also into the electromotional resistance, that is, $R_1 = R_p + R_g$ will produce an electromotional impedance that may be either smaller or the same as in Eq. 15. Tests have not yet been conducted in which the two mechanical resistance terms could be distinguished. Thus, the exact radiation efficiency of the transducer is not yet known.

EFFICIENCY—Using 2 volt-amperes of drive power, we measured the rms acceleration of the piston with 3 g's (roughly 3 meters per square second). The velocity is then, at 80 cps, equal to $(3\text{m/s}^2) 500 \text{ sec}^{-1} = 6 \text{ mm/sec}$. The piston mass has 19 Kg which gives a force of $19 \text{ Kg} \times 3 \text{ sec}^2 = 57 \text{ Newtons}$. The force velocity product is then 342 mw. Thus, the efficiency is at least better than 10 percent.

The power density which might be expected in the ground is limited to the elastic range of the seismic medium. Almost all hard ground media could stand 6 w/cm^2 and some media up to 16 w/cm^2 .

Only a fraction of this permissible power density can be exploited for radiation because of the strong curvature of the wavefront in the limited region of transducer excitation. Transducer arrays could achieve a wider region of ground excitation and a more planar wavefront.

Intimately associated with elastic range limitations in the medium, and hence in the efficiency of the transducer, is the requirement that the static weight of the transducer must not shift the elastic operating point into or close to the nonlinear region of the force displacement characteristic of the medium. The weight alone may give a good ground crusher but a bad seismic radiator. Local overstressing of the ground at the piston edges must be avoided.

Figure 2B is the theoretical plot of the relative vertical ground surface displacement vs distance from the surface-based transducer. Distance is counted in multiples of $1/2\pi$ times the shear wavelength. In the immediate vicinity of the radiating transducer, the attenuation follows an inverse square of the distance law for soft ground media (that is, media which have a Poisson ratio $\nu = 0.2$), and an inverse third power of the distance law for very hard ground media (that is, media with a Poisson ratio $\nu = 0.3$). The dips in the curves (e.g., at $2\pi r/\lambda = 15$ for $\nu = 0.2$) are associated with the transition from the higher order of the propagation modes which are dominant in the near zone, to the Rayleigh surface wave mode which is dominant in the far zone. The transition dip is closer to the transmitter for more rigid media. For $\nu = 0.2$, the dip occurs at 2.5 shear wavelengths; for $\nu = 0.25$, 1.6 shear wavelengths; and for $\nu = 0.3$, 0.6 shear wavelengths away from the transmitter. Because of the extreme domi-

TABLE—THEORETICAL GROUND IMPEDANCES

Ground medium	Mechanical resistance in kilograms per second (R_g)	Reactive mass in kilograms (M_g)
Granite.....	960	850
Sandstone....	2,960	860
Basalt.....	830	940
Lime Stone....	1,100	940

ance of the shear modes in the immediate vicinity of the transducer, the measurement of the shear wave velocity of a ground medium can be made with high accuracy in the near zone. For this purpose, measure only the relative phase of the transmitted to the received signal as a function of distance. For example, a 90 deg phase difference corresponds to a separation of two points of signal reception equal to a quarter shear wavelength. Similarly, the surface wave velocity can be measured in the far zone. In the transition zone, compression and shear displacements have about equal magnitudes. In fact, the undulations (relative minima and maxima) in the displacement amplitude curves are essentially produced by interference between compression and shear mode before the surface wave mode becomes dominant. Thus, shape and location of the dips are related to the reciprocal value of the difference of the inverse of the shear and compression wave velocity. The interference between these modes is described by a beat term $\cos b-a/2 r$. The distance separation of maximum and minimum of the wiggle yields the compression wavelength in connection with the shear wavelength determined in the near zone.

For example, for $\nu = 0.2$ with $b = 2\pi/\lambda_s$ and $a = 2\pi/\lambda_c$

$$\frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{1 - \frac{a}{b}}{2} [b(r_1 - r_2)] = \frac{1 - \frac{a}{b}}{2} 8$$

Thus, $1 - a/b = \pi/8 = 0.39$ and $n = b/a = \lambda_c/\lambda_s = 1/(1-0.39) = 1.64$, which is correct within the graphical accuracy of the plot. In practice, the wiggles may not always be so sharp in detail if the intrinsic losses of the medium are large.

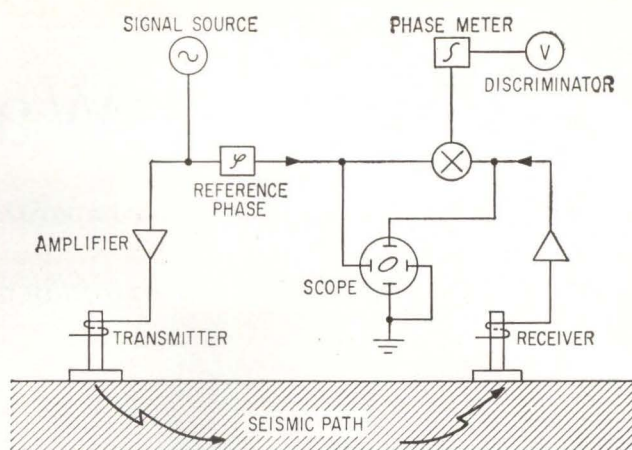
CONCLUSION—Several preliminary experiments with these seismic transducers confirm the validity of the design principle and the theoretical analysis. These experiments fall into three categories: those that demonstrate the practicability of seismic transducers as geological research tools; those that show the feasibility of seismic communication by modulation of the transmitted seismic signal; and those that show the possibilities for seismic surveillance.

Measurements of received signal strength as a function of distance from the transmitter transducer gave qualitative evidence of the sharp transition from the near to the far zone, even on sandy soil.

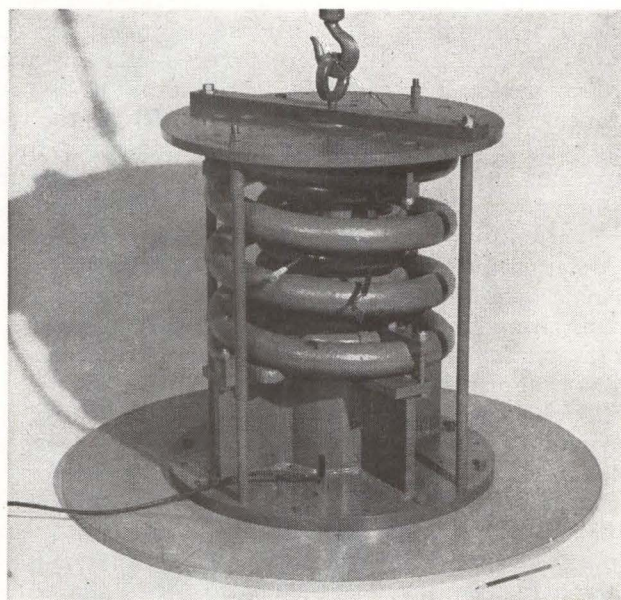
The determination of the shear wavelength in terms of distance between two points where the signals were received with a phase difference of 180 deg was carried out with the seismic electric loop circuit shown in Fig. 3. For the sandy soil medium, the wavelength was about 8 meters. This amounts to a shear wave velocity of 640 m/second at 80 cps.

The feasibility of a diversity-type communication with a seismic signal and an electric phase reference channel, or conversely, was demonstrated with the same loop circuit. Information can be encoded into phase. Because of the coherent detection by a phase discriminator and integrator, communication at high ambient noise is practical. The same circuit was employed for the detection of obstacles along the seismic propagation path on the ground surface.

These experiments represent only a modest begin-



SEISMIC ELECTRIC FEEDBACK circuit used for determining shear wavelength—Fig. 3



RESONANT TRANSDUCER (12 cps) with power capacity of 1 Kw—Fig. 4

ning for the exploitation of resonant seismic transducer-transmitters and receivers for steady-state seismic wave regeneration and reception. The distances over which seismic communications will be practical with transducers of this type are still unknown. We expect, however, from several theoretical considerations, that communication over a few miles should be possible with relatively little power and simple instrumentation on hard ground and ice.

A large 12-cps resonant transducer has been built with a nominal power capacity of 1 Kw (Fig. 4).

The work on seismic communications is a cooperative in-house effort of the Laboratory of Electronics Command. Of many who contributed, we especially thank E. Nolan of Mechanical Engineering Branch, H. Wichello and G. Wilson of our shops, for their technical advice, support, and craftsmanship in the manufacture of the experimental models. We appreciate the interest of our Deputy Director, B. S. Levin, and gratefully acknowledge the editorial assistance of Mrs. L. Sacher, Institute for Exploratory Research, U. S. Army Electronic Research and Development Laboratory.

Unusual Waveform Analyzer

Automatic programmer-comparators can simplify measurements of a-c and d-c problem in achieving fully automatic testing. Here is a device that converts

CONVENTIONAL methods of waveform analysis involve complex oscilloscope and period counters that are difficult to use and of questionable accuracy in the hands of an unskilled operator. Direct automation of these techniques is impractical, since the end product must meet the severe environmental requirements of military test equipment.

One solution is a unique but simple device that uses conventional, solid-state, analog-computer circuits. It can convert waveform parameters into an analog d-c voltage that may be evaluated automatically by limit-comparison techniques, or manually, by displaying the information on a d-c voltmeter.

The accuracy, range and repeatability of the equipment allows a relatively unskilled technician to make rapid waveform measurements with precision previously obtainable only under laboratory conditions, using skilled personnel and complex test equipment; these accuracies are shown in the table.

DESCRIPTION—The unique features of the waveform analyzer evolve from its ability to accurately transform the peak amplitude of a train of video pulses into a proportional d-c voltage level. This is accomplished by several level sensors. Each is a high-gain, closed-loop, electronic servo using a tunnel diode as an error-sensing device. The remainder of the waveform analyzer circuit converts the waveform parameters into a train of video pulses whose peak-to-peak amplitude is proportional to the parameter under investigation.

LEVEL SENSOR—The heart of any servo mechanism is the error-

sensing device. Here it is a one-milliampere tunnel diode exhibiting characteristics as shown in Fig. 1B. It is stable when reverse-biased, (point A) and retains stability when forward-biased, until the current equals one milliampere (point B). Then, the diode breaks down, and any further increase in forward-bias current causes the voltage-drop across the diode to rapidly switch from about 65 to 500 millivolts (point C).

Figure 2 is block diagram of the level sensor. The tunnel diode is current-driven by an amplitude detectable input pulse train. The tunnel diode is initially forward-biased at its firing point (point B), causing the forward current to exceed one milliampere. Then, the tunnel diode switches on and produces an output pulse. This pulse is amplified and triggers a one-shot multivibrator, the output of which charges an R-C network through an isolation diode. The charge on the network drives an emitter-follower supplying negative output voltage that is resistively coupled to the tunnel-diode input. This reverse-bias source nulls out the forward-bias current produced by the input pulse. The loop continues to function, building up the charge in the R-C network, until the reverse-bias current precisely equals the input pulse current. Thus, under null conditions, the emitter-follower output voltage is directly proportional to the peak-to-peak amplitude of the input pulse.

In this circuit only the error-sensing tunnel diode with directly connected input and feedback resistors is critical; wide operating parameters are tolerable in the remainder of the circuit due to servo-loop action.

A simplified diagram of the wave-

form analyzer is shown in Fig. 3. The tunnel-diode comparator in Fig. 2 is shown in detail in Fig. 4.

INPUT MODULE AND SENSOR

—The input module contains the input amplifiers, attenuators and other circuits necessary to present a high impedance (100,000 Ω) to the circuit under test, as well as to supply input signals scaled to the requirements of the conversion circuits.

Two level sensors operating back-to-back convert the input signal to d-c voltage levels. One level sensor converts the positive portion of the pulse train to a proportional negative d-c voltage level, while the other provides a similar positive d-c voltage level. The outputs of the dual level sensors supply a floating d-c voltage proportional to the peak-to-peak amplitude of the input signal and independent of the duty cycle.

PROPORTIONAL CONTROLLER

—The proportional controller detects the 10, 50 or 90-percent levels of either the rising or falling edge of an input pulse, and supplies a narrow positive or negative output pulse aligned in time with the level detected.

Either of two tunnel diodes are used in the level-detection device, depending upon the polarity sense of the input pulse. In addition to the tunnel diodes, a precision pulse input resistor, one of three precision pairs of biasing resistors to determine the percent level, a stable current-source to statically bias the tunnel diode at its peak current value, and a reset circuit to allow operation of the low-current tunnel diodes with low-amplitude input pulses are also used.

For a given input pulse polarity

Aids Automatic Testing

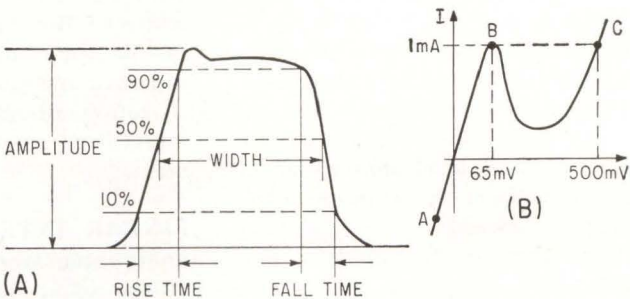
voltages, resistances and voltage ratios. However, waveform analysis has still been a waveform parameters into a form suitable for an automatic programmer-comparator

By R. W. JONES, Light Military Electronics, General Electric Co., Johnson City, N. Y.

TABLE----PERFORMANCE ACHIEVABLE WITH ANALYZER

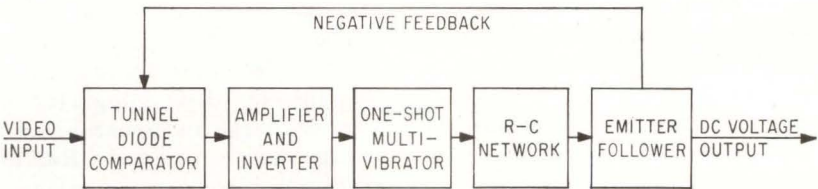
Parameter	Range	PRF	Accuracy
Amplitude	1 to 10V	50cps to 5Mc	$\pm 1\%$ of Reading or ± 50 mv
	10 to 100V	50cps to 5Mc	$\pm 3\%$ of Reading
Time Interval	0.05 to 100 μ sec	50cps to 1Mc	$\pm 3\%$ of Reading or 0.005 μ sec

These accuracies are realized over an operating range of 0 to 55 C; somewhat better accuracy may be obtained when operated in a controlled environment

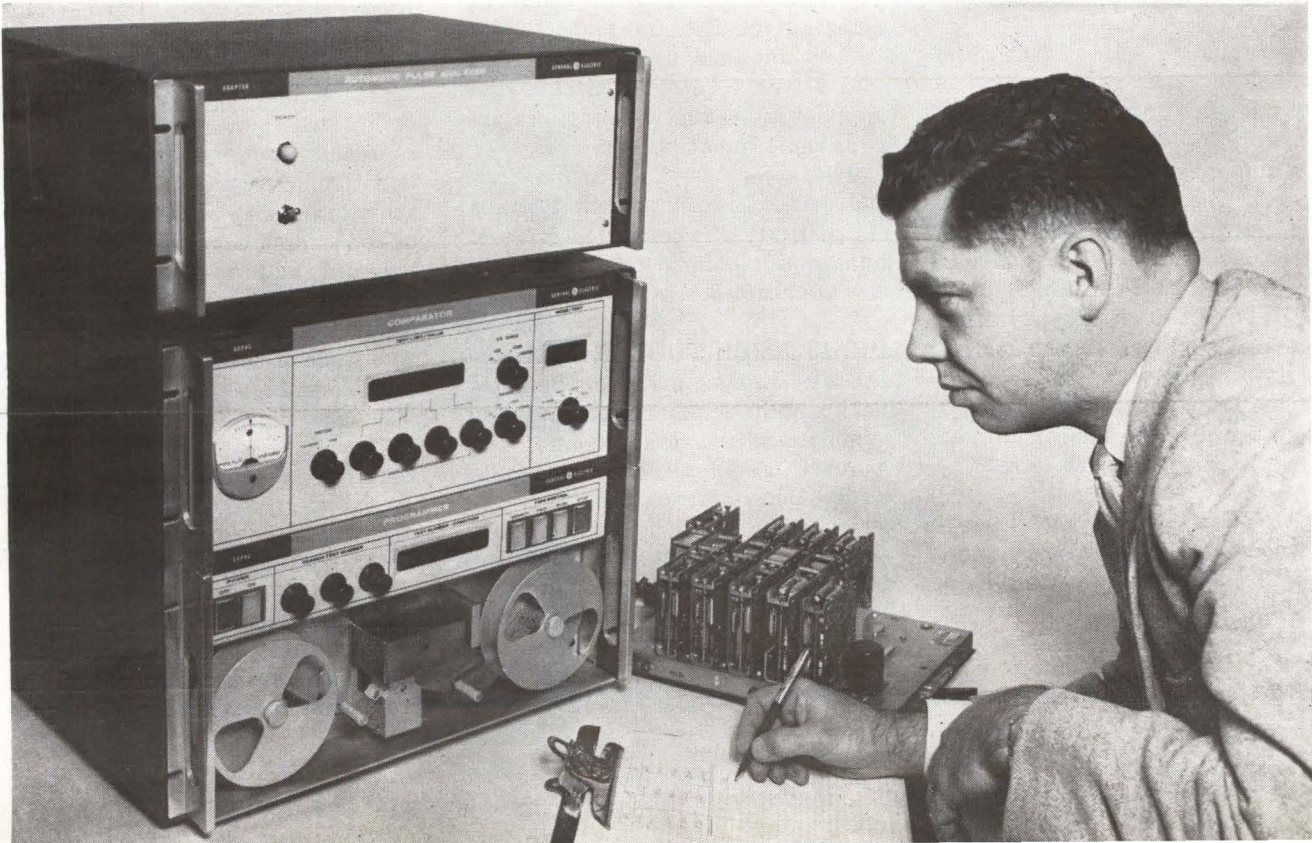


ANALYZER will convert these parameters for programmer-comparator use (A). Characteristic curve of the 1 milliampere tunnel diode used in the level sensor (B) Fig. 1

LEVEL SENSOR uses tunnel diode for error sensing—Fig. 2



AUTHOR operates the waveform analyzer to check out an airborne digital computer



SPEED AND SIMPLICITY

Automatic programmer-comparators can simplify and increase the speed of measurements. This waveform analyzer uses tunnel diodes to sense peak amplitudes, rise and fall time and pulse widths and converts these parameters into voltage analog outputs

and a desired level of either the leading or trailing edge, the forward or reverse-connected tunnel diode and a pair of biasing resistors are selected. The tunnel diode is statically biased at its peak current point of one milliamperere. The use of the amplitude analog output from the dual level sensor across the pair of bias resistors, develops either a forward or reverse bias current through the diode. The input pulse is applied across the diode through the input resistor and currents from the three sources pass through the tunnel diode simultaneously. When the sum of the currents equals one milliamperere in the forward direction, the diode breaks down, switches from low to high voltage state, and detection is accomplished.

After detection, combinations of current from the reset circuit, the input pulse and the reverse analog bias, prepare the tunnel diode for detection, by switching it from high to low-voltage state on the edge of the pulse opposite that detected.

The switching action of the tunnel diode is modified for operation as a trigger for the square-pulse generator, by a programmable-bipolar amplifier and passive differentiator. The bipolar amplifier has diode gates in its collector and emitter circuits, with a common output to an output emitter-follower and differentiator. By selecting either of the two gates, the correct polarity triggering spike for square-pulse-generator operation is present at the output and is aligned in time with the level detected.

SQUARE-PULSE GENERATOR—

The square-pulse generator is a tunnel-diode gate circuit acting as a high-speed flip-flop. This circuit is actuated by the negative spike from channel one and disabled by the positive spike from channel two.

The high-speed switching action of the tunnel diodes produces a pulse with a fast rise and fall time. The width of this pulse is proportional to the time interval between the negative and positive spikes, and is therefore, proportional to the time interval parameter under measurement.

LINEAR INTEGRATOR — The linear integrator converts the width of the square-pulse-generator output to a linear ramp with a peak value directly proportional to the pulse width. This is accomplished with a transistor switch, an R-C integrator network, buffer-amplifier, and bootstrap circuit.

The square-pulse-generator output disables the transistor switch, allowing the R-C integrator network to charge and generate a ramp voltage dependent on the R-C integration constant specified by the automatic programmer and the width of the square-pulse-generator output. In the absence of an input, the transistor switch conducts, shorting the R-C integrator. The buffer amplifier provides isolation and drives a bootstrap circuit that supplies a feedback voltage to insure ramp linearity.

The ramp output is applied to the time interval level sensor where its peak value is converted to a d-c analog proportional to the time interval parameter.

PEAK AMPLITUDE MEASUREMENT—

In measuring the peak-to-peak amplitude of an input pulse or symmetrical waveshape, only the channel one dual level sensor is used. Depending on the range selected, the input pulse is routed through either of the two identical input modules for scaling and is then applied to the channel one dual level sensor tunnel diode comparators. Positive and negative level sensors convert the peak-to-

peak amplitude to proportional d-c voltage signals, and supply a floating d-c voltage analog of the input peak-to-peak amplitude.

On command, charge dissipating circuits (a diode and resistor to ground, physically located on the input module) remove the stored charge in the level-sensor R-C networks after the conversion is completed. This prepares the level sensors for the next measurement.

PULSE WIDTH — To measure pulse width, the input pulse is routed through either of the two input modules for scaling, and is then switched into both dual-level sensors. The resultant analog voltages are supplied as proportional bias to the controllers. The channel one proportional controller gives a negative triggering spike that corresponds to the point of 50-percent amplitude of the leading pulse edge. The proportional controller in channel two provides a positive triggering spike corresponding to the point of 50-percent amplitude on the trailing edge of the pulse. These spikes trigger the square-pulse generator and produce a pulse that triggers the linear integrator to supply a ramp voltage with peak amplitude proportional to the width of the input signal. The time-interval level sensor then measures peak amplitude and provides a d-c voltage analog of the input signal width.

RISE AND FALL TIME — The same technique used to measure pulse width is used to measure rise and fall time. However, for measuring rise time the proportional controller in channel one provides a negative triggering spike corresponding to one-tenth the amplitude of the leading edge of the input signal, and the proportional controller in channel two provides a positive triggering spike equal to 90-percent amplitude of the leading edge of the input signal.

To measure fall time, channel one triggers at 90 percent of the amplitude of the trailing edge of the input pulse, while channel two triggers at 10 percent amplitude of the trailing edge.

DELAY MEASUREMENT — To measure delay, the reference pulse is applied to channel one, and the proportional controller is pro-

grammed to give a negative triggering spike corresponding to 50-percent amplitude of the leading edge of the reference pulse. The signal pulse is applied to channel two and the proportional controller provides a positive triggering spike at the 50-percent amplitude point of the leading edge of the signal pulse.

Delay measurements may be made between the 10, 50 or 90-percent amplitude points of the leading or trailing edges of a reference pulse and the 10, 50 or 90-percent amplitude points of the leading or trailing edges of a second pulse. The pulses need not be of the same polarity; hence, measurements of turn-on time, propagation delay or storage time of amplifiers and inverters may be performed or the input and output of delay lines may be compared.

APPLICATIONS — A programmable switch capable of selecting any one of fifty-five different video signals is the interface between the waveform analyzer and the prime radar. An automatic programmer-comparator selects the signal to be monitored, sets up the scaling and mode selection relays in the waveform analyzer, sets high and low limits within the comparator, and measures all of parameters of interest on a go/no-go basis.

The unit is suited for in-flight performance monitoring in either the automatic or manual mode. By using an x-y recorder as a measuring device, a permanent record of in-flight performance data can be retained. Ground-based checkout equipment that performs low-confidence level static tests can be replaced by airborne checkout equipment to test and record the dynamic performance characteristics of radar systems, digital or pulse-time computers, encoders, pulsed control systems and other equipment.

When used with a recorder, the waveform analyzer operates as factory test equipment to perform life tests. This technique provides a continuous minotor throughout the complete test and a permanent record of all parameters interrogated. This eliminates the need for standby personnel to perform periodic manual tests.

Still another monitoring function of this equipment is to automatically analyze navigation or guid-

ance equipment during the last stages of countdown at the missile launch pad. The analyzer can be at the launch pad to convert pulse information to d-c signals that are easily transmitted to the blockhouse. Without equipment of this type, last-minute, dynamic pulse measurements would be impractical or even impossible due to the normal attenuation of pulse signals over long transmission lines.

Although the waveform analysis technique is suited for automation, it also provides advantages in a manual configuration to assist the checkout and failure isolation of prime equipment on the flight line.

The d-c analog outputs of the measurement channels can be scaled or normalized, displayed on a d-c voltmeter, and directly monitored.

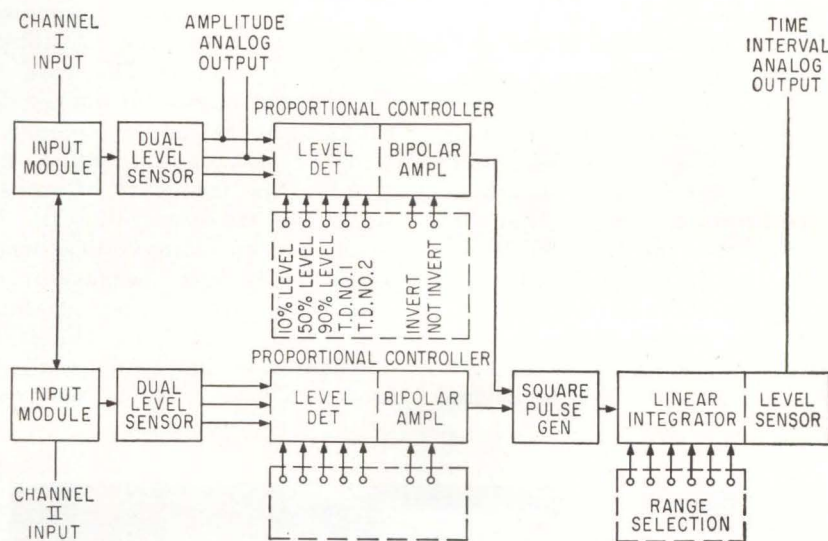
GAIN CONTROL—The waveform analyzer is suitable for many applications in automatic gain con-

trol. For example, in telemetry, it is used for monitoring steady-state signal conditions to identify change and provide feedback information.

The level-sensor circuit can be adapted to become the error-sensing element to precisely control the level of pulsed r-f signals. This technique was used to control the level of programmable, 30-Mc pulsed r-f simulation circuit for the automatic radar bench test system mentioned earlier.

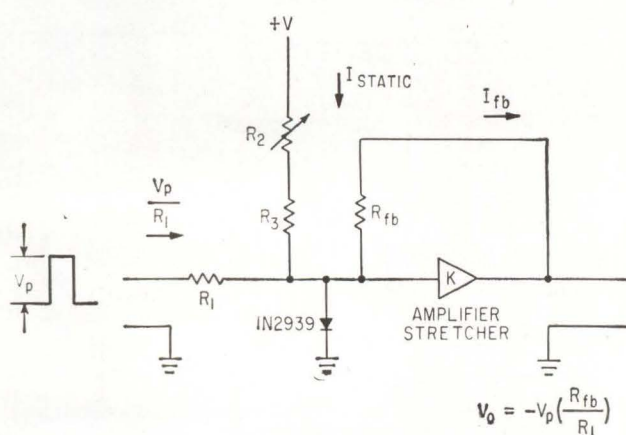
It is also feasible to control the rise time and width of pulsed signals with similar techniques utilizing rise time and width sensing circuits as programmable error detectors.

Since the output of the waveform analyzer appears as d-c voltage levels, it provides feedback information that is easier to control and might be impossible to extract in raw form.



COMPLETE waveform analyzer has two channels feeding a square pulse generator, linear integrator and final level sensor—Fig. 3

ADJUSTING the I_{STATIC} to the peak current of the tunnel diode establishes zero point switch requirements. Steady-state pulse current conditions V_p/R_1 must equal the feedback current, I_{fb} to establish the relationship $V_o = V_p(R_{fb}/R_1)$ —Fig. 4



Frequency of a conventional multivibrator is determined by feedback-loop time constants. Although versatile, standard multis suffer from inherent instability, this circuit uses crystal control to achieve higher stability and improved rise and fall time

Crystal-Controlled Multivibrator

By HARRY R. NEWHOFF

Litton Systems, Inc.,
Woodland Hills, Calif.

THE FREQUENCY of a conventional multivibrator is controlled by the R-C time constant of its feedback loops. This type of circuit has fairly good rise and fall time and will operate at repetition rates as high as 10 to 15 Mc. The main disadvantage of the standard free-running multivibrator is poor frequency stability. Also, the frequency will be affected by temperature, voltage variations, and variation (within tolerance ranges) between the capacitors and resistors used in the feedback loops, the latter affecting not only frequency but waveform symmetry.

With the circuit shown in Fig. 1, all of the previous disadvantages can be eliminated, while the advan-

tages of a conventional multivibrator such as frequency range and simplicity, will not be lost. Moreover, the same total number of components are required, as the crystal or crystals replace the capacitor in one or both feedback loops.

OPERATION—The circuit of Fig. 1 operates by using the piezo electric resonance of the crystal to control frequency. The rate of storage and release of energy depends upon the natural frequency of the crystal, and therefore determines the frequency of oscillation. The resistor value in the feedback loop is not critical when a crystal is used, because it no longer controls the time constant. It's value is still an important consideration, however, as it controls the base drive to the tran-

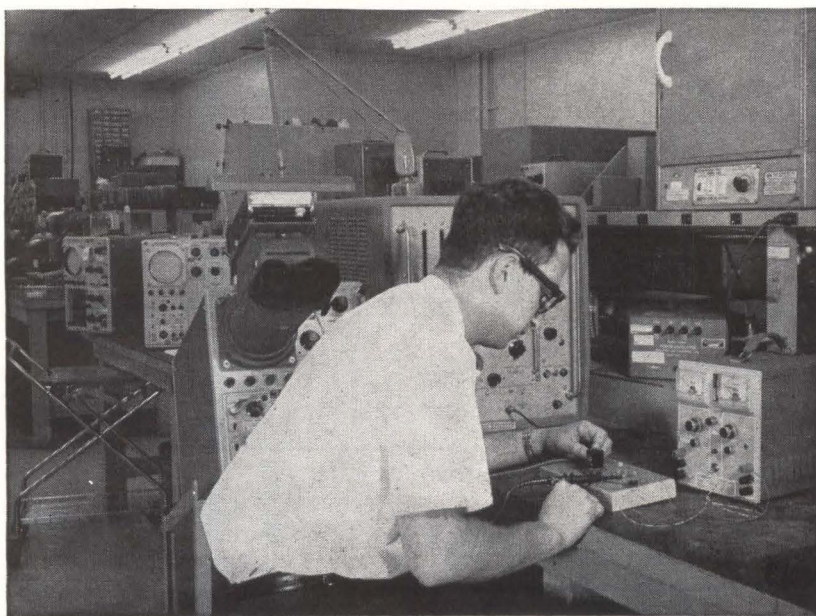
sistor and should, as with the collector load, be selected to drive the transistors at their best operating points.

In a single crystal unit, the R-C time constant of the noncrystal-controlled side can be designed using the same rules as for a free-running multivibrator.

The circuit of Fig. 1 was operated at frequencies as low as 750-Kc with minor resistor changes; however, crystal activity was down to about one tenth of its 7 Mc value. Operation below 750-Kc will probably not be possible without using a higher activity crystal.

EXPERIMENT—To prove that the crystal was controlling the frequency, the feedback resistor was first varied to change the frequency by 2:1 in a conventional free-running multivibrator. This had practically no effect on frequency with the crystal controlled multivibrator; it did, however, degrade the output waveform because the transistor became unsaturated. The capacitance of both crystals (7 Mc and 3.5 Mc) were measured on a Tektronix Model 130 L-C meter as 13 pf and 12 pf, respectively. These capacitance values are not in the range that create an R-C time constant that permits the circuit to work at these frequencies; therefore, there is no doubt that the frequency was being controlled by the crystal.

The effect of R-C loading on both a crystal controlled and a non-



AUTHOR checking the circuit in the laboratory

HIGH STABILITY MULTIVIBRATOR

There is often a need for a circuit that will generate either square waves or pulses with good stability and rise and fall time. Some conventional multivibrators may be useless for this application because they are basically unstable.

Here is a circuit that retains the advantages of conventional arrangements and does away with the disadvantages normally encountered. Moreover, it boasts simplicity and economy as bonuses.

Has Better Stability

crystal-controlled multivibrator was determined. Both circuits were operating at approximately 3.5 Mc and the load was a 33 pf capacitor in parallel with a 1,200-ohm resistor from collector to ground, on the side of the multivibrator connected to a scope. The crystal-controlled unit used one 3.5-megacycle crystal in the loaded side and showed absolutely no frequency excursion. The noncrystal controlled unit changed its frequency by approximately 16 percent and this shift was due to a change in the time constant on the loaded side; the unloaded side was not affected. Therefore, it is safe to assume that if both sides of the multivibrator were loaded, the frequency change would be twice as large, or about 32 percent.

If the resistor or capacitor are slightly off value in the standard free-running multivibrator, the circuit will either operate at a different frequency, or if the values in only one feedback loop are incorrect, symmetry will be lost. With the crystal, however, the circuit can operate only at its rated frequency or multiple, or not at all. Frequency tolerances, in the order of 0.001 to 0.0001 percent can be obtained with this circuit.

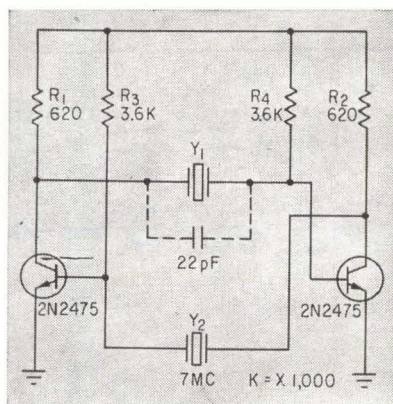
The frequency change of the circuit in Fig. 1 was with a 20 percent supply voltage variation. However, the identical circuit with a second 7-Mc crystal in the alternate feedback loop held the frequency to 0.0001 percent (1.4 ppm) with a 20 percent supply-voltage variation. If voltage variations of this magnitude are not required, frequency tolerances can be even better. Normally, system voltage

regulation is specified at 10 percent or better.

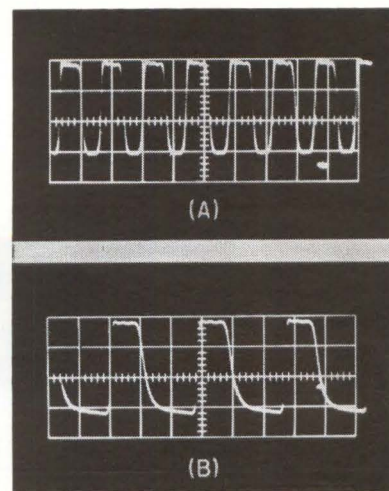
Resistor values shown satisfy the parameters of the 2N2475 that was used for these tests. If other transistors are selected, the values shown must be changed to compensate for differences in their beta and switching times.

The 2N2475 is an extremely fast switch; if another transistor is chosen, it does not have to be as fast, but should have a switching time that will permit operation at the desired frequency.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 was modified to control symmetry by employing different frequency crystals in the two feedback loops. To accommodate this change, R_3 and R_4 were changed to 10,000 ohms, while Y_2 was selected for 3.5 Mc. The 7-Mc crystal remained in the second feedback loop. All other values are the same as shown in Fig. 1. This modification produced a symmetry change of 2:1 but



TEST circuit uses a pair of 2N2475 transistors and a 7 Mc crystal with a low activity CT cut. Crystals with an AT cut are also suitable—Fig. 1

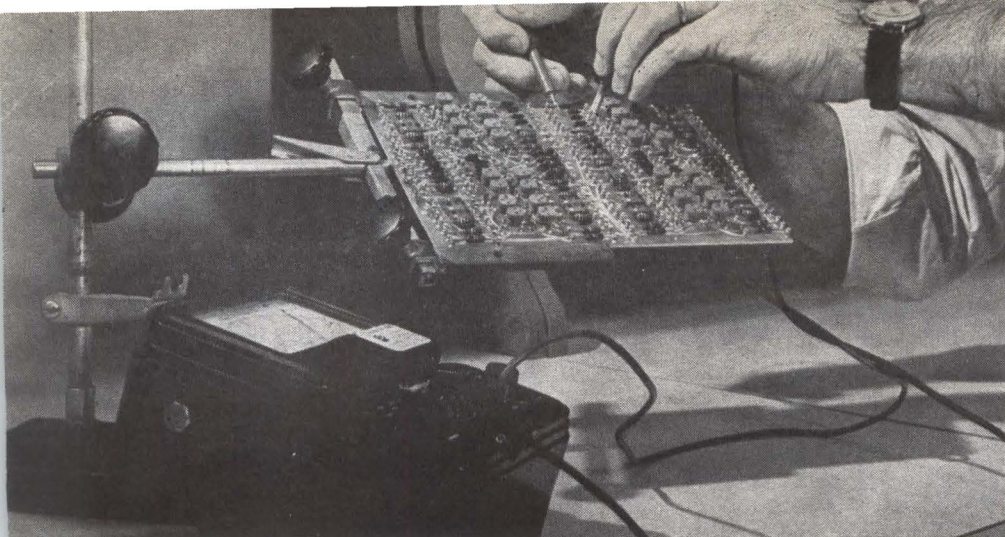


SCOPE trace of the circuit in Fig. 1 (A), and trace showing a symmetrical operation with a 3.5 and a 7-Mc crystal (B). Scale settings in both cases are 2 v/cm vertical and 0.1 μ sec/cm horizontal swept from left to right—Fig. 2

maintained a frequency stability of 0.007 percent with a 20 percent supply voltage variation.

This modification has other advantages. For example, it can be used to produce an extremely stable asymmetrical square wave for use as a timing signal in a computer. Furthermore, this function can be generated in one, simple, two-transistor device. If additional current drive is needed, it can be followed by a simple pulse amplifier. Crystals selected for this type of operation must have a harmonic relationship in order to operate satisfactorily. Moreover, large changes in symmetry (greater than approximately 3:1) are not possible because the lower frequency crystal will look in at the higher frequency due to its higher activity level.

The circuit configurations are also applicable to instrumentation sensors. The 7-Mc crystal was removed from the modified circuit and replaced with a variable capacitor that covered the range of 7 to 47 pf. This permitted the pulse width of the noncrystal controlled side of the multivibrator to be varied from about a 50 percent duty cycle to a 3:1 duty cycle, with good frequency tolerance. This circuit can also be used for pressure sensing by using a capacitance probe in place of the variable capacitor. Here, small changes in capacitance will produce large changes in symmetry.



CHECKING a diode quad in a typical redundant circuit

BASIC RULES FOR Designing

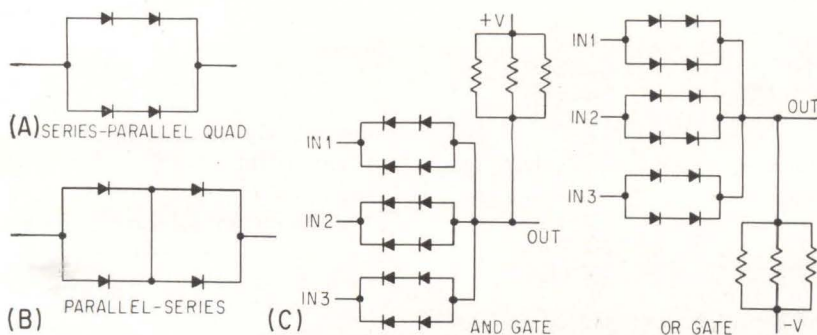
By K. L. HALL
Radiation Incorporated,
Melbourne, Florida

EIGHT RULES FOR BETTER RELIABILITY

- (1) Study requirements and funds available to accomplish the task. Use a tradeoff analysis to determine what can be sacrificed to gain reliability.
- (2) Use the most reliable components possible. Get life history data from the manufacturers for mean time between failures (MTBF) and possible modes of failure.
- (3) Determine modes of failure of all components to be used. Most components fail by both opening and shorting, except fixed composition resistors. These fail only by opening.
- (4) Use actual environmental extremes with reasonable safety factors.
- (5) Reduce power supply voltage tolerances through better regulation.
- (6) Design logic to eliminate such hazards as long strings of diode gates with no gain stages. Successive worst-case failures in such strings can cause the output to fall outside predetermined states.
- (7) Design all circuits so that normal operation will continue after any failure and under all worst case extremes applied simultaneously.
- (8) Derate the stress applied (power consumed, voltage applied, etc) to each component as much as possible. A stress of about 30 percent of rated value is desirable. This increases reliability of individual components and prevents overloading after a failure occurs

REDUNDANCY in circuit design implies duplicate components or circuits. These duplicate parts may be active at all times, carrying a portion (if in parallel) or all (if in series) of signal flow. Duplicate parts may be on a standby basis to be utilized when a switching device has sensed a failure. In either case, duplicate parts are not superfluous, but are an integral part of the system and are necessary to obtain the required mean-time-before-failure (MTBF) of the complete system.

There are two approaches to redundancy: (1) redundancy of components, and (2) redundancy of circuits (or systems). In the first case, each component in a given circuit is replaced by a redundant configuration that will protect against all modes of expected failure of that type of component. In the second case, circuits (or systems) are in parallel so that failure of one will not effect the output.



DIODE QUADS in two configurations (A) and (B), and logic gates (C) using the series-parallel quad—Fig. 1

DESIGN PRINCIPLES—Good design starts with a set of rules and assumptions and incorporates all known worst-case conditions. For example, if component redundancy is used, a design rule or requirement must be that the circuit will continue to operate normally after one component has failed. Normal operation could continue after two or more failures have occurred, but this is not a requirement.

Most components fail both by opening and shorting. Protection must be provided against all modes of expected failure of each com-

How to apply redundancy techniques to semiconductor switching circuits to increase reliability. These principles can solve many design problems

Reliability into Semiconductor Circuits

ponent. For most components this means either a series-parallel or parallel-series quad. However, only parallel redundancy is used for composition resistors since failure by shorting does not occur.

In low-power equipment, the probability of failure of all components in a redundant configuration is equal, and after one component failure, the stress in the remaining components usually does not change enough to increase the probability of their failure.

COMPONENT REDUNDANCY —

Diodes may fail either by shorting or opening. For component redundancy in a logic circuit, the diode may be placed in a quad configuration. If the diodes used are expected to fail more often by shorting than by opening, the series-parallel configuration, Fig. 1A, should be used. The parallel-series quad configuration, Fig. 1B, should

be used if more diodes are expected to fail by opening.

The probability of diodes shorting to the probability of diodes opening is about equal, and the probability of success of both configurations is equal. Therefore, the midpoint tie line in a parallel-series configuration is unnecessary. If used, it would only be an extra wire and might degrade reliability. For this reason, the series-parallel diode quad configuration is preferred.

Logic gates using diode quads are shown in Fig. 1C. Resistors are used in parallel groups of three to reduce the overdesign necessary to provide enough drive current to the following stage should one resistor open.

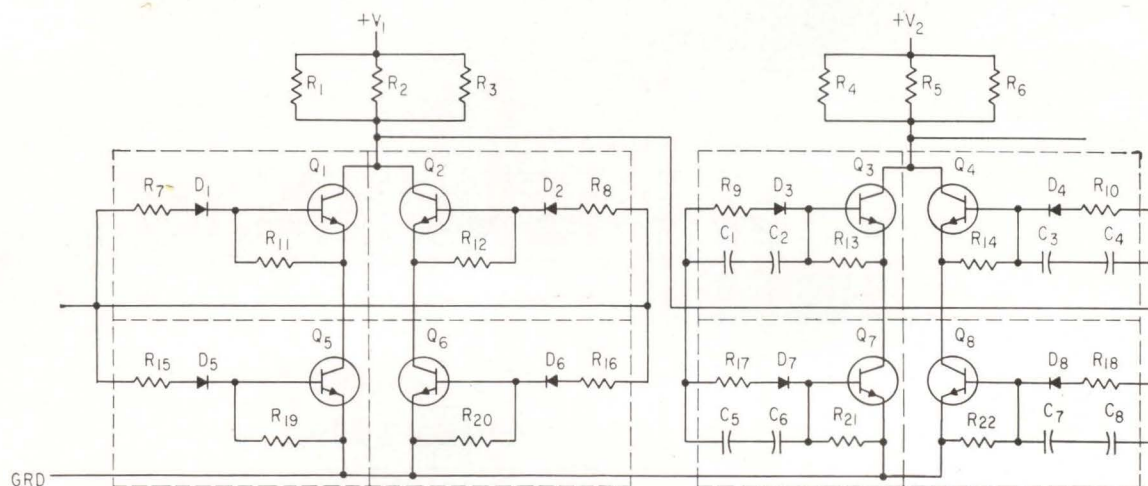
Voltage tolerance on the two output levels must be wider than usual to accommodate the slight change that will be encountered if one diode shorts and changes output voltage by the amount of the forward

biased diode voltage.

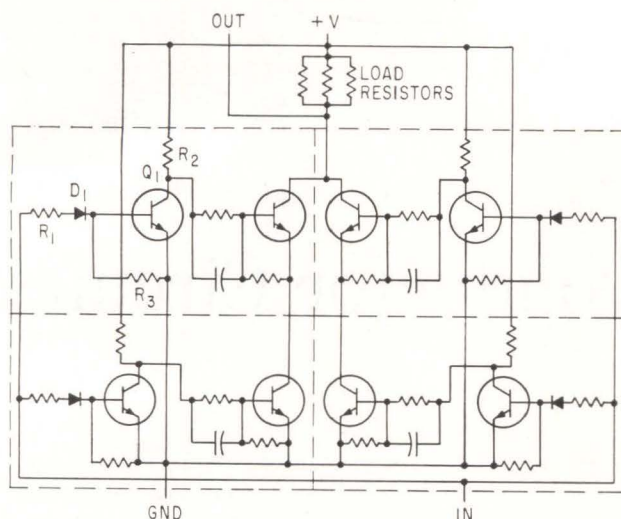
Any one component may fail in any of its expected modes of failure, and several more failures may occur without hampering normal operation. But after one failure has occurred, there is the possibility that an additional component failure will disable the circuit.

INVERTERS — Two redundant transistor inverters forming a redundant buffer, are shown in Fig. 2. The design concepts involved are similar to the diode quad. Since the transistor is a three terminal device, it must be handled slightly different than the diode quad. The bases of the transistors cannot be hooked directly together. Some isolation must be provided.

This is done by resistors, R_7 , R_8 , R_{15} , R_{16} . If the input is driven from a low impedance source, this circuit will perform for all single



REDUNDANT BUFFER consists of two inverters. Capacitors in the circuit at the right speed-up response time—Fig. 2



QUAD BUFFER is similar to Fig. 2 but does the same thing with fewer components—Fig. 3

failures including a collector-to-base short in an upper transistor. However, if the base-current source is a high impedance, such as a back-biased diode, a collector-to-base short in an upper transistor of the quad could still supply some base current to the remaining transistors. The amount of current would depend on the relative values of the collector circuit resistors and the base circuit resistors. For this reason, diodes are used in the upper base circuits.

Diodes are also placed in the lower legs to more evenly divide available base current and to prevent starving the other transistors

out of saturation in the event of a base-to-emitter short in a lower transistor.

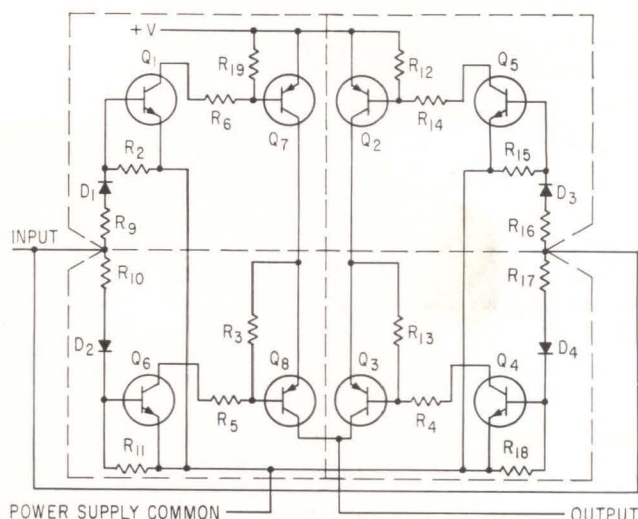
Each transistor used in the quad will have an I_{CBO} leakage current that increases with temperature. A resistor must be placed between the base and emitter of each transistor to carry the maximum expected I_{CBO} and develop a voltage less than the threshold voltage of a silicon transistor (about 0.5 volt). Since the I_{CBO} approximately doubles for every 10 C increase above room temperature (25 C), and assuming that the maximum expected temperature is around 75 C, a multiplication factor of 32 must be used

$$R_{max} = \frac{0.3 V}{I_{CBO} \times 32}$$

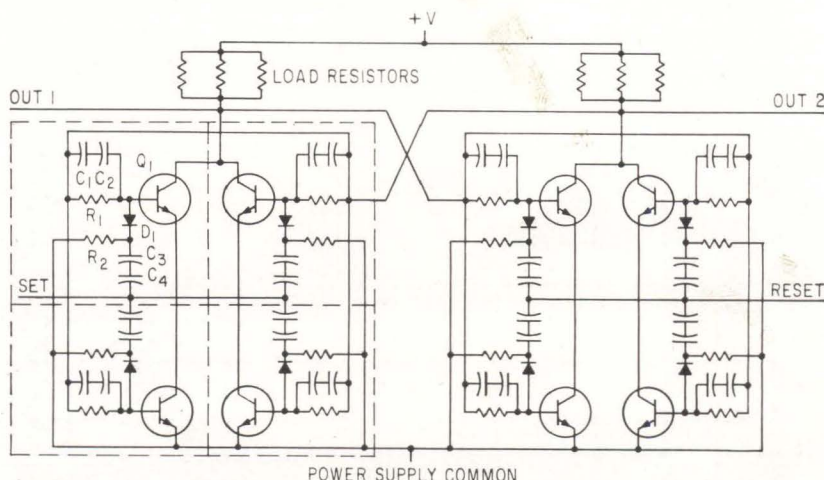
where 0.3 volt is used as it is well below threshold voltage of a transistor at elevated temperatures.

A resistor in the immediate base circuit (R_7 or R_{11}) could open with the result that the leg would be disabled. The quad continues to operate normally, and one failure does not hamper normal operation.

The collector load resistors are a common element and must be handled in a different manner. If only two resistors, R_1 and R_2 , were used and should R_1 open, R_2 would still provide drive current to the



POWER SWITCH application for a noninverting driver—Fig. 4



FLIP-FLOP designed with cross coupling to minimize the possibility of a complete failure—Fig. 5

following stage. Assume R_1 and R_2 equal, the drive current to the following stage would be reduced by less than one-half. The transistor quad in Fig. 2 (Q_1, Q_2, Q_3, Q_4) would have to be designed to carry the collector current furnished from the source through R_1 and R_2 in parallel. With R_1 open, this current would be cut in half. This means the quad would carry twice as much collector current as necessary, and since the base drive source is similar to the collector circuit and subject to current reduction by resistor failure, the quad must be able to handle excessive collector current with reduced base current. Furthermore, if R_1 and R_2 are still functioning normally, but reduced base drive is available, one transistor in the quad (Q_2 for instance) could still be allowed to fail by opening or shorting. This means that one side of the quad must now carry the entire (excessive) collector current at reduced base drive current.

To summarize, any one transistor must be able to carry the maximum expected collector current with the minimum expected base current.

Power supply variations must also be considered. Maximum collector current will be encountered at the upper voltage tolerance. Minimum base current will occur at the lower voltage tolerance. If three, or even four, parallel re-

sistors are used in the collector circuit, as shown in Fig. 2, the problem is not as difficult.

Figure 3 is an integrated quad buffer. Each leg of the quad has been expanded to include two transistors. This circuit performs the same function as the circuit of Fig. 2, but with fewer components, and has less propagation delay. The MTBF is slightly less, but it is still more reliable than a conventional circuit.

A shorted or open speed-up capacitor would only disable one leg and not the quad. Therefore, this capacitor need not be made redundant. The integrated quad buffer has two tandem-connected transistor circuits in each leg. Disabling one leg in any manner would not disable the quad.

Another possible combination is the *nnp-nnp* transistor quad shown in Fig. 4. This circuit can be used as a power switch, thereby offering a significant cut in power consumption. It can also be used as a non-inverting driver (buffer) with high current capabilities in the up state.

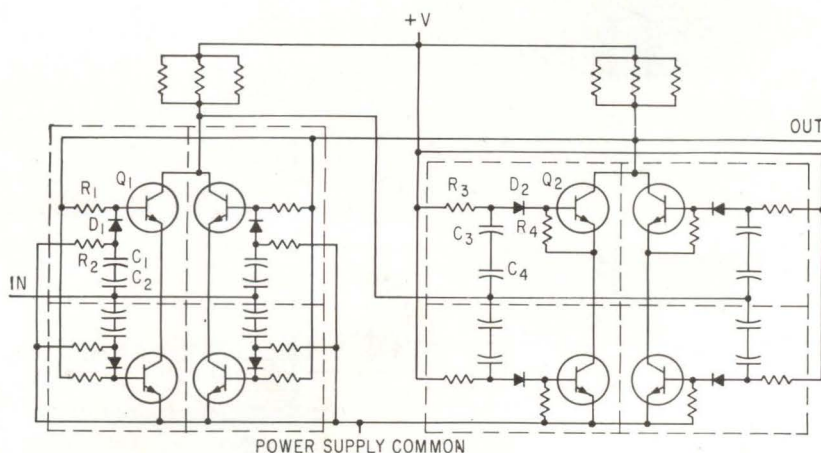
These inverters and buffers are the main building blocks for all other types of circuits. The extension of these principles is all that is necessary to convert most digital circuits to a redundant design.

FLIP-FLOPS—A redundant flip-flop, Fig. 5, is nothing more than

two inverters with appropriate cross coupling that can withstand failures. Capacitors C_3 and C_4 with R_2 form the differentiating input network. Diode D_1 is part of input. C_1 and C_2 are speed up capacitors across R_1 . Both sides of the flip-flop are identical and similar components in other legs of the quad perform the same function.

From this beginning, counter stages and shift register stages can be developed. Also, a flip-flop could be developed similar to the integrated quad buffer with two transistors per leg. This could be used if only one side of the flip-flop were desired for an output.

MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS—The MSMV is similar to the flip-flop circuit in that it can be built from two inverter circuits with appropriate cross coupling. The *RC* network that forms the time constant of the circuit is the first problem. If a capacitor quad were used with resistors in parallel for the timing network, any one component failure would change the time constant. This cannot usually be tolerated. By placing two capacitors in series and using only one resistor, the timing network has been moved into the base circuits of the transistors in the second quad, Fig. 6. Capacitors C_1 and C_2 , resistor R_2 and diode D_1 form the differentiating input. Resistor R_1 is



MULTIVIBRATOR is built from two inverter circuits with appropriate cross coupling—Fig. 6

a feedback resistor. Diode D_2 prevents reverse breakdown of base-emitter junction of Q_2 . Capacitors C_3 , C_4 , and R_5 form the time constant of MSMV.

The second quad (right side) is normally on, but is turned off by coupling action of C_3 and C_4 (and similar capacitors in other legs) when the first quad is turned on. Resistor R_1 (and similar resistors in other legs) are the feedback resistors and hold the first quad on until the second quad again turns on. When the capacitors recharge sufficiently, the second quad again turns on and the operation is complete.

Any failure now will render only

one transistor inoperative or make its operation erratic. In this event, the rest of the quad will still govern and normal operation will be continued.

Another possibility for a redundant MSMV, Fig. 7, offers advantages of fewer components and less power consumption than other redundant configurations.

A pulse stretcher (or monostable multivibrator with output pulse wider than the input pulse) is illustrated in Fig. 8. This circuit was designed for a specific application and has the added feature that if the input pulses occur closer than the time constant of the circuit, the output will become positive. Most

MSMV circuits cannot be retriggered during the period of operation. This circuit can be retriggered at any time.

CIRCUIT REDUNDANCY — Digital circuits are nonlinear, and have two discrete states. By moving these two states slightly farther apart, and widening the tolerances on each state, the techniques of component redundancy can be incorporated into digital circuits.

On the contrary, analog circuits usually do not have two discrete output levels. They may be linear or nonlinear, and will travel through a continuous range of states from one extreme to the other. Since any failure that would cause offset or error in the output is not permissible, analog circuits are not easily adapted to component redundancy.

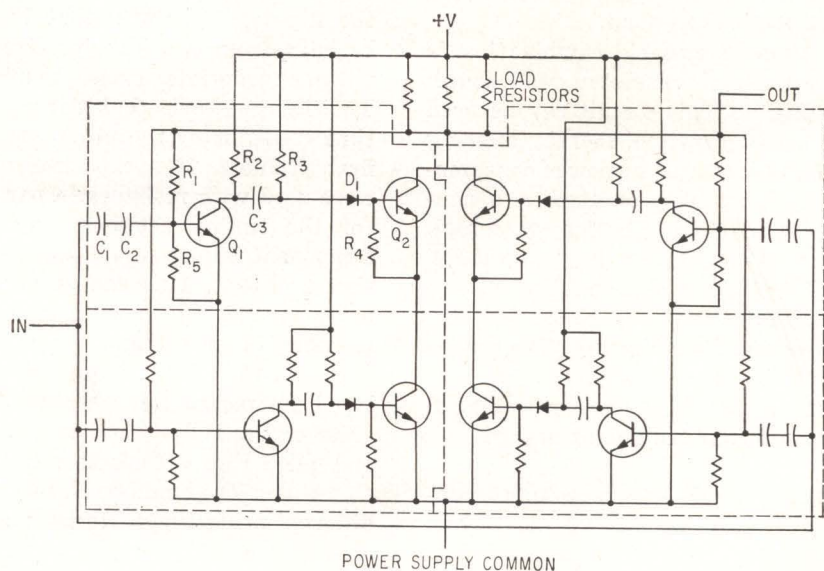
Only portions of the analog circuit such as bypass capacitors and other noncritical components, can be made redundant. Complete component redundancy is impossible and the improvement obtained in reliability for digital circuits cannot be obtained for analog circuits.

Circuit redundancy is the only approach to these problems. Two circuits may be used in parallel with a failure-sensing device to disable an inoperative circuit and select the operative circuit. If this device is automatic, it is usually complex and must be included in reliability calculations. Sometimes the failure sensing can be by human observation. This places an uncertain factor, the human element, into reliability calculations.

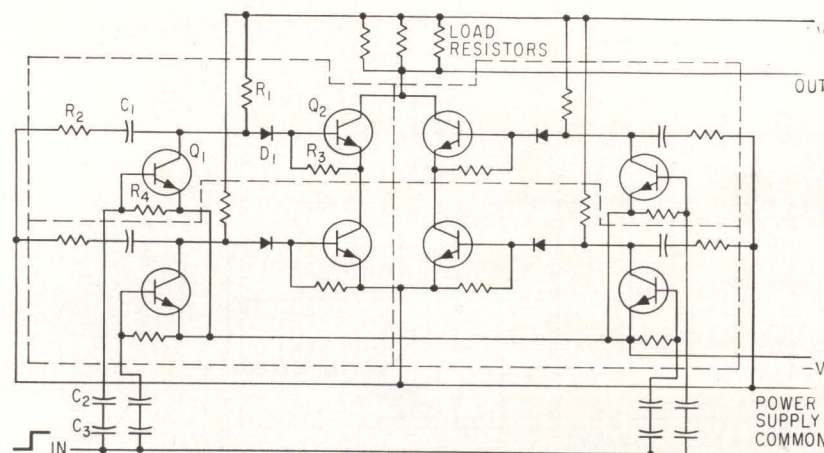
Another method is to place three circuits in parallel and let the majority rule. This is similar to majority logic.

Since individual components are more reliable than the system in which they are used, the use of redundant components provides a system that has a probability of successful operation greater than ordinary systems in a system or circuit redundant configuration.

Design time for systems using circuit redundancy is about the same as that for conventional, non-redundant circuits. The component redundant technique requires more design time because of the many loop equations encountered.



REDUNDANT MSMV uses fewer components than other redundant configurations and uses less power—Fig. 7

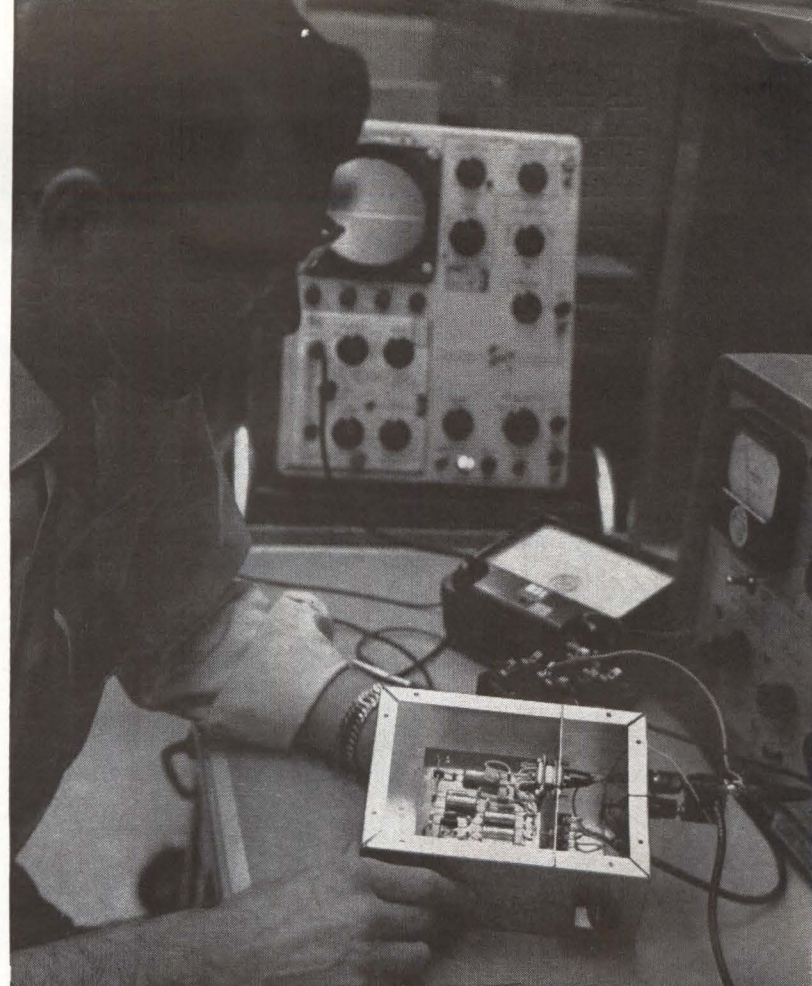


PULSE STRETCHER may be retriggered at any time during period of operation—Fig. 8

FILLING TRANSISTOR PERFORMANCE GAPS

Despite the profound influence of transistors on circuit design, practical use of these devices has not been without problems. For example, the difficulty of designing transistor amplifiers with high input impedance still makes the vacuum tube the logical choice in many applications. The commercial availability of the field-effect transistor is changing this situation. Here's how its characteristic high input impedance can be used to design a practical low-noise preamplifier suitable for many applications

LOW-NOISE PREAMPLIFIER Uses Field-Effect Transistors



AUTHOR FLEENOR checks performance of low-noise field-effect transistor preamplifier

Few parts are needed in multiple-purpose preamplifier design using off-the-shelf field-effect transistors. High input impedance and low noise are combined with gain stability despite temperature change

By E. G. FLEENOR, Senior Electronics Research Engineer
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, Sunnyvale, California

FIELD-EFFECT transistors have input impedances and optimum source impedances that are typically two orders of magnitude higher than those of ordinary bipolar transistors. These characteristics have been used to design a general-purpose preamplifier that is suitable for use with any low-level, high-impedance source. A commercially available field-effect transistor is used in the circuit, which has an input resistance greater than 100 megohms. Noise figure can be less than 1 db. The preamplifier operates from 12 volts and draws 1.4 ma.

CHARACTERISTICS—The electrical characteristics of the field-effect transistor are similar to those of a vacuum tube, and the same equivalent circuit can be used. The field-effect transistor terminal designations and the analogous tube electrodes are gate for grid, source for cathode and drain for plate. The equivalent circuit is shown in Fig. 1A. Typical values for the 2N2497 field-effect transistor at drain-source

voltage V_{DS} of -7 volts and drain current I_D of 0.5 ma are transconductance g_m of 800 micromhos, drain resistance r_d of 100,000 ohms, gate-drain capacitance C_{gd} of 4 pf, drain-source capacitance C_{ds} of 4 pf and gate-source capacitance C_{gs} of 16 pf.

The TI 2N2497 is a silicon p -channel field-effect transistor, so polarity of the biasing voltages are opposite to those of an n -channel field-effect transistor or a tube. The characteristics, shown in Fig. 1B, are similar to those of a pentode tube.

In the field-effect transistor in Fig. 1C, the bar of p -type silicon has had n -type impurities introduced into opposite sides creating p - n junctions. Ohmic connections for the source and drain are made at opposite ends of the bar, and an ohmic connection for the gate is made to the two n regions. If the gate-source and gate-drain junctions are reverse biased, depletion layers are formed between the two n regions, which effectively reduces the size of the p channel through which majority carriers flow. Thus, source-drain conductance can be modulated by varying gate-source or gate-drain voltage.

The operating range in which the depletion layers

are not touching is called the ohmic region and is shown on the curves in Fig. 1B. If gate-drain voltage is increased sufficiently, the two depletion layers touch and pinch off the channel. The constant-current operating range that results is called the pinch-off region. The field-effect transistor is operated in the pinch-off region in linear amplifiers where high transconductance and drain resistance must be maintained.

PREAMPLIFIER—The low-noise field-effect transistor amplifier in Fig. 2A has a voltage gain of 10.5 and an input resistance of 100 megohms. It can be used as a preamplifier for piezoelectric transducers (microphones, hydrophones, accelerometers, pressure cells), capacitor microphones and radiation detectors (thermistor-bolometers, photodiodes, phototubes, and lead-sulfide, cadmium-sulfide and gallium-arsenide detectors).

The input field-effect transistor stage is d-c coupled to a common-emitter transistor stage, and 26 db of feedback is used. The circuit can provide a 3-volt peak-to-peak output into a 5,000-ohm load. Performance can be calculated from the equivalent circuit in Fig. 2B.

Gain can be calculated from the approximation $(R_1 + R_2)/R_1$, which yields a value of 11, compared to the measured gain of 10.5. Precision resistors with low temperature coefficients are used for R_1 and R_2 to stabilize gain. The circuit was tested over a temperature range of -40 to $+100$ deg C, and gain changed less than 1 percent. This highly stable gain can be partly attributed to the large amount of feedback. In addition, there is a partial cancellation of the negative temperature coefficient of transconductance of the field-effect transistor (-0.6 percent per deg C) by the positive temperature coefficient of beta of the output transistor ($+0.5$ percent per deg C).

INPUT IMPEDANCE—The equivalent input circuit of the preamplifier is a 100-megohm resistor, R_i , shunted by an 8.3-picofarad capacitor, C_i . The high input resistance is obtained by bootstrapping Q_1 so that the source voltage is fed back through C_2 to the bottom of R_3 . Feedback voltage across R_1 also reduces the effect of gate-source capacitance C_{gs} and consequently of C_i .

The value of C_i is determined by gate-drain capacitance C_{gd} , which is increased by the Miller effect, and by gate-source capacitance C_{gs} , which is reduced by the feedback, as shown in Fig. 2B. Thus

$$C_i = C_{gd} \left(1 - \frac{E_d}{E_i} \right) + C_{gs} \left(1 - \frac{E_s}{E_i} \right)$$

The value of R_i is determined by R_3 and the amount of feedback. Gate-source and gate-drain leakage resistances are assumed to be negligible. Thus

$$R_i = R_3 / (1 - E_s/E_i) = R_3 (1 + R_1 g_m h_{fe})$$

The value of R_3 was selected to be low enough so that gate leakage current ($0.1 \mu\text{amp}$ at 100 deg C) would not disturb bias at high temperature.

The 3-db frequency response of the preamplifier extends from 0.5 cps to 700 Kc using a 600-ohm source. The lower 3-db frequency is determined by $R_i C_i$ and the amount of feedback. Thus, the lower

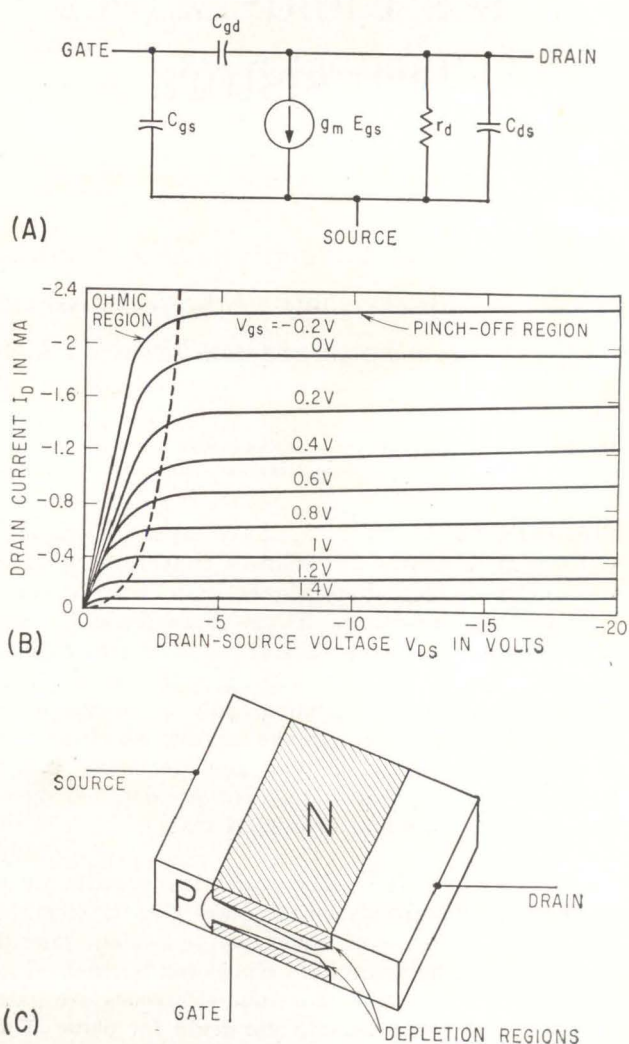
3-db frequency is $f \cong 1/2\pi R_i C_i R_1 g_m$. If a resistive source such as a radiation detector is used, the upper 3-db frequency is limited by the R-C circuit formed by external source resistance R_s and C_i of the preamplifier (8.3 pf). For a 1-megohm source, the upper 3-db frequency is 20 Kc. If gain at high frequencies is not needed, it can be reduced to minimize pickup problems by shunting R_2 with capacitor C_3 . Thus the upper 3-db frequency is $f \cong 1/2\pi f R_2 C_3$.

Measured output impedance is 250 ohms. The equation is

$$R_o = \left(\frac{1 + R_2/R_1}{h_{fe} g_m} \right) \left(1 + \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} g_m \right)$$

Output impedance can be reduced by a factor of 3 by replacing the 2N910 with the higher beta 2N930.

NOISE FIGURE—The noise figure of the preamplifier is determined primarily by the noise performance of the field-effect transistor because it has a large power gain and furnishes approximately optimum source impedance to the second stage. Noise figure of a field-effect transistor is limited fundamentally by thermal noise of the conducting channel,² but shot noise of the gate current and $1/f$ noise of the gate and channel currents contribute to the noise.



EQUIVALENT circuit (A) and characteristics (B) are shown for field-effect transistor (C)—Fig. 1

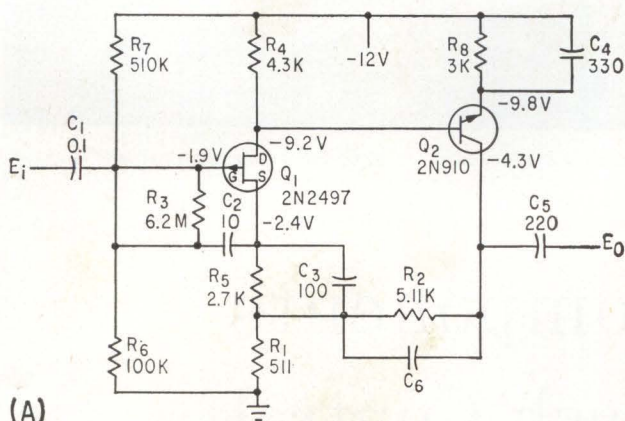
At frequencies below 1 Kc and with a high-impedance source, $1/f$ noise of the gate current tends to predominate. The noise figure varies with frequency and source impedance. A test setup for measuring noise figure is shown in Fig. 2B. The following equation can be derived from the definition of noise figure

$NF =$

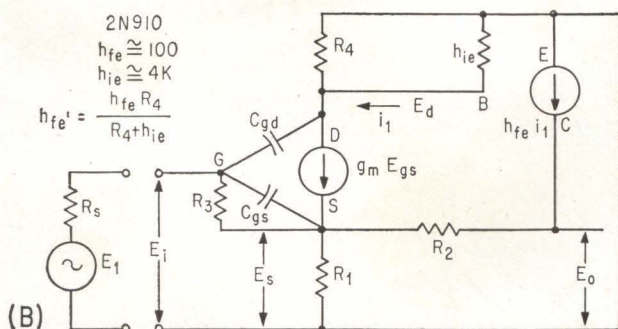
$$10 \log \left(\frac{V_{no}^2}{A^2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{4kt\Delta f R_s} \right) \left[(2\pi f R_s C_i)^2 + \left(\frac{R_i + R_s}{R_i} \right)^2 \right]$$

where A is voltage gain of preamplifier-amplifier combination, f is center frequency, Δf is bandwidth of wave analyzer, k is Boltzman's constant, t is temperature in deg K and V_{no} is rms noise voltage out. Another method of determining noise figure involves measuring the equivalent short-circuit noise voltage and the open-circuit noise current.³

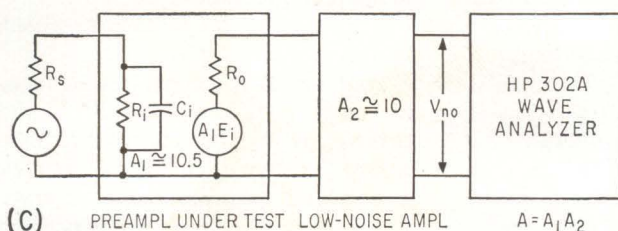
Noise figure is plotted as a function of source impedance and frequency in Fig. 3. In this preamplifier, optimum source impedance is about 0.5 megohm at 1,000 cps, but the preamplifier is useful over an impedance range of 20,000 ohms to 20 megohm. The noise figure is typically less than 3 db referred to 1 megohm at frequencies between 100 cps and 10 Kc.



(A)



(B)



(C)

LOW-NOISE preamplifier (A) is shown with equivalent circuit (B) and noise measurement setup (C)—Fig. 2

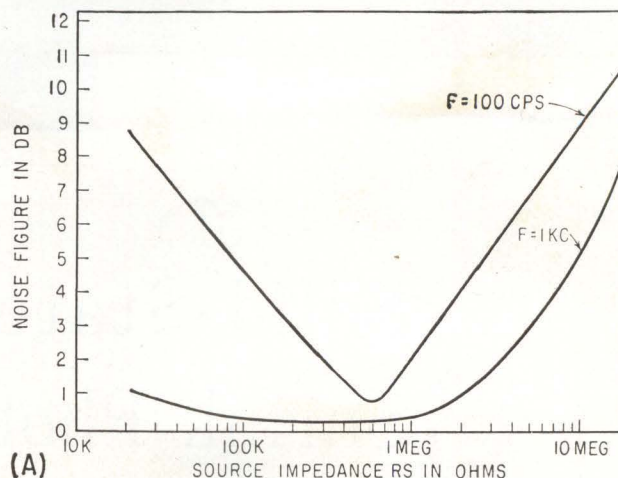
For ultralow noise applications, the 2N2500 field-effect transistor, which has a guaranteed noise figure of 1 db at 1 Kc, can be used by determining the value of R_s experimentally for the proper bias level.

BIASING—Transistor Q_1 is biased by returning gate resistor R_s to a fixed bias level determined by the resistance divider formed by R_8 and R_7 . Stability of the bias was analyzed, and the results indicate that the temperature coefficient of drain current is reduced from -0.6 percent per deg C to -0.15 percent per deg C by the d-c feedback.

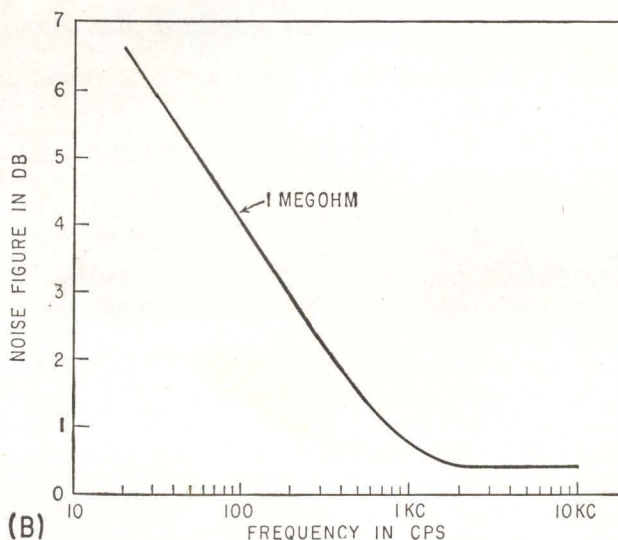
Bias is stable enough so that any 2N2497 having the 3 to 1 range of drain current values can be used without changing the bias resistors (specified drain current of the 2N2497 is between 1 and 3 ma when gate-source voltage is zero and drain-source voltage is -10 volts). The ratio of drain currents for field-effect transistors at the limits is 77.5 percent.

REFERENCES

- (1) W. Shockley, A Unipolar Field-Effect Transistor, *Proc IRE*, 40, p 1365, November 1952.
- (2) A. van der Ziel, Thermal Noise in Field-Effect Transistors, *Proc IRE*, 50, p 1808, August 1962.
- (3) A. E. Sanderson and R. G. Fulks, A Simplified Noise Theory and Its Application to the Design of Low-Noise Amplifiers, *IRE Trans on Audio*, p 106, July-August 1961.

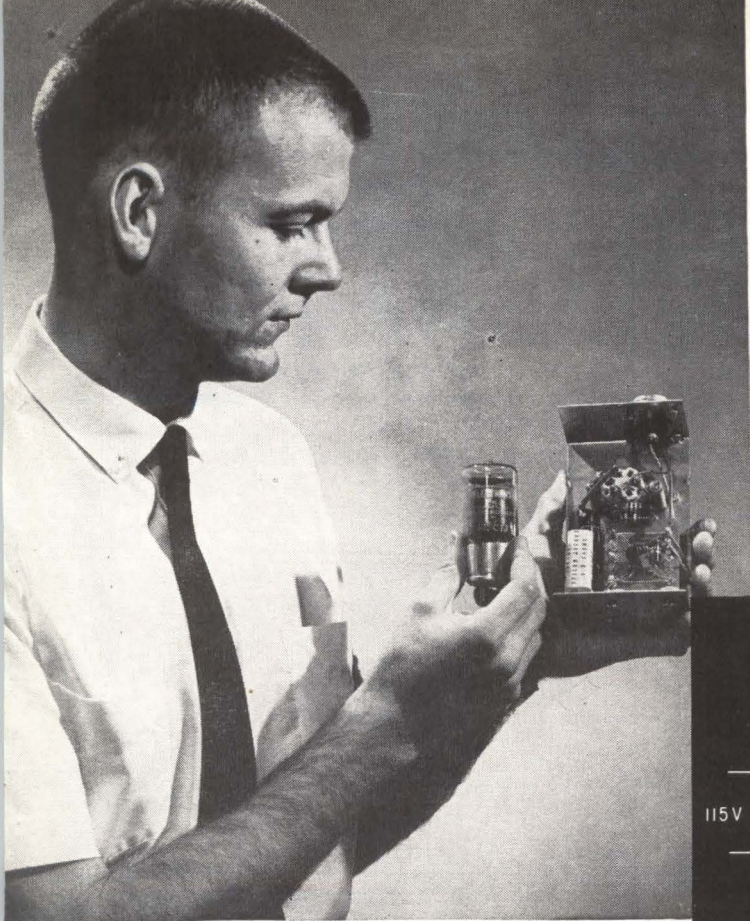


(A)



(B)

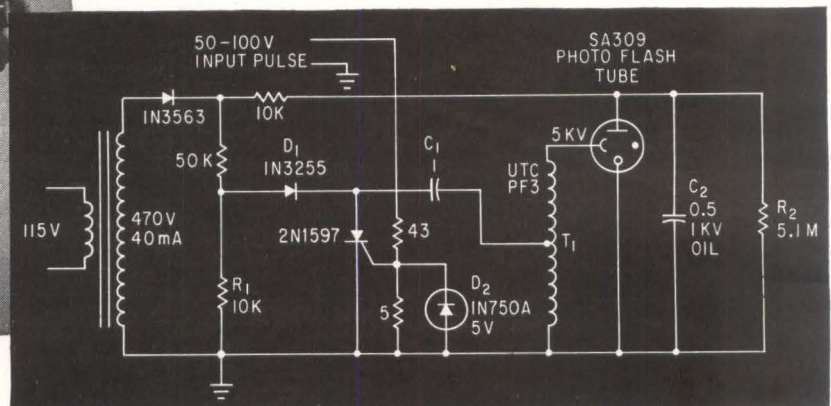
NOISE FIGURE is plotted as a function of frequency (A) and source impedance (B)—Fig. 3



AUTHOR Harris compares photoflash unit with conventional thyatron

SIMPLIFIED PHOTOFLASH

Developed as part of an experiment with a particle accelerator at the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, the photoflash control unit described in this article is mounted on a telescope and aimed at a receiver that is 1/2-million volts above ground



SOLID-STATE unit is triggered from external pulse generator

Solid-State Components Shrink Photoflash Control

Physical size of a photoflash unit can be reduced by using an scr and other semiconductors

By EVERETT L. HARRIS Jr.
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California

RECENT developments in semiconductor components permit a radical reduction in the physical size of electronic photoflash controls. In addition, filament supplies are not needed and heat generation is greatly reduced when the vacuum tubes are replaced by semiconductor devices.

The scr-controlled photoflash unit uses an scr to replace the conventional thyatron and a 1-Kv piv

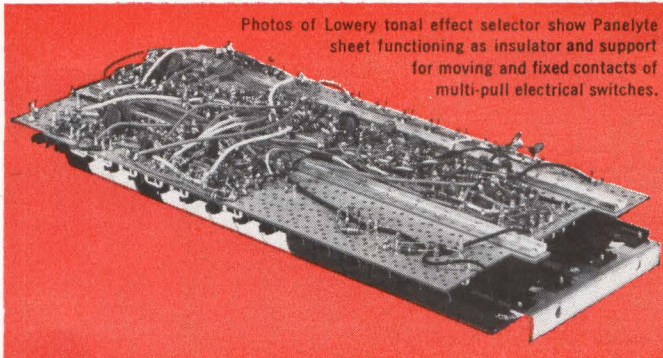
diode to replace the rectifier tube. A smaller power transformer can be used since the gas-discharge tube requires no filament supply.

OPERATION — Capacitor C_1 charges to approximately 100 v. An external pulser supplies the scr gate with a trigger signal that fires the scr to connect capacitor C_1 across the primary of pulse transformer T_1 . The peak voltage at the sec-

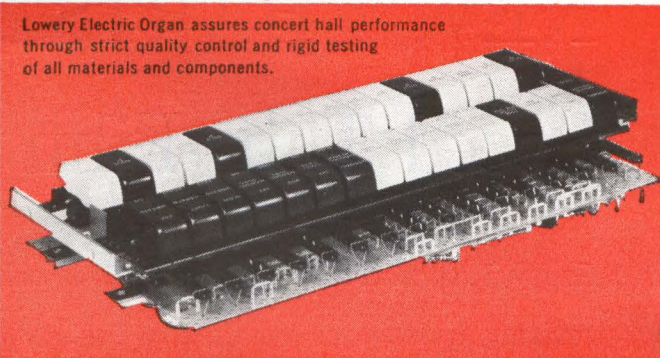
ondary of T_1 is about 5 Kv, enough to trigger the photoflash tube. Maximum repetition rate is about twenty pulses per second.

Diode D_1 keeps capacitor C_1 from discharging through R_1 . Since the external pulser produces a variable voltage, zener diode D_2 is used as a 5-v clamp to protect the scr gate. Resistor R_2 discharges high-voltage oil capacitor C_2 after the unit is turned off.

Chosen 100% by Lowery Organ for terminal board use, Thiokol Panelyte Laminates provide insulation and mechanical support for working elements



Photos of Lowery tonal effect selector show Panelyte sheet functioning as insulator and support for moving and fixed contacts of multi-pull electrical switches.



Lowery Electric Organ assures concert hall performance through strict quality control and rigid testing of all materials and components.

*Lowery Organ
and Thiokol
Panelyte
Laminated Plastics*

**MAKE
BEAUTIFUL
MUSIC
TOGETHER**



Through care in manufacture and materials selection, Lowery Organs have gained recognition as superb performers. For three years, Panelyte laminated plastics have met Lowery's high standards without a single rejection, have been used exclusively in terminal board application.

Panelyte's laminates for particular electrical applications feature good dimensional stability and low water absorption. Superior punching and fabricating characteristics combined with excellent insulation resistance and low dielectric losses make Panelyte laminated stock preferred.

Panelyte's electrical grades, including copper-clad for printed circuitry, meet NEMA and government specifications. For full information write to Panelyte. Or see the Product Design Section of Sweet's Catalog. For rapid delivery, call the Panelyte office or distributor nearest you.



THIOKOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Panelyte Industrial Division, N. Enterprise Ave., Trenton 4, N. J.
LAMINATED SHEETS, INCLUDING COPPER-CLAD, ROD,
TUBE, HIGH PRESSURE MOLDINGS AND FABRICATED PARTS

FREE REPRINT

Single copy of this article available free by simply checking the READER SERVICE CARD

NEW CHARTS

Speed Thin-Film Resistor Design

Graphical method eliminates tedious calculations in finding thin-film resistor dimensions for desired resistance and power rating

By HENRY L. COOK

Supervisor, Thin Film Laboratory
Martin Company, Orlando, Florida

GRAPHS and a chart have been developed that eliminate many tedious calculations from thin-film resistor design. This method, now in use at Martin-Orlando, has also improved overall reliability in thin-film operations.

The resistance of a thin-film resistor is determined by the dimensions of a resistive material deposited on a substrate. Many hours may be required to calculate the sizes required to obtain a large number of resistance values. Also, the calculated size is sometimes too small to manufacture, requiring additional calculations to obtain practical dimensions.

Thickness of a thin-film resistor, which is about 200 angstroms, is predetermined. A resistive constant is used in thin-film resistor design, which is the measured resistance of a geometric square (length equals width regardless of their actual dimensions) of a resistive material deposited at constant thickness. The resistive constant is commonly expressed in ohms per square. Since thickness is constant, a desired resistance is obtained by calculating the required length and width.

The ability of a thin-film resistor to dissipate power is governed by the substrate area occupied by the resistor. Power dissipation per unit area is an experimentally determined constant. At the present state of the art, redundant calculations are often required to obtain a

desired resistance and power dissipation capability.

The length of a thin-film resistor required to obtain a desired resistance is determined from

$$L = (RP/K_r K_p)^{1/2} \quad (1)$$

where L is length in inches, R is required resistance in ohms, P is required power dissipation in milliwatts, K_r is resistive constant in ohms per square and K_p is power constant in milliwatts per square inch. Length is determined by Eq. 1 so that the resistor will be capable of the required heat dissipation.

Because of the direct relationship between length and width in establishing the resistance of a thin-film resistor, width can be found from

$$W = LK_r/R, \quad (2)$$

where W is width in inches.

When either calculated length or width is too small, additional calculations are required assuming a new length or width.

The table and graphs were constructed from the two equations. Length can be determined for numerous sets of constants from the graph at the top of the figure and from the table, and width can be found from the graph at the bottom of the figure. These graphs and the table are based on resistive constants from 125 to 4,000 ohms per square and power constants

TABLE—RESISTOR LENGTHS FOR GIVEN CONSTANTS

CONSTANTS		LENGTH IN INCHES									
OHMS PER SQUARE	MW PER SQUARE INCH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K
125	32,000	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.32	0.64	1.28	....	....
250	16,000	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.32	0.64	1.28	....
500	8,000	0.0025	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.32	0.64	1.28
1,000	4,000	0.00125	0.0025	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.32	0.64
2,000	2,000	.....	0.00125	0.0025	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16	0.32
4,000	1,000	.....	.....	0.00125	0.0025	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.16

SANBORN® DC DATA AMPLIFIERS



DC-10 KC



DC-50 KC



DC-100 cps

For precise control of low level signals from thermocouples, strain gages and resistance bridges, other millivolt-output transducers

Low noise and drift, high linearity and freedom from ground loop problems are a few of many distinct advantages these stable, all-solid-state Sanborn amplifiers offer your low-level DC signal instrumentation. Typical inputs include millivolt signals from thermocouples and strain gages. Amplifier outputs can be connected to scopes, meters, magnetic tape, oscil-

lographs, computers, and for high current output models, high frequency optical galvanometers. This *choice* from Sanborn lets you select the performance characteristics *you* need in your data acquisition system — you pay for only what you need. *And the specs hold true in practice as well as on paper.*

■ *Consult Sanborn on your instrumentation requirements* — your local Sanborn Sales-Engineering Representative will be glad to work out the details with you . . . and a phone call will get immediate action. Offices throughout the U.S., Canada and foreign countries.

	"FIFO" 860-4000	WIDEBAND 860-4200	NARROW BAND 860-4300
Bandwidth	DC — 10 KC within 3 db	DC — 50 KC within 3 db	DC — 100 cps within 3 db
Linearity	±0.1% of 10 V f.s. at DC	±0.01% of 10 V f.s. at DC	±0.03% of 5 V f.s. at DC
Gain	1000, 500, 200, 100, 50. Smooth gain control covers intermediate ranges	1000, 500, 200, 100, 50, 20, 10. Does not phase invert	1000, 500, 200, 100, 50, 20, 10. (Gain of 10 to 20,000 in 12 fixed steps available on special order)
Overload Recovery	For 20 V, 1 ms to 1% of f.s. output		For ±10 v, 200 ms to within 25 mv of original output
Drift	±2 uv ref. to input. ±0.01% of f.s. at output at constant ambient for 40 hours	±0.02% of f.s. at constant ambient for 40 hours	±2 uv ref. to input. ±0.1 mv. ref. to output for constant ambient for 40 hours
Noise	5 uv rms, DC-10 KC (ref. to input at gain of 1000)	7 uv rms, DC-50 KC (ref. to input)	1 uv p-p, DC-20 cps (ref. to input, at gain of 1000)
Input	Isolated from gnd. and output. Impedance 100 meg. min. at DC in parallel with 0.001 mfd.	Impedance 100 meg. at DC in parallel with 0.001 mfd.	Isolated from gnd. and output. Impedance 500K
Output	Isolated from input and ground. ±10 V at 10 ma. (—4000P has grounded output, ±10 V at 100 ma.)	±10 V at ±100 ma. Sustained short across output will not cause damage to amplifier.	Isolated from input and ground. ±5 V at ±2.5 ma. Part or all of internal 2K in parallel with 25 mfd. may be removed, connected externally.
Common Mode Characteristics	120 db rejection at 60 cps, 160 db rejection at DC (1000 ohms in either input lead). Tolerance ±300 V DC or peak AC.	Amplifier floats with respect to chassis. Isolation impedance is greater than 3000 megohms in parallel with 5 pfd.	130 db rejection at 60 cps, 160 db rejection at DC (1000 ohms in either input lead). Tolerance ±300 V DC or peak AC
Price (F.O.B. Waltham, Mass.)	\$825 (860-4000P: \$900)	\$650 (including internal power supply)	\$425



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
SANBORN COMPANY
 WALTHAM 54, MASS.
 A Subsidiary of Hewlett-Packard Co.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

from 1,000 to 32,000 milliwatts per square inch.

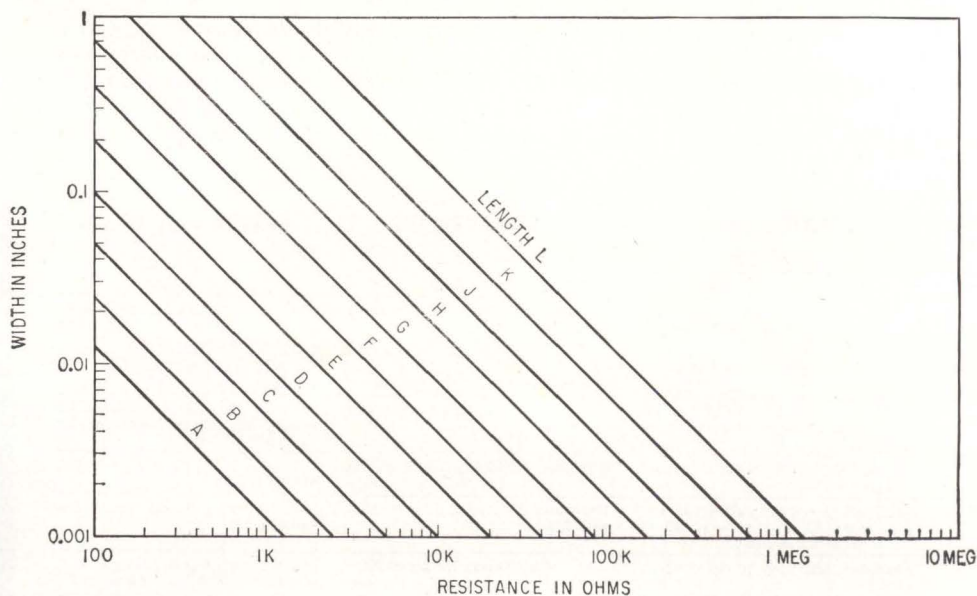
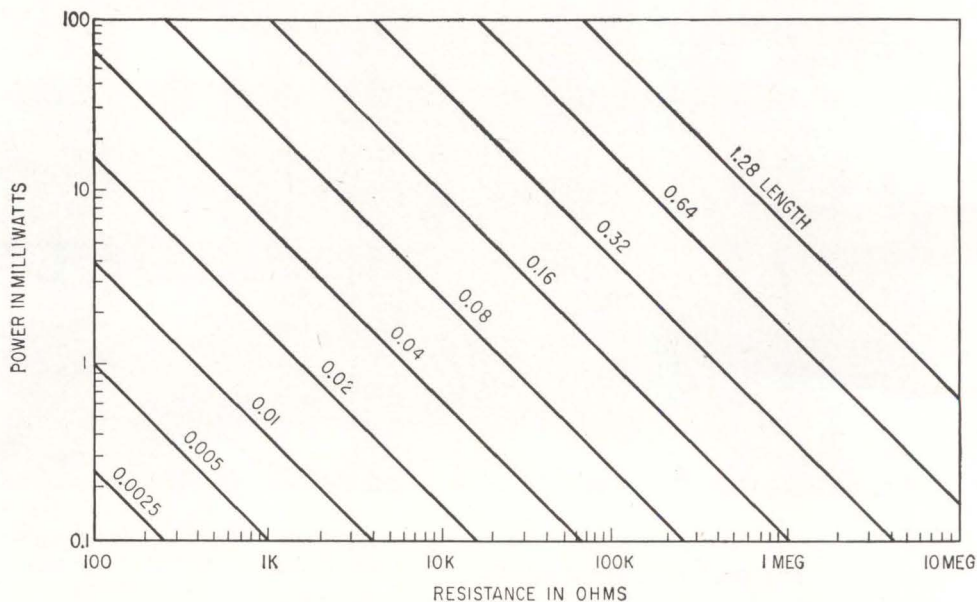
EXAMPLE — Determine the length and width of a 1,000-ohm thin-film resistor that can dissipate 5 milliwatts when the given resistive constant is 500 ohms per square and the given power constant is 8,000 milliwatts per square inch.

Using the graph at the top of the figure, locate the junction of 1,000 ohms and 5 milliwatts. If this point does not fall on a line length, continue upwards to the next line length (0.04 inch), which indicates the required length.

In the table, find the two constants 500 ohms per square and 8,000 milliwatts per square inch.

Horizontally along this line, find the line length (0.04). At the top of the column containing the line length, find the corresponding letter (E).

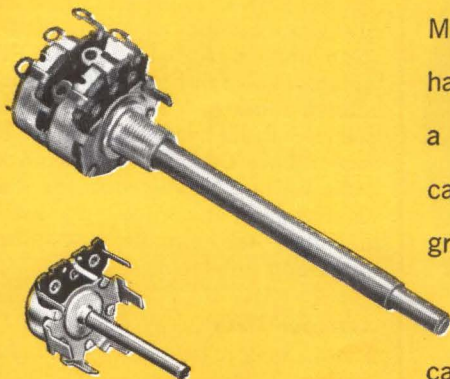
Using the graph at the bottom of the figure, find the intersection of line length E and 1,000 ohms. Moving horizontally from this point, the required width is indicated on the width axis.



RESISTANCE is shown as a function of power in upper graph and as a function of resistor width in lower graph

Long term, drift-free performance! Unlimited shelf life! Minimum derating requirements! Highest immunity to mechanical wear! Negligible change under widely varying atmospheric conditions! Widest resistance range—100 Ω to 100 megohms! Wobble-free shaft operation! Velvet touch and zero backlash, optional! Selection from complete line, including switches! **LOW COST!**

*If you're not getting all these advantages now... switch to Stackpole **STABILITE**^{T.M.} Controls*

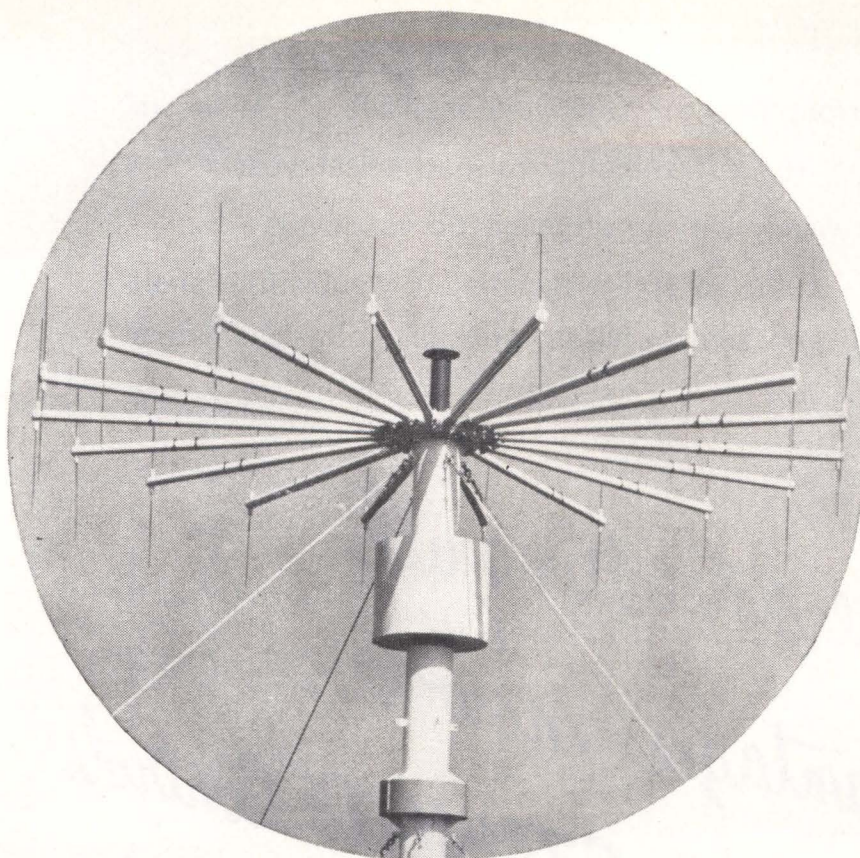


Many variable resistors have some of these features, but no other has all these features. Reason: Stackpole STABILITE Controls use a unique new resistance element—the first inherently stable carbon composition element ever developed for commercial grade controls.

Want top quality and economy too? Then write or call today!

STACKPOLE

CARBON COMPANY, *Electro-Mechanical Products Division*
Johnsonburg, Pennsylvania



World's fastest cold cathode trigger tube

STC type G1/371K

The special gas mixture and structure, incorporating a biased shield electrode and priming discharge gap, enables this tube to achieve ionization times of less than 5 μ sec and recovery times as low as 10 μ sec: figures several orders smaller than those obtained with most tubes in this category.

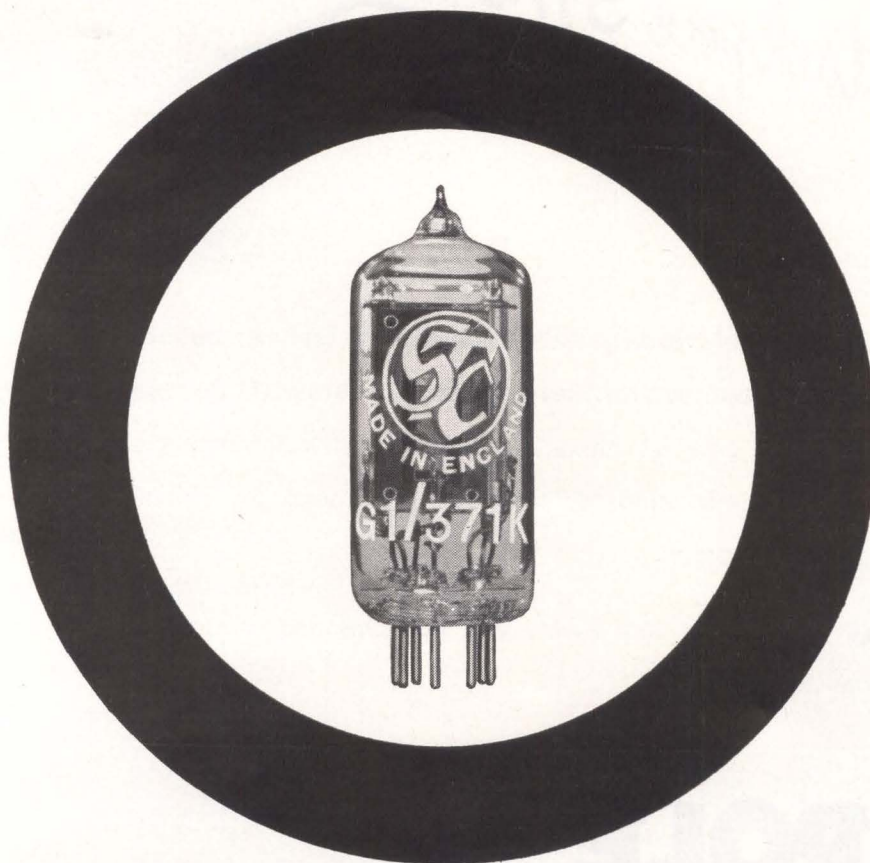
These remarkably short times permit the use of circuitry with small time constants, resulting in squarer wave-forms and allowing high operating speeds.

The tube may be used for a variety of purposes including square, exponential and saw-tooth pulse generators, count rate meters and in gate, flip flop and counter circuits: indeed this tube can be used in a special ring counter at input frequencies up to 100 kc/s.

The G1/371K is being used in a variety of equipments, including the STC CADF (Commutated Aerial Direction Finder) which, instead of having a mechanically rotated aerial, has aerials electronically selected in high speed rotation. Using two or more CADF units spaced apart, a fix on an aircraft position can be displayed on a cathode ray tube immediately the aircraft transmitter is operated.

Abridged Data

Anode supply voltage	270 to 360 V
Anode maintaining voltage	180 V
Cathode current, average	2 to 10 mA
Trigger bias	0 to 165 V
Trigger voltage	
(a) for ionization within 25 μ sec	185 V
(b) for ionization within 5 μ sec	195 V
Priming gap current	0.2 to 0.5 mA



Send for Application Report MS/118



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

VALVE DIVISION: BRIXHAM ROAD · PAIGNTON · DEVON · ENGLAND

USA enquiries for price and delivery to

ITT COMPONENTS DIVISION · P.O. BOX 412, CLIFTON N.J.



63/8MS



Economy Size Tiger

You're looking down the 84-foot cargo hold of a Flying Tiger Swingtail-44. That huge capacity (33 tons) means economical "Deferred Freight" gets a big break. It moves out fast—first available space after first class airfreight. And with the Swingtail-44's, there's plenty of available space.

CAB regulations fix minimum delivery time for deferred cargo at about 3 days.

But look at what you can save. For example, 100 lbs. Los Angeles to Chicago: first class airfreight, \$14.45; deferred, \$9.60.

So when time is important but not essential, ship via Tigers' "Deferred Freight" service and save yourself some money. Call Flying Tigers for the whole story on the "Economy Size Tiger".

first in airfreight with airfreight first **FLYING TIGER LINE**





WHAT'S \$1/turn?

Daystrom's new ten-turn precision 349 series pots...that's what.

Here's a new computer-grade Multipot® produced to provide *all* the precision and reliability you need...and priced at reasonable levels.

The series 349 Multipot® gives you ten quick turns with resistances to 1 full Megohm and with torques which never exceed 2.5 oz.-inches. Look at these specs...

MECHANICAL

Mechanical Rotation Refer to Schematic
Starting Torque (Max.) 2.5 oz.-in.
Running Torque (Max.) 2.5 oz.-in.

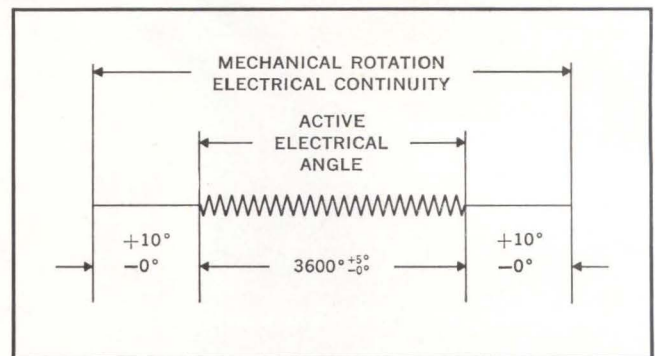
ELECTRICAL

Linearity $\pm 0.25\%$ 1K and above
Total Resistance 1K to 1 Meg.
Resistance Tolerance $\pm 5\%$
Power Dissipation 2.5 W
Electrical Angle $3600^{\circ} \pm 5^{\circ}$
Insulation Resistance (500 VDC) 50 Meg. Minimum
Dielectric Strength (1 Minute) 1000 VAC

Equivalent Noise Resistance (Max.) $.1\%$ or 100Ω
Max. Continuous Working Voltage 500 VDC

ENVIRONMENTAL

Vibration 10-2000 CPS (MIL-STD-202 Method 204
Condition "B")
Shock 50 G's (MIL-STD-202 Method 205)
Operating Temperature -55°C to $+105^{\circ}\text{C}$



Contact your local Daystrom representative for technical assistance, volume prices, and deliveries. Or write:



ACTUAL SIZE

DAYSTROM POTENTIOMETERS ARE ANOTHER PRODUCT OF



WESTON

Instruments & Electronics

Division of Daystrom, Incorporated

614 FRELINGHUYSEN AVENUE, NEWARK 14, NEW JERSEY



What won't you think of next?

Brew a perfect pot of coffee . . . even in the middle of a lake? Impossible? Of course not, but a portable coffee pot (battery-powered) may be somewhat impractical.

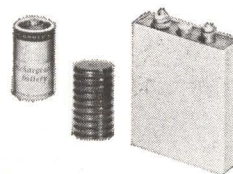
Our point is this—your present design problem may seem impractical, just as the drill, shaver, mixer and other cordless products did a few years ago. But Gould-National research engineers developed a package of concentrated power using NICAD® Hermetically Sealed Rechargeable Cells that helped to make these products a reality.

Have a design problem that could be solved with Nicad portable power? Write us, We may be able to help you solve your problem.

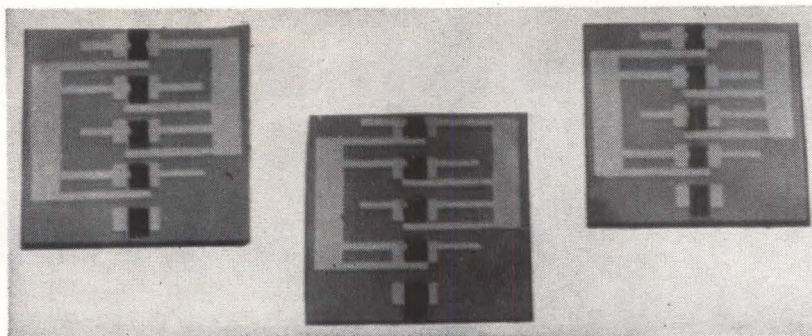


NICAD BATTERY DIVISION

GOULD-NATIONAL BATTERIES, INC. / St. Paul 1, Minnesota



COMPLETELY DEPOSITED multivibrators using thin-film, insulated gate, field effect devices formed on amorphous glass substrates. At least three semiconductors have been found suitable: cadmium selenide, cadmium sulfide and cadmium telluride



Vacuum Deposited Circuits Use Field Effect

By CHARLES FELDMAN, HERBERT L. WILSON and WILLIAM A. GUTIERREZ

Melpar Research Laboratories, Falls Church, Va.

Active microcircuits studied at Melpar have thin-film construction

COMPLETELY DEPOSITED thin-film microcircuits containing both active and passive components are being formed and studied in the research laboratories of Melpar, Inc. The circuits make use of insulated-gate field-effect phenomena for the active elements, as described by Feldman¹, Weimer², and previously by Lilienfield³, Heil⁴ and Shockley⁵ and others. The microcircuits are formed on amorphous substrates by a sequence of evaporations in vacuum, and require no intermediate or post-deposition

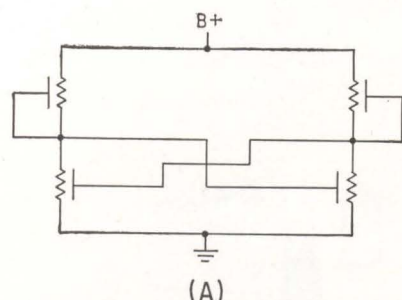
treatment. Oscillators, multivibrators and various digital circuits are currently being studied. Passive circuit components consisting of rhenium film resistors (ELECTRONICS, May 11, 1962, p 69) and silicon dioxide dielectrics are combined with active thin-film devices.

Two types of field-effect modulation are under study. In one type, typified by germanium films, conductivity modulation is controlled by surface states on the semiconductor (ELECTRONICS, Oct. 12, 1962, p 24). Such units show appreciable current and power gain. The second type of modulation involves voltage dependence of the semiconductor space charge region or majority carrier injection, or both. Devices formed with cadmium sele-

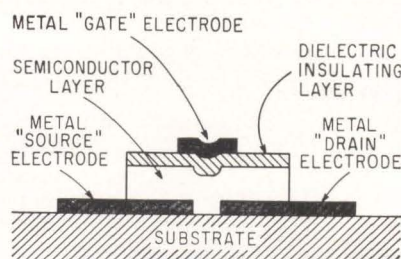
nide, cadmium sulfide and cadmium telluride use this type of modulation. Appreciable voltage gains are achieved, as well as current and power gains.

MULTIVIBRATORS—The photograph shows three experimental multivibrators that were completely vacuum deposited. Each substrate contains five deposited cadmium selenide devices, four of which are used in the circuit. Evaporated gold films form the interconnections according to the schematic of Fig. 1. A cross-section of one of the active devices is shown in Fig. 1B. Devices are formed by subsequent evaporation of metals, source-drain electrodes, a semiconductor layer, a dielectric layer, and a metal gate electrode. Typical film thicknesses are 100 to 500 Å for the metallic electrodes, 200 to 500 Å for the semiconductor layer, and 300 to 1,200 Å for the dielectric layer.

Investigations at Melpar have shown that cadmium selenide and cadmium telluride, in addition to previously reported cadmium sulfide², are suitable for use in these devices. Cadmium selenide appears to be the most suitable material for completely deposited active devices. Thus far, the CdSe units have shown better reproducibility, stability, higher electron mobility, while



(A)



(B)

SCHEMATIC of the experimental microcircuit, (A); cross-sectional view of a field-effect active device, (B)—Fig. 1



NEW—from ITT Surprenant

TEFLON*

ABRASION-RESISTANT REINFORCEMENT

TEFLON

CONDUCTOR

ITT SURPRENANT SURCODUR**superior new abrasion-resistant Teflon insulated wire—the most nearly perfect hook-up wire for critical conditions of miniaturization, weight and high temperature.

World's most nearly perfect hook-up wire: new SURCODUR in heavy duty abrasion-resistant Teflon

SURCODUR hook-up wire preserves all the exceptional electrical and thermal properties of Teflon TFE and FEP insulation: lowest dielectric constant, lighter weight, higher heat resistance, greater mechanical strength, non-flammability, no shrinkback or insulation damage from soldering, chemical inertness, and flexibility even at low temperatures.

But now ITT Surprenant Laboratories have overcome the previous weakness of TFE resins—low abrasion resistance due to poor cold flow properties. The secret: extrusion of a remarkable triple

insulation of ultra abrasion-resistant material sandwiched between two layers of pure Teflon.

Specify Surprenant Mil Spec MS 17411, MS 17412, MS 18000 and MS 18001 (WEP). Available in all types and sizes, with silver-plated or nickel-plated conductors.

See your ITT Surprenant representative for full details or write for technical information.

Surprenant Mfg. Co., a Subsidiary of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Clinton, Massachusetts.

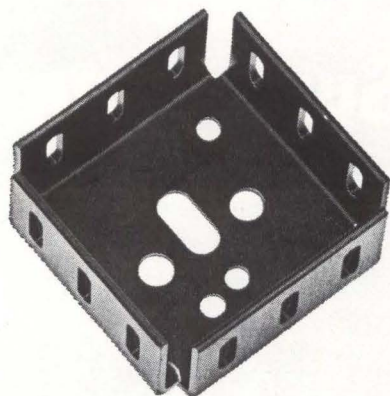
*Reg. du Pont Trademark **Surprenant Mfg. Co. Trademark

ITT
Surprenant

CIRCLE 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for maximum
reliability

SPECIFY BIRTCHER HEAT RADIATORS



LOW-COST HEAT RADIATOR FITS 75% OF SEMICONDUCTORS

Birtcher's new compact, low-cost 3AL-771 heat radiator has a universal hole pattern for mounting 75% of most popular semiconductors including TO-3, TO-36 and all 1/4-in. stud mounted cases. You don't have to stock a variety of heat radiators for different case sizes now—one design, from stock does the job of keeping junction temperatures well within safe limits at highest wattage dissipation even in free-air mounting. No protruding fins or fingers to get in the way. A total of 15 sq. in. of effective radiating surface in a clean design. Material is .063 aluminum alloy 1100-H14 per QQ-A-561c and black anodize finish per MIL-A-8625A Type II.

Available from authorized
distributors

Write today for certified
comparison test reports

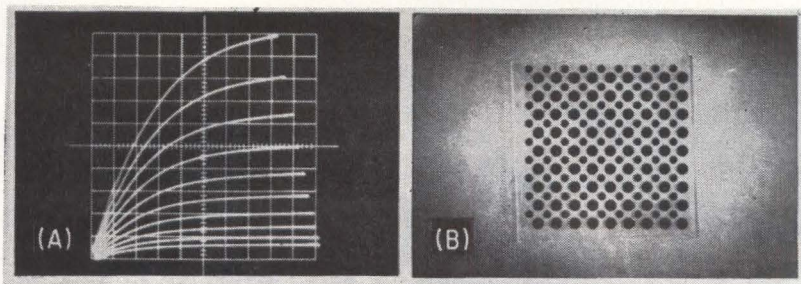


THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

745 S. Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, Calif.
Angelus 8-8584

TUBE/TRANSISTOR/COMPONENT
COOLING AND RETENTION DEVICES



DEVICE CHARACTERISTIC of a unit, (A); arrangement of 81 isolated units on a one-inch-square substrate, (B)—Fig. 2

their sensitivity, transconductance and voltage amplification factors are comparable to CdS devices. Characteristics of a CdSe thin-film transistor are shown in Fig. 2A. SiO₂ is used as the insulating layer.

ARRAYS OF DEVICES—The circuits illustrated represent, of course, only a beginning in the development of sophisticated thin-film circuits. The ability to make large numbers, or arrays, of active devices simply and cheaply is a matter of masking techniques. The arrangement in Fig. 2B, under study at Melpar, contains 81 isolated units on a one-inch substrate; interconnections and passive components may be added for computer and other applications. Further size reductions are possible.

The work is supported by the Bureau of Naval Weapons as part of a general program for development of temperature and radiation resistant circuits.

REFERENCES

- (1) C. Feldman, Conference on Navy Lab. Microelectronics Program, Applied Physics Laboratory, The John Hopkins University, June 12-13, 1961, sponsored by Office of Naval Research (OTS No. PB-181314) p 53.
- (2) P. K. Welmer, *Proc IRE* 50, p 1462 (1962).
- (3) J. Lillenfield, U.S. Pat. 1,745,175 Jan 28, 1930 and U.S. Pat. 1,900,018 Mar 7, 1933.
- (4) O. Heil, U.K. Pat. 439,457 Mar 4, 1935.
- (5) W. Shockley and G. L. Pearson, *Phys Rev* 74, p 232 (1948).

Cold-Cathode X-Ray Tube For High-Speed Movies

MCMINNVILLE, ORE.—A short step away from stereo x-ray motion pictures, a cine-radiographic system recently developed by Field Emission Corp. takes 16 sequential photos with exposure times as low as 30 nanoseconds and at frame

rates up to one million per second. X-ray source is moved electronically to permit stationary photographic film. Present machine mounts tubes in twin banks at angle determined by degree of stereo effect desired, and presents data on film.

Heart of the system is a new cold-cathode x-ray tube which features small size and an impedance of only 70 ohms. Remotely located tubes may be joined to associated electronics by coaxial cable. Applications include studies of ballistic fragmentation, terminal ballistics, hyper-velocity impact, and monitoring and analysis of explosive forming operations. Tubes may be effectively used in radiation effect studies because of their high dose rates of up to 10⁸ rads per sec.

Apollo System Checkout For Space Environment

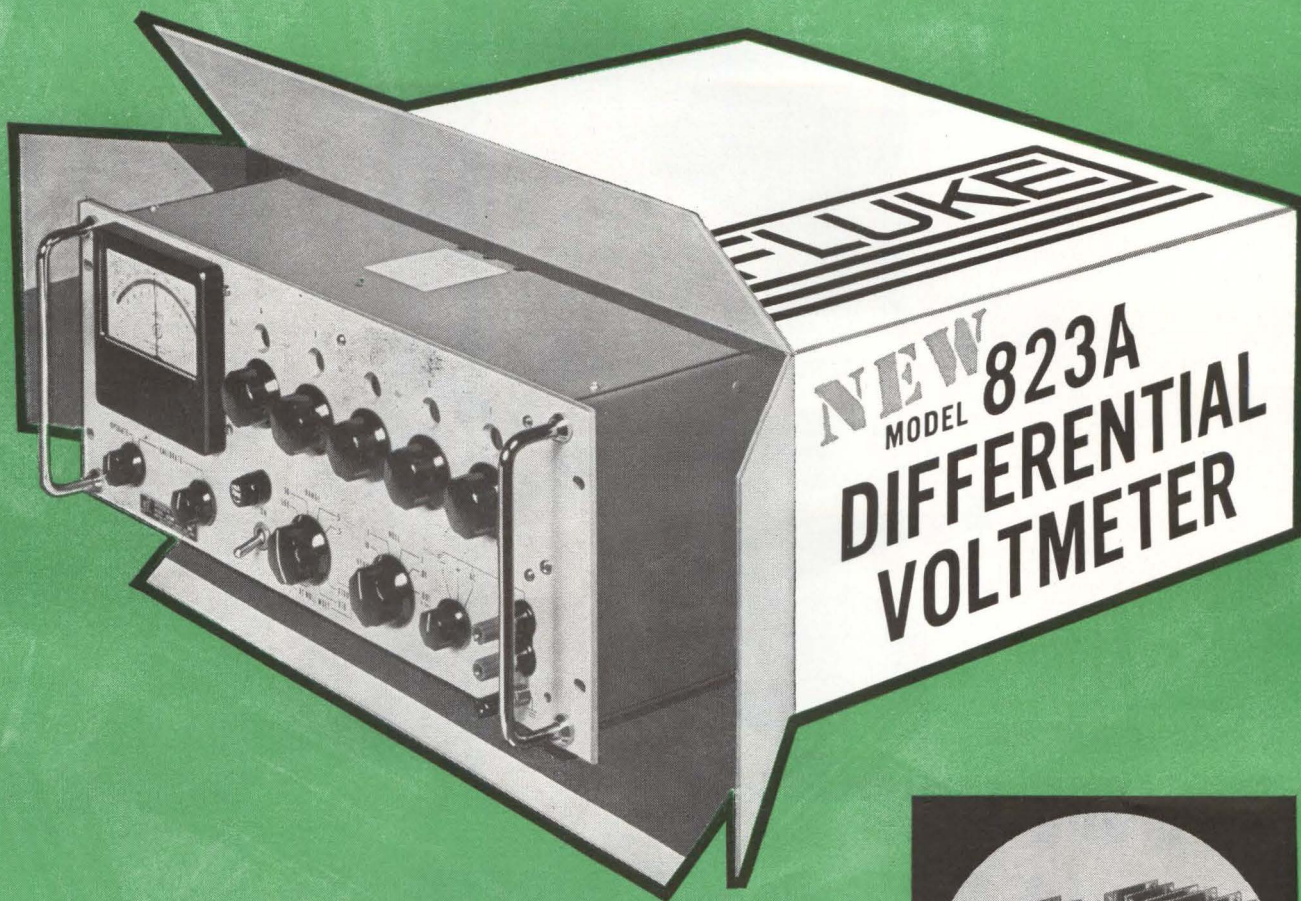
HOUSTON—Garrett-AiResearch Los Angeles has started system development testing of Apollo spacecraft's environmental control system, reports NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center.

Test profile will include simulating prelaunch, ascent, orbital and reentry pressure conditions on an operating system.

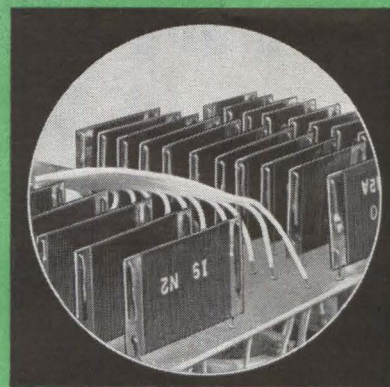
Tests will be conducted in new laboratory built specially for the Apollo program. Laboratory is composed of programmed altitude chamber with auxiliary test support instrumentation. Its data acquisition system is described as the most comprehensive ever devised for ECS development.

Over 200 data points of temperature and pressure will be automatically recorded, magnetic tape will then be analyzed by an IBM

Quite a package!



Fluke-manufactured, precision wirewound resistors, aged and matched both for resistance and temperature coefficient, guarantee the long term DC accuracy of the voltmeter to be better than 0.01%. Resistors used in critical portions of the Kelvin-Varley divider have temperature coefficients of less than one part per million per degree Centigrade.



Accuracy of 0.01% DC, 0.1% AC *a uniquely useful measuring instrument*

The new Fluke Model 823A differential voltmeter provides the highest accuracy obtainable in a portable instrument. In addition, it provides infinite DC input resistance at null (0-500V), divider terminal linearity of 2-20 ppm, DC polarity switch, recorder output, and no zero controls.

Model 823A is designed to perform under severe environmental conditions. It is guaranteed to withstand the shock and vibration requirements of Mil-T-945A. It is guaranteed to perform within specifications from 0-80% humidity and from 55° to 95°F. It's quite a package.

Ask your Fluke representative for a demonstration, or request complete data from John Fluke Mfg. Company, Inc., P.O. Box 7428, Seattle 33, Wash. Tel. PR 6-1171; TWX 206-879-1864, TLX 852.



Brief Specifications:

MODEL 823A

DC ACCURACY

± 0.01% from 0.5V to 500V
± (0.01% + 10 uv) below 0.5V

AC ACCURACY

± 0.1% from 30 cps to 5 KC
± 0.15% from 20 cps to 10 KC
overall frequency range 5 cps - 100 KC

CALIBRATION

500V internal reference supply calibrated to better than 20 ppm against built-in standard cell

INPUT POWER

115/230V AC ± 10%, 50-400 cps, 80 watts

CABINET

RACK

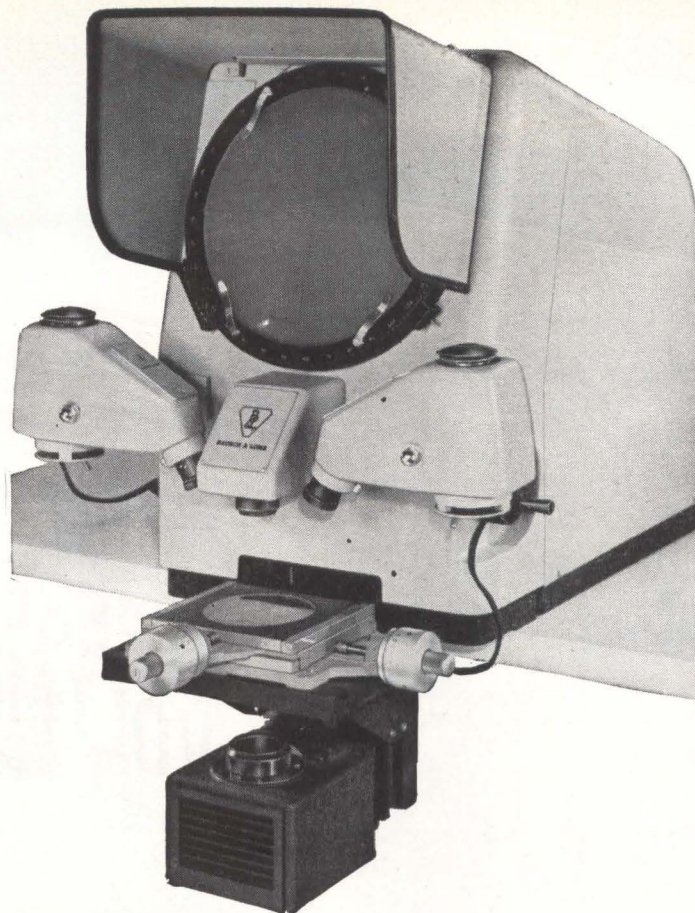
SIZE: 13" high x 9 3/4" wide x 16" deep 7" high x 19" wide x 15 1/2" deep

WT.: 28 pounds 26 pounds

PRICE: \$1300.00 \$1320.00

MODEL 803D

New Model 803D, available in either rack or cabinet configuration, offers many of the features of Model 823A. Accuracy—AC, 0.1%; DC, 0.02%. Price—cabinet, \$1100.00; rack, \$1120.00.



MORE LIGHT ON VIVID IMAGE SCREEN

New Bausch & Lomb 10" Bench Projector spots rejects faster

Here's amazing new ease, speed and certainty in measuring production parts or checking them against screen templates. New 2-level illumination shows vividly magnified screen images, with extra brilliance for complex parts. The wide-angle screen itself is of a new diffusing glass that won't fog or stain, wipes clean in a wink. And the distortion-free optical system keeps readings true from center to edge. Interchangeable objectives with telecentric stops give you 5 accurate magnifications . . . from $10\times$ to $50\times$. 5" focusing range permits free use of tools and fixtures. Optional measuring stage reads directly to 0.0001", without verniers. Surprisingly low price, too.

BAUSCH & LOMB



**BAUSCH & LOMB
INCORPORATED**

61440 Bausch Street,
Rochester 2, N. Y.

☐ I'd like a demonstration of the new
B&L 10" Bench Projector.

☐ Please send me Catalog D-2029.

Name

Company

Address

City Zone State

7070 computer. This rapid analysis will permit engineers to correct problem areas on a continuing basis, since a complete test run will be analyzed in less than a day.

Visual monitoring and recording of fluid temperatures, pressures and flows will take place during each run.

Prelaunch condition for the ECS is evaluated by integrating the actual test equipment checkout console into the test loop. A metabolic simulator will inject carbon dioxide, heat and water vapor in measured amounts to simulate one, two or three men in the spacecraft.

Soviet Scientists

Probe Ice Thickness

TWO Moscow physicists, V. V. Bogorodskiy and V. N. Rudakov, describe an electromagnetic method for measuring the thickness of floating ice, especially thin ice (up to 3 m thick), from an aircraft. First, the dielectric permeability and the tangent of the angle of electric losses of ice close to sea water were determined. After studying the plane monochromatic and inverse waves, the authors established that the reflection coefficient r of ice is a periodic function of the ratio of ice thickness to wavelength.

It was found that the absolute error in determination of ice thickness varies inversely with the value of the period, and the relative error

Titan Crew Trainer



SIMULATOR installed by ACF Electronics at Vandenberg AFB, Calif., is used to train Titan II launch control center crews

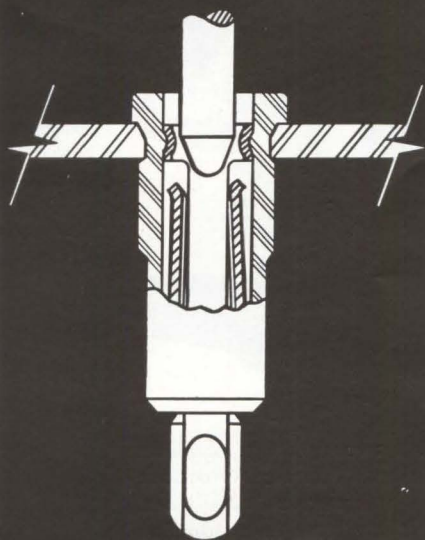
Another Original Sealectro

"PRESS-FIT" TEFLON TERMINAL



"PRESS-FIT"®

GUIDED-ENTRY TEST POINT JACK*



offers

- GREATER CHASSIS
PULL OUT STRENGTH
- HIGHER TORQUE
RESISTANCE
- UNIFORM CONTACT
RETENTION

"Years ahead" engineering are embodied in this new Sealectro "Press-Fit" SKT-0804 test point jack... and each new feature has been designed to overcome the shortcomings of more conventional construction test jacks. The "formed" beryllium-copper contact provides greater support of the Teflon bushing and at the same time increases substantially the pull-out and torque resistance of the jack from the chassis. Providing guided-entry for an .080" diameter probe, the SKT-0804 maintains uniform retention throughout the contact area. Using a standard S-38 insertion tool, installation into a prepared chassis hole is achieved with simple "Press-Fit" technique. Write today for details and samples to

*Patent Pending

"Press-Fit" Teflon Terminals • "Conhex" Subminiature RF Connectors • "Sealectoboard" Program Boards • "Delttime" Magnetostrictive Delay Lines • "Actan" Programming Switches

Sealectro CORPORATION

139 HOYT STREET, MAMARONECK, NEW YORK



337 Years Later

In the shadow of Roger Conant's Pioneer Village, Salem's first settlement in 1626, Metcom, Salem's Pioneer Aerospace Company, produces the latest in Microwave tubes and devices — this 2 cavity Doppler Klystron, now in production at Metcom, is gaining special acceptance in military helicopters. Metcom power Doppler Klystrons allow helicopters extreme mobility in brush fire wars. The Doppler Klystron gives the helicopter measurement of heading speed, drift speed, vertical speed, and other data. The helicopter operates over land or sea, in all weather without the aid of ground radio stations or any other instrumentation.

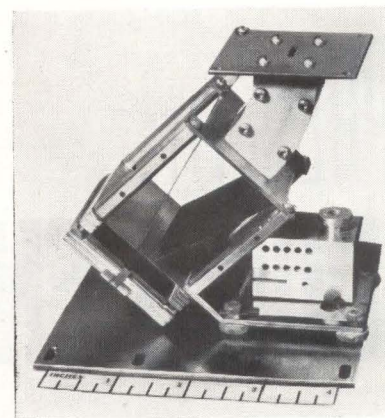
for better



METCOM INC.
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
microwave tubes and devices

varies inversely with the number of periods. Reflection coefficient r was also found to be a function of flight altitude, though this does not hinder the use of the fixed-frequency method of determination. A distorting influence of the snow cover was also discovered.

Ion Beam Generator Gun Has Monoenergetic Beam



MONOENERGETIC ion gun, developed by CBS laboratories, uses surface ionization to emit steady metal-ion beams up to 10 microamperes. Material is inserted in oven well (lower right) and heated, then ionized by hot tungsten ribbon, accelerated through slot in an electrostatic lens, deflected through an electrostatic radical analyzer to separate ions from remaining neutral atoms. Monoenergetic ion beam emerges from slot, top right, can be used for ion bombardment.

Ion materials are light metals including lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium and cesium. Ionization efficiencies approach 100 percent for some materials.

Encoder Provides 3-D Display of Heart Beats

THREE-DIMENSIONAL display of the electrical vectors associated with heart activity is simulated on a two-dimensional crt screen by a vectorcardiograph encoder developed by ITT Federal Laboratories for Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia. Voltages in the three body axes are represented by loops formed in the crt trace. The third dimension is placed in perspective by size and bright-

Need Potentiometers That Meet MIL-R-27208A? Only Bourns Gives You Three



**MIL-SPEC STYLE
RT10
Bourns TRIMPOT®
Model 220**



**MIL-SPEC STYLE
RT11
Bourns TRIMPOT
Model 3010**



**MIL-SPEC STYLE
RT12
Bourns TRIMPOT
Model 224**

(units shown actual size)

	Model 220	Model 224	Model 3010
Resistances	100Ω to 30K	10Ω to 100K	10Ω to 100K
Power Rating	1.0W	1.0W	1.0W
Humidity-Proof	YES	YES	YES

This Bourns environmental test laboratory is qualified to perform tests to MIL-R-27208A, MIL-R-22097B and MIL-R-12934C.

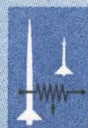


These three potentiometers not only meet the specs, they beat the specs. All three have higher operating temperature, lower end resistance, better shock and vibration performance, lower temperature coefficient, higher dielectric strength and higher insulation resistance than the specs call for.

Where MIL-R-27208A sets a maximum operating temperature of 150°C, Bourns gives you 175°C. Where Mil Specs ask for 50G shock and 20G vibration, Bourns provides 100G shock and 30G vibration. Where Mil Specs call for a temperature coefficient of 70PPM max., Bourns offers 30PPM nominal and 50PPM max.

All three models exceed MIL-STD-202B, Method 106, for cycling humidity. In addition, all units have solid, gold-flash electrical grade-A nickel pins suitable for soldering or welding, and feature Bourns' exclusive, indestructible SILVERWELD® termination.

Always specify TRIMPOT potentiometers, and you'll never have to Mil-Speculate. Write now for latest TRIMPOT summary brochure.

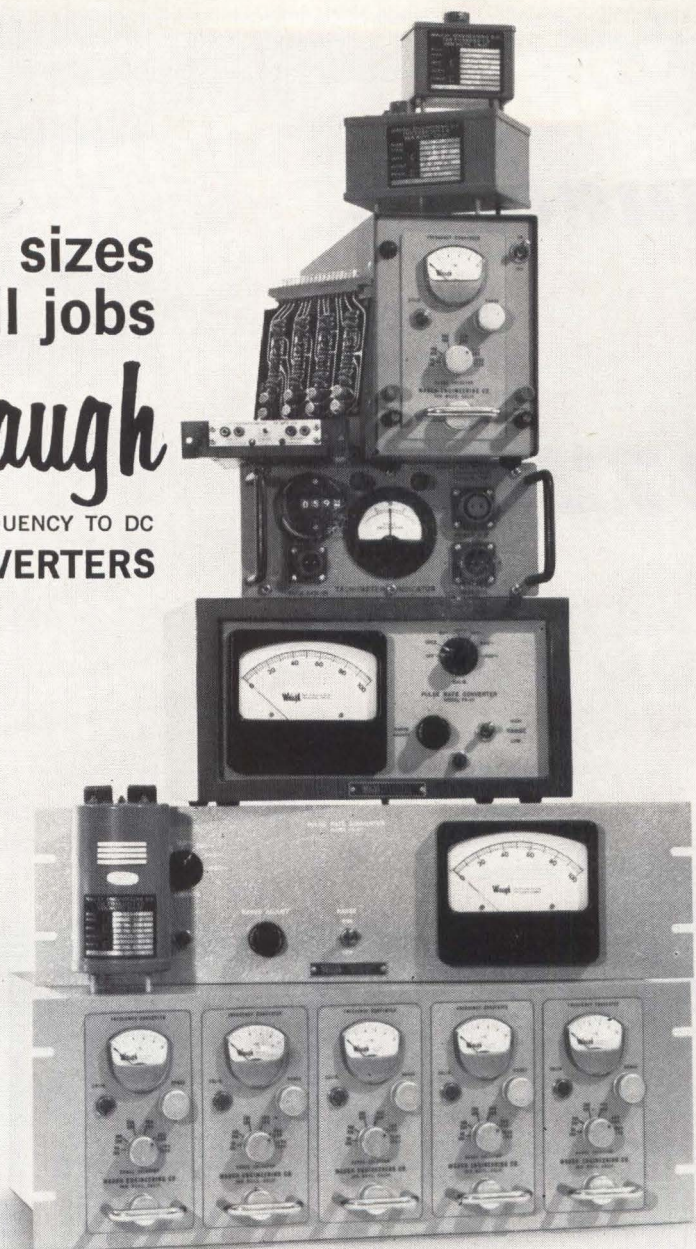


BOURNS

BOURNS, INC., TRIMPOT DIVISION
1200 COLUMBIA AVE., RIVERSIDE, CALIF.
PHONE 684-1700 • TWX: 714-682 9582
CABLE: BOURNSINC.

Manufacturer: TRIMPOT® single- and multi-turn potentiometers, TRIMPOT relays, precision potentiometers. Plants: Riverside, Calif.; Ames, Iowa; Toronto, Canada

all sizes
for all jobs
Waugh
FREQUENCY TO DC
CONVERTERS



One Frequency-to-DC Converter (handling input frequencies from 5 to 10 Kc) is a printed circuit card measuring three by four inches. Our solid state FR-500 series features modular construction for multi-channel operation in your instrument control room. In addition, a variety of Frequency-to-DC Converters are available that have been shaped, sized and engineered for virtually every type of application or environment—airborne, shipboard, field, plant or laboratory.

Typical applications include Frequency-to-DC conversion of symmetrical pulse trains from turbine flowmeters, tachometer generators, electro-magnetic coils, photocells and nuclear detection devices. Wherever incoming AC signals must be converted to a triggering or recording DC output with exceptional linearity, sensitivity and reliability, specify FOXBORO.

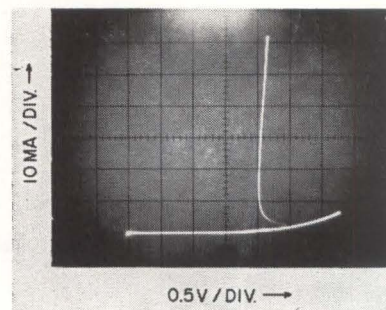
FOXBORO
REGISTERED TRADEMARK

WAUGH ENGINEERING DIVISION
7740 LEMONA AVENUE, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA • STATE 2-1710

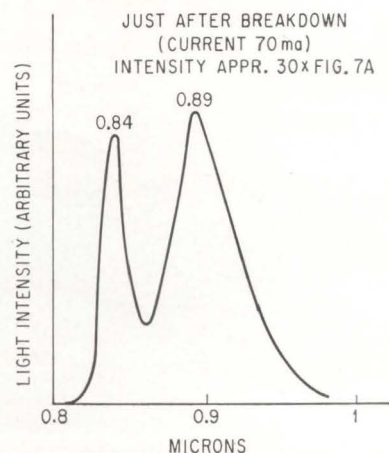
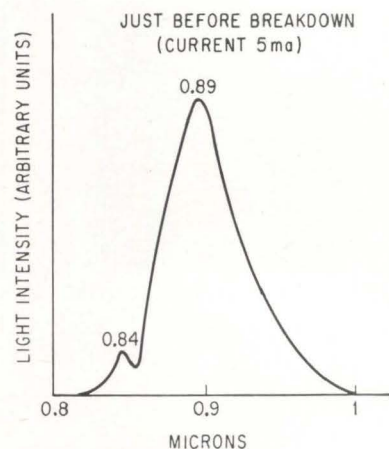
Call or write regarding your current projects

ness coding. ITT says the display is much easier to interpret than two-dimensional projections on conventional vectorcardiographs (ELECTRONICS, p 49, Jan. 20, 1961).

EL Diode Characteristics



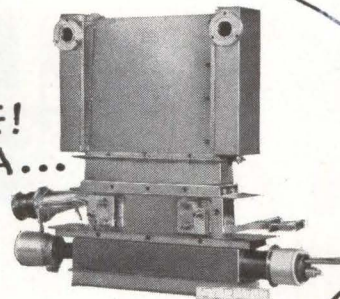
TYPICAL current-voltage curve for new electroluminescent gallium arsenide diode (ELECTRONICS, p 7, March 15) is shown in photo, above. Curves, below, of the spectral distribution of light before and after breakdown illustrate the large change in intensity of the 0.84-micron zinc line. Work was described by K. Weiser, R. S. Levitt and W. P. Dumke, of IBM Watson Research Center, at the American Physical Society meeting in St. Louis March 25-28



I NEED **50 KW** CW POWER
AT **X-BAND** BUT I ALSO
NEED **TUBE STABILITY!**

ANY IDEAS ??

SURE!
USE A...



A
WHAT?

AN **MBK!** IT'S GENERAL ELECTRIC'S **MULTIPLE BEAM KLYSTRON,**

TYPE ZM-6601. THIS NEW TUBE'S conservatively designed individual beams, multiplied in a phase-locked multiple-beam structure, provide high RF power output at low thermal densities. And G.E. is now offering 60 day delivery!

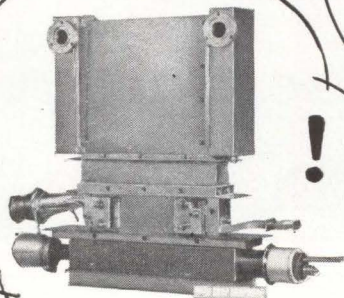
Electrical and thermal stability of the ZM-6601 is typical of tubes operating at **one-tenth the power level.** The MBK requires only 12.8 KV beam voltage, eliminating extra size and weight encountered in paralleling conventional "high power" klystron tubes. It's unique among factory-built klystrons.

Here are some of its vital statistics . . .

Frequency	8.3-8.5 Gc
Tuning Range	80 mc
Power Output	50 KW CW
Typical Voltage	12.8 KV
Nominal Gain	45 db
Efficiency	35%

Tubes sold in pairs are priced substantially below \$1000 per kilowatt. And design is flexible, so ask about other frequency and power capability or pulse service design. Call any G-E Power Tube district sales office for full information.

GET THE PICTURE ?



PROGRESS IN MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY INCLUDING IGNITRONS, HYDROGEN
TRANSMITTING TUBES, MICROWAVE POWER FILTERS, HIGH/SUPERPOWER KLY-
STRONS. FOR INFORMATION ON THESE PRODUCTS, WRITE SECTION 265-25, POWER
TUBE DEPT., GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., SCHENECTADY 5, N. Y. OR TELEPHONE

TODAY: SCHENECTADY, N. Y. FRanklin 4-2211 (Ext. 5-3433) • WASHINGTON, D. C. EXecutive 3-3600 • DAYTON, OHIO Baldwin 3-7151 • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. BRadshaw 2-8566
SYRACUSE, N. Y. 652-5102 • CHICAGO, ILL. SPring 7-1600 • CLIFTON, N. J. GRegory 2-8100 • NEW YORK, N. Y. Wisconsin 7-4065 • ORLANDO, FLA. GArden 4-6280

GENERAL ELECTRIC
POWER TUBE DEPARTMENT

A black and white photograph of a hand holding a vacuum tube. The hand is positioned on the left side of the frame, with the thumb and index finger gripping the top of the tube. The tube is cylindrical with a glass envelope and a metal base with pins. The text 'EL86' and '6CW5' is printed in large, bold letters above the tube.

EL86
6CW5

Mullard Tubes for Television

LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT PENTODE

For audio, video amplifier and field output stages there is no better tube than the Mullard EL86. This 12 Watt output pentode gives advantages of high slope, low impedance and high efficiency. A single EL86 will give an audio output of 5.3 Watts.

CHARACTERISTICS EL86

g_m	11	mA/V
r_p	26	k Ω
P_p	12	W
E_b	170	V
E_{c1}	-12.5	V
I_b	70	mA

Full details on the Mullard range of tubes for television, stereo and high-fidelity available from:
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION,
81 SPRING STREET, NEW YORK 12, N.Y.
Worth 6-0790



Mullard
ELECTRONIC TUBES
MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND.

1/10⁸/SEC-1/10⁶/WEEK

STABILITY

1-12.4 GC

Introducing a compact electronic instrument to
control microwave oscillator frequency

FOR

doppler systems
spectrum analyzers
radio astronomy
parametric amplifier pumps
microwave frequency standards
microwave spectroscopy

You name the application. The Dymec DY-2650A Oscillator Synchronizer will make it easier! Absolute control of frequency is yours when the DY-2650A phase locks your klystron oscillator to a crystal reference, to achieve short-term stability of 1 part in 10⁸ per second, 1 part in 10⁶ per week. Temperature stability is 1 part in 10⁶, 0-50° C. The DY-2650A requires only a small sample of klystron power—less than -10 dbm.

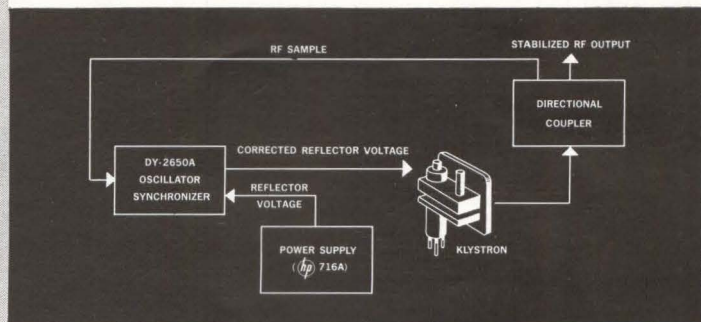
The DY-2650A will synchronize most reflex klystrons, 1 to 12.4 GC, with complete elimination of klystron drift and minimization of all incidental fm caused by klystron noise, power supply ripple and mechanical shock. You can use it for oscillator stabilization, frequency modulation and control, frequency stability monitoring and fm monitoring.

Frequency modulation and control: Use the DY-2650A to apply fm to a klystron oscillator with deviations up to 500 KC at rates to 50 KC.

Manual frequency control: Over 2 MC range of klystron frequency.

Frequency monitoring: Use an electronic counter or frequency meter to monitor the microwave signal for frequency stability.

FM monitoring: Demodulate fm on the test signal, providing an output for monitoring with a VTVM, oscilloscope or other monitoring devices.



The DY-2650A is essentially a crystal-controlled superheterodyne receiver terminating in a phase comparator. An oscillator sample is mixed with harmonics of the rf reference to produce an intermediate frequency of 30 MC, which is compared in phase with the 30 MC reference. For stabilizing a klystron, the resultant phase error voltage is added in series with the klystron reflector power supply voltage.

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency range: 1 to 12.4 GC

Stability: 1/10⁸ per second, 1/10⁶ per week (over $\pm 5^\circ\text{C}$), 1/10⁶ over range 0 to 50°C.

Output circuitry: Suitable for connection to klystron reflector; floating and insulated up to 2000 v dc. A phase lag network provides optimum characteristics for matching klystron sensitivities from 0.05 to 4 MC/volt nominal.

Input power: Less than -10 dbm.

Price: \$1,450.00, f.o.b. factory.

Data subject to change without notice.

Describe your requirement today to your Dymec/Hewlett-Packard representative, write Dymec for further information or call Dymec direct. Extension 223 or 224.

DYMEC
A Division of Hewlett-Packard Company



Dept. E-426, 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. Tel. (415) 326-1755 • TWX, 415-492-9363

7877

NEW FROM NORTHEASTERN!



Compact 25 MC Solid State Counter

Features Time Interval Measurement

Northeastern's Model 40-81 meets the demand for a low 5¼" panel height, 8 digit in-line presentation, fully solid state 25MC counter which features Time Interval Measurement in the basic unit as well as frequency, period and ratio. Remote operation and programability are included features.

Specifications:

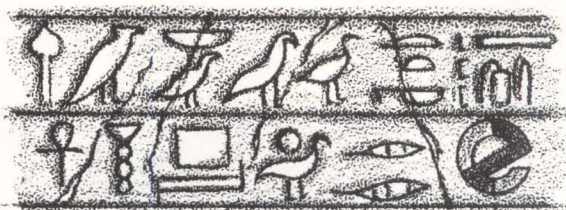
Frequency Measurement Range...
0 to 25 MCs
Standard Gates Times...
1 μ sec to 10 sec
in decade steps
Period Measurement Range...
(single) 0 to 1MC
(multiple) 0 to 300 KC
Time Interval Range...
1 μ sec to 10⁹ sec
(digit capacity)
Stability... ± 7 parts in 10⁹/day
(averaged over 7 days)
Temperature... -20°C to +65°C
Power...
115 VAC $\pm 10\%$, 50-60 Cps.
Dimensions...
Basic Unit
12" W x 15½ D x 5¼ H
w/rack mount
14" W x 15½ D x 5¼ H
w/plug in
17" W x 15½ D x 5¼ H
w/plug in & rack mount
19" W x 15½ D x 5¼ H
Weight... 28 pounds
w/plug-in hardware... 33 pounds

NORTHEASTERN

ENGINEERING INCORPORATED
A SUBSIDIARY OF ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORPORATION
DEPARTMENT 5A, MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Employment Opportunities Open At All Levels

E-Z CODE wire markers



assure POSITIVE, LASTING IDENTIFICATION

Ancient hieroglyphs gave lasting identification to temples and tombs. Modern, easy to use E-Z CODE* wire, cable and harness markers provide similar positive identification.

Thousands of stock items, in a variety of materials, for electrical, electronic and industrial use are available for "off-the-shelf" delivery.

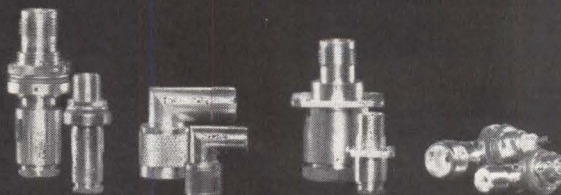
Write for FREE SAMPLES, complete catalog, stock list and name of your LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR

*with exclusive, adhesive-protecting tabs

WESTLINE E-Z-CODE® DIVISION
Western Lithograph Company
630 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the finest precision
coaxial connectors*



*TNC & TM

General RF Fittings, Inc.

702 BEACON STREET, BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS
Telephone: 617 267-5120

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

April 12, 1963 • electronics

New Thyatron Peaks at 200 Mw

Can handle power for interplanetary radar bounce, and nucleonics

By L. E. ALGAR

J. E. MARSHALL

General Electric, Hirst Research Center, Wembley, England

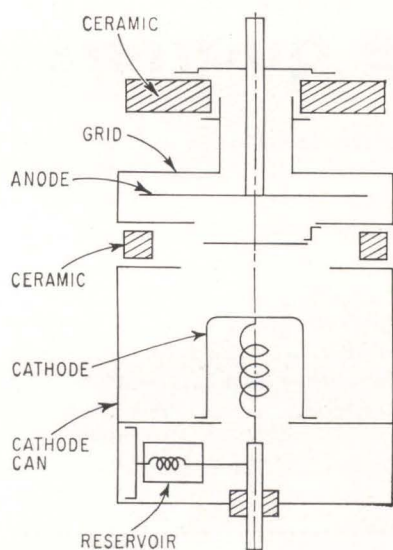
C. R. RUSSELL

M-O Valve Co.,
Brook Green Works, London

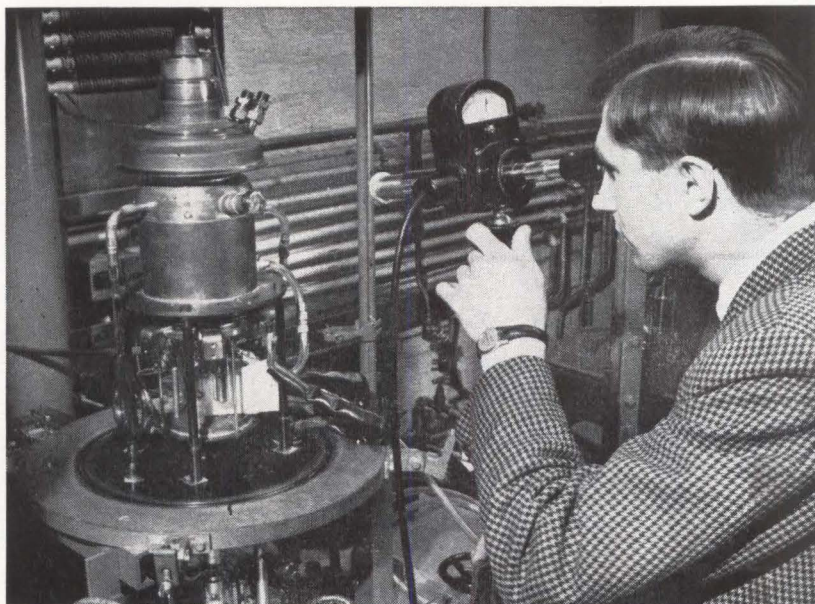
TWO HUNDRED megawatts peak and one hundred and fifty kilowatts mean power levels are now commercially available in a deuterium-filled thyatron. Deuterium is a hydrogen isotope having mass number 2. It is one form of heavy hydrogen.

Pulsed from a single trigger circuit, the tetrode requires a pulse of only 10 amps at 1 Kv to switch 10,000 amps at 40 Kv.

Ability to switch such large powers becomes increasingly important for outer space tracking,



POWER requirements of thyatron led to metal envelope tube. Reservoir system replenishes gas for long tube life—Fig. 1



CATHODE temperature of deuterium thyatron is measured during exhaust stage. Pulse modulator was developed by General Electric Ltd., England on behalf of M-O Valve Company

signal bounces off planets, and resolution of closely-spaced targets. In physics, the charting of new particles require higher energies from new accelerators.

At the present time, large thyatrons are being used in connection with nuclear physics experiments. One such machine is the 50 Mev proton linear accelerator in operation at the Rutherford High Energy Laboratory in Harwell, England.

Maximum parameters at which the thyatron is operated at Harwell are: 30 Kv hold-off voltage, 330 amp peak current, 400 microsecond pulse length, 50 pulses per second and 6.6 amps mean current.

Proton linear accelerator is used 24 hours per day for 10 days of every 14. Reliability of the tube is especially important where the energy level of the accelerator must be well defined.

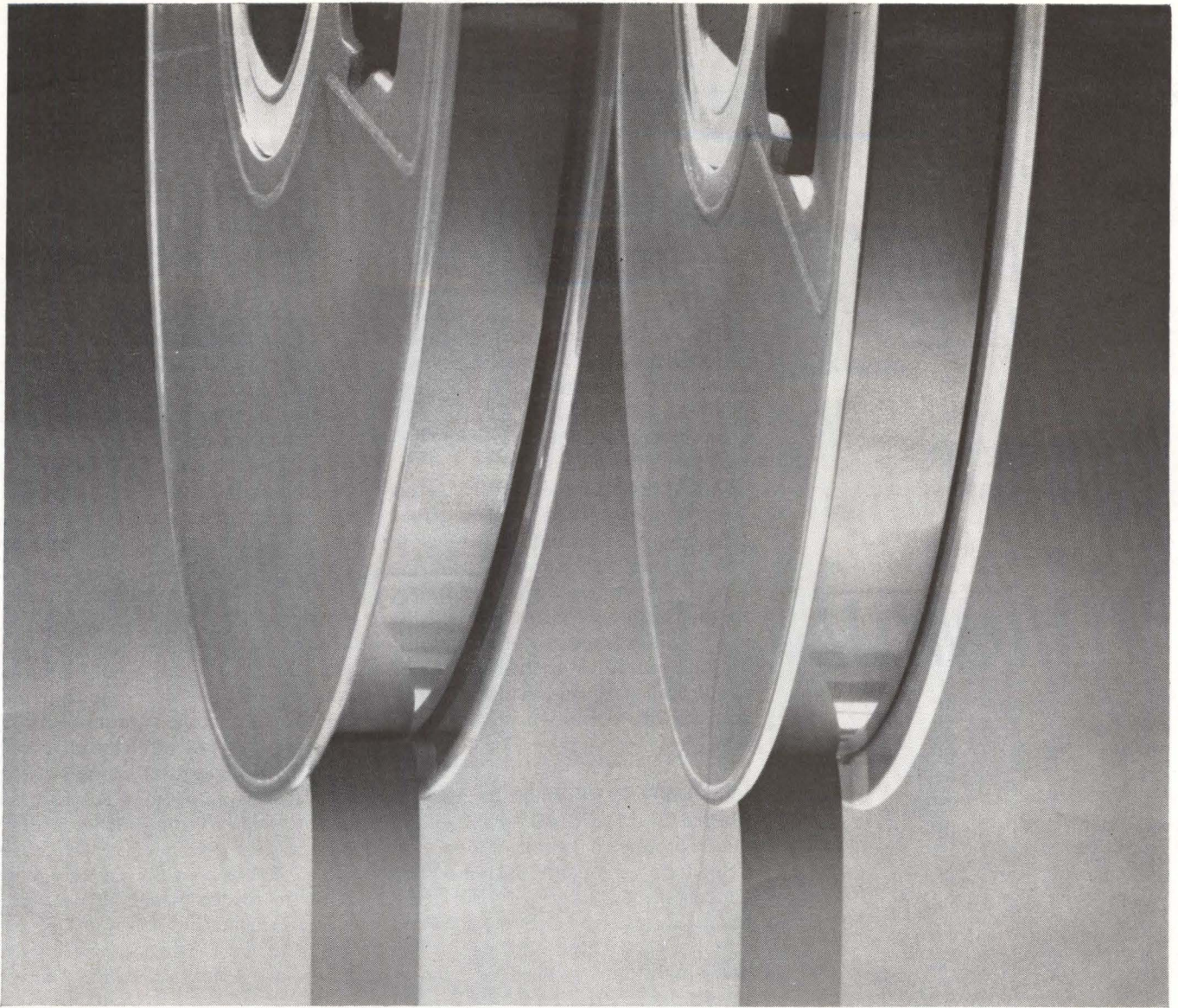
HEAVY HYDROGEN — In this tube, E2986, the hydrogen is replaced by deuterium.¹ All the ad-

vantages of hydrogen are retained. In addition, the tube has less energy loss as a consequence of the reduced mobility of the ions. Further, the ability to use higher anode voltages at a given gas pressure arises from the greater dielectric strength of deuterium.²

Consideration of the fundamental requirements in high power thyatrons led to the metal envelope concept, see Fig. 1.

Important differences between ceramic and metal lies in the temperature of the electrodes and of the deuterium gas. The metal envelope configuration makes it possible to take water cooling into the heart of the tube, near the actual grid slots, for maximum effect. Insulator between grid and anode is cooler, enhancing dielectric strength and giving freedom from stray emission effects. Also, the insulator is less likely to become covered with sputtered material.

A hold-off voltage level of 40 Kv was chosen as a compromise. Too low a voltage leads to high cur-



BOTH THESE MAGNETIC TAPES HAVE A POLYESTER BASE ...BUT ONLY ONE IS MYLAR® (8 YEARS PROVEN)

Eight years ago instrumentation tape of Du Pont MYLAR* polyester film appeared on the scene and set new standards of reliability. Naturally enough, people whose needs called for a magnetic tape of highest performance couldn't risk a tape other than MYLAR. ■ Now, other polyester films are beginning to appear. They are not all the same: MYLAR is a polyester film, but other polyester films are

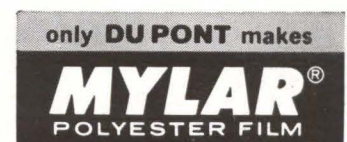
not MYLAR. In the past you could safely assume you were getting MYLAR when you specified "polyester base". *Today you cannot.* ■ There's only one way to be sure you're getting the MYLAR you've used and trusted for magnetic tapes of proven reliability: specify **MYLAR** by name. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), 10452 Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Delaware.

*Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester film.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

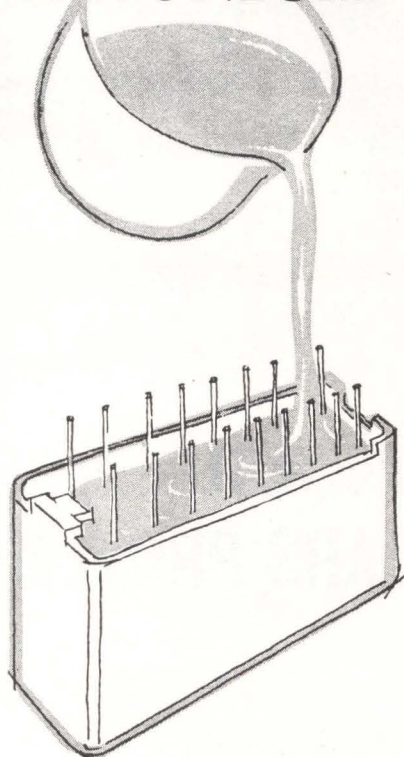
electronics • April 12, 1963



CIRCLE 95 ON READER SERVICE CARD 95

RELIABLE MODULES ARE POTTED IN

TIMONIUM

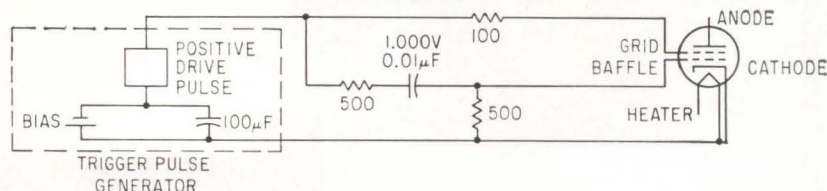


EMC

**ELECTRONIC
MODULES
CORPORATION**

1949 GREENSPRING DRIVE • TIMONIUM, MD.
CLEARBROOK 2-2900

DIGITAL LOGIC MODULES • DIGITAL
EQUIPMENT AND CUSTOM PACKAGING



CAPACITOR-resistor network connects generator to grid and baffle—Fig. 2

rents and to low delay line impedance. This could lead to trouble from stray inductance. Too high a hold-off voltage leads to too low a gas pressure and failure to support adequate discharge.

Advantage of deuterium stems from gas pressure in the tube.³ Higher pressure enables the gas to support a higher power discharge. Gas pressure required to support the peak current rating of the tube can be obtained by the use of deuterium. With hydrogen at the same pressure, the operating voltage would be limited to about 25 Kv.

INSULATOR—Voltage breakdown hazard is prevented by inserting an insulator between anode and grid surface. A combination of two concentric cylinders of insulating material, glass, with a gas-filled gap between them was used. The glass cylinders extend to become integral with the envelope.⁴

High mean power of 150 Kw is achieved by preventing grid emission and maintaining a high gas density by cooling. Cooling is taken right to the edge of the grid slots without increasing the impedance of the grid to the discharge.⁵

Efficient grid cooling has led to the tube rating of 40,000 Mw cycles for the product of $\frac{1}{2} \times$ peak anode voltage \times peak anode current \times pulse repetition frequency, that is, a Pb factor of 80×10^6 . A metal baffle, interposed between grid and cathode, prevents emission from the cathode.

The cathode is maintained at a temperature of 1,050 C by a heater system.⁶ Six tungsten coils are arranged in parallel. The total area of primary emitting surface is about 250 sq cm. Heat shield is molybdenum cylinder provided with radial fins. Area acting in an emissive capacity is 750 sq cm. By these two processes, an emitting area of 1,000 sq cm needed for peak currents of 10,000 amps is obtained. Pulse lengths are 5 μ s or less. Much longer pulse lengths can be obtained with appropriate reduction in peak current.

The two triggering electrodes, baffle and grid, supplies trigger pulse of minimum amplitude of 1 Kv and leading edge rising at the rate of 2 to 4 Kv per microsecond, see Fig. 2. This ensures that the grid-cathode arc is struck during the rising part of the grid pulse. Variations in the timing of successive pulses are kept to a minimum.

LONG LIFE—A reservoir replenishes lost gas for long tube life.⁷ Metallic hydrides of titanium, zirconium or hafnium evolve deuterium gas.

Trigger pulse of 2 to 3 microseconds long is superimposed on a negative d-c bias of 60 to 80 volts. The generator has a maximum pulse source impedance of 100 ohms. A 100 microfarad capacitor, connected across the bias supply, keeps the pulse source impedance within specified value.

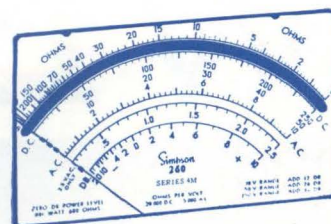
The generator is connected to the grid and baffle with a capacitor-resistor network.⁸ Grid bias en-

REFERENCES

- (1) U. S. Patent No. 2953705, The M-O Valve Co. Ltd. and K. G. Cook.
- (2) K. G. Cook, G. G. Isaacs and R. J. Armstrong, N. S. Nicholls, Deuterium Filled Thyratrons, British Journal App Phys, p 497-499, 9, Dec., 1958.
- (3) Patent No. 798,627, M-O Valve Co Ltd and G. G. Isaacs.
- (4) Patent No. 855,998, The M-O Valve Co Ltd and L. E. Algar, K. G. Cook.

- (5) Patent Application No. 34220/60, The M-O Valve Co Ltd and L. E. Algar, E. A. Taylor.
- (6) Patent Application No. 16527/62, The M-O Valve Co and B. O. Baker, R. J. Wheldon.
- (7) Patent No. 729,962, The M-O Valve Co Ltd and A. J. Booth, K. G. Cook.
- (8) Patent No. 747,484, The M-O Valve Co Ltd and K. G. Cook.

now
there
are

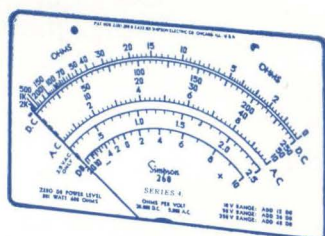


***WITH MIRROR SCALE**

Series 4M

\$50.95

2 new 260[®] VOMs



**WITH STANDARD 260
SCALE** Series 4...Still Only

\$48.95



with 6 new features

Now the world-famous 260[®] volt-ohm-milliammeter is a better buy than ever before. Call your distributor now for immediate delivery on either of these two new 260's, or on any of the other 50 Simpson testers—the world's largest selection.

- New Self-Shielded Movement
- New Higher Accuracy: 2% DC, 3% AC
- New Ruggedness From Spring-Backed Jewels
- Greater Repeatability
- Increased Linearity and Stability
- *Mirror Scale (260, Series 4M)

S I M P S O N I N S T R U M E N T S S T A Y A C C U R A T E

Both new 260's can be used with Simpson's popular "Add-A-Tester" adapters. Write for Revised Stock Catalog 2064A.

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY 5203 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 44, Ill.

Representatives in Principal Cities ...See Telephone Yellow Pages

Simpson

Phone: (312) ESTebrook 9-1121
In Canada: Bach-Simpson Ltd.,
London, Ontario

Forget Wire!



Photo Courtesy International Resistance Company

SPECIFY **Schjel-Clad***

Replace expensive hand wiring with low-cost continuous processing of Schjel-Clad

This unique combination of flexibility and dimensional stability in Schjeldahl's metal-to-plastic electrical laminate, Schjel-Clad, can really cut costs. It permits reliable, continuous in-line processing to produce flexible wiring harnesses, computer memories and other flexible printed wiring.

Schjel-Clad is available in a variety of materials: Copper, Aluminum or Nickel bonded to Polypropylene, Mylar† or Teflon†. Each laminate is available in a wide variety of thicknesses and widths. Write or call for data sheets and samples in the sizes you need. Phone: Area Code 507, NI 5-5635.

*G. T. Schjeldahl Co., T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †duPont trademarks for its polyester film; fluorocarbon resins

Putting Materials Together Through Chemistry and Mechanical Design

PRODUCTS



SERVICES

G.T. Schjeldahl Co.

SAY "SHELL-DOLL" • NORTHFIELD, MINNESOTA

sures a short recovery time.

In the accelerator, used at Harwell pulsed r-f power at a frequency of 202.5 Mc. Peak power of the order of 1 Mw is fed into each of three high Q resonators which are responsible for acceleration successively to 10, 30 and 50 Mev.

Variable Transformers Feature Wider Ratings

MAJOR redesign of a variable transformers was announced last week by General Electric. New line consists of 19 basic single core ratings. There are 11 single phase units rated 120 volts, 2 to 65 amperes, and 8 units rated 240 volts, 3 to 40 amperes.

Automatic Volt-Pac units are designed to provide automatic control of line voltage where incoming line fluctuation cannot be tolerated; or automatic control of variable outputs.

Design features include an exclusive heat sink ring, new current collector, new solid-carbon brush and motor drive. New solid state scr control is utilized to minimize moving parts and provide maintenance-free operation.

Functional Block Trends Pushed by Air Force

THE MAJORITY of functional electronic blocks, commercially available, are for digital applications. However, there appears to be considerable effort underway to develop solid-state blocks for analog applications, according to United Aircraft.

Presently FEB's are packaged in either hermetic cans, such as the TO-5 and TO-18, or in flat open containers, such as the Texas Instruments package.

Trend strongly encouraged by the Air Force, according to United Aircraft, is latter type packaged with standardized dimensions and geometries.

Prototype modular interconnection packaging system has been built at United Aircraft for a government contract. This is a grooved monolithic ceramic wafer within which functional blocks are to be attached to optimize dissipa-



Only IRC Fixed Composition Resistors offer **5 WAYS TO SAVE ON WELDING**

HERE'S WHY . . . IRC realizes that no single lead material satisfies all the welding techniques in use today. There is also a wide price differential among different materials. IRC offers 5 types of weldable leads . . . lets you choose the material and price that meets your particular need.

Compare the add-on prices of weldable leads. You will find IRC's to be significantly lower.

IRC's standard leads are alloy-plated copper. Many users weld these leads successfully and save the cost of premium materials.

Write for complete weldable lead pricing and derating information. International Resistance Co., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

**Typical add-on prices are for RC20 size.*

PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGES

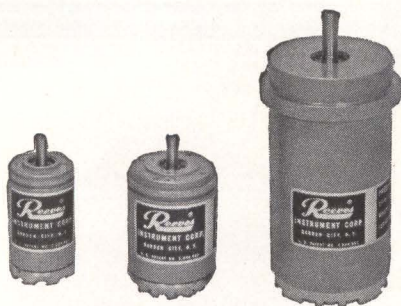
IRC Type GBT's also provide

- Superior high frequency characteristics
- Lower operating temperature
- Outstanding load life
- Greater moisture protection
- Ranges to 100,000 megohms
- Stronger terminations
- Better resistance-temperature characteristics





RESOLVERS, SYNCHROS PHASE SHIFTERS



STANDARD RESOLVERS

A full line of compensated and uncompensated resolvers in standard BuOrd size 23, 15 and 11 cases. Size 23 series has functional accuracy of 0.05%; resolvers in other two series have accuracy of 0.1%.



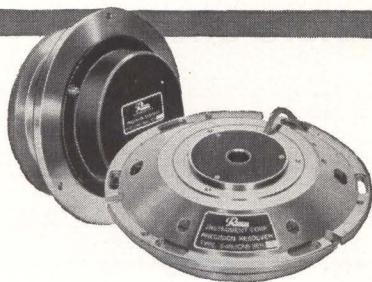
HIGH PRECISION SIZE 23 RESOLVERS

New series of extremely accurate resolvers, includes a 0.01% functional accuracy computing resolver with 100% compensation and a data transmission resolver with 20-second accuracy. The ultimate in precision for resolvers of this case size.



30-SECOND SIZE 23 SYNCHROS

These three wire synchros are the most accurate units available in a standard BuOrd size 23 case. Both transmitters and control transformers can be supplied, for either 400-cycle or 60-cycle input.



PRECISION PANCAKE RESOLVERS

0.005% functional accuracy computer resolvers with 100% compensation. 10-second accuracy data transmission resolvers. Integral bearing design permits direct mounting to gimbal structure. Beryllium housings provide stable operation under extreme temperature variation.



BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS

Complete line of vacuum tube and transistorized booster amplifiers, for use in conjunction with compensated resolvers. Transistorized units contain two fully encapsulated amplifiers in a single case.

For data transmission; coordinate transformation and conversion; computer chain; and sweep applications. Write for data file 104.

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N.Y.

tion of thermal energy.

Communication between blocks and outside will be provided by a horizontal and vertical interconnection matrix. Hermetic system is directed toward use of uncased functional blocks. However provisions are made for presently available hermetic packaged solid blocks.

Light Dependent Resistor Dissipates 25 Watts

POWER PHOTOCELL with current handling capacity of $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere and power dissipation of 25 watts has been developed by Delco.

Company's LDR-25 is constructed of a thin layer of sintered cadmium sulphide applied to an aluminum oxide substrate. Unit is sealed by film adhesives and a glass cap.

Unit permits variable speed control for fractional horse power motors. The power photocell is intended primarily for medium or high-power switching and control applications where turn-on and turn-off times in the order of tens of milliseconds can be tolerated. Device can operate from 110-v a-c and is conservatively rated at 200 v d-c or peak a-c.

Rating and slow switching speed make photocell particularly suited for control of inductive loads where voltage surges encountered with breaker points or junction devices can be a problem.

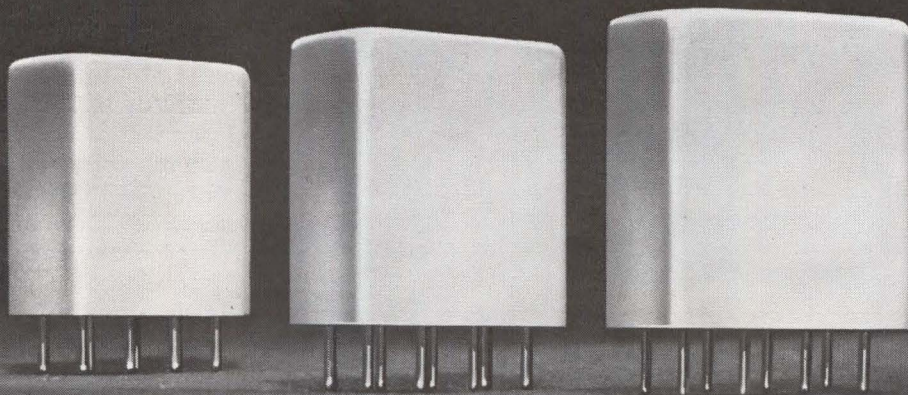
When used with standard minia-

Bright Cathode Ray



TUBE features electrostatic focusing and an aluminized screen. Initial use will be for high-speed military aircraft. Face of tube is 3 inches in diameter. Sylvania tube uses special blend of phosphor in screen.

PERSPECTIVE ON RELIABILITY



.1% FAILURE RATE
in 10,000 operations with
90% confidence factor

.01% FAILURE RATE
in 10,000 operations with
90% confidence factor

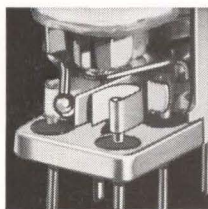
.001% FAILURE RATE
in 10,000 operations with
90% confidence factor

DESIGN FEATURES OF BABCOCK RELIABILITY-RATED RELAYS

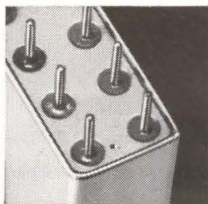
Vycor activated getter. Exclusive to Babcock, this porous glass getter prevents contact contamination by adsorbing all outgassed organic substances, following production degassing at 200°C under less than 5 microns vacuum.



Self-wiping, gold-plated contacts. Contacts of AgMgNi alloy with specially-designed configuration assure miss-free performance under load and minimize low level contact resistance.



Welded-header construction. Automatic sealing process gives stronger header-case bond and prevents solder flux contamination. Leakage rate is less than 10^{-8} c.c. per sec. by mass spectrometer.



Not all relay applications demand "millions of miss-free operation." Yet for every level of reliability, one requirement is mandatory—consistent performance within predictable limits of accuracy.

Babcock's pioneering work on relay reliability has evolved a statistical test procedure which verifies reliability by combining Darnell Report methods with proprietary testing techniques. Result: the design engineer can obtain any desired level of relay reliability with assurance of uniform predictable operation at a cost no greater than the need justifies.

In classifying relay reliability by failure rate level, Babcock provides the user with a universal yardstick for specifying and evaluating requirements. High reliability units are presently testing to failure rates under .01% in 10,000 operations with a 90% confidence factor.

Babcock reliability verification procedures offer other benefits, too. With testing carried on continuously, ratings are based on cumulative data, preventing any possibility of quality deterioration. In addition, the use of uniform reliability test standards enables the user to eliminate costly evaluation testing . . . each rated relay is shipped with a certificate documenting reliability test results.

General catalog BR-6200, describing the complete line of Babcock Relays, is available upon request. For reliability information pertaining to specific applications, please write directly, outlining requirements.

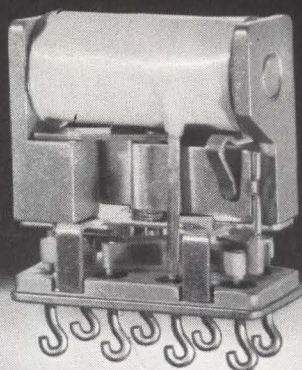


BABCOCK RELAYS

A Division of Babcock Electronics Corporation
3501 Harbor Boulevard, Costa Mesa, California

CIRCLE 101 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESIGN SIMPLICITY



shown twice size with case removed

MICRO-MINIATURE ROTARY RELAYS*

40 MW | 100 MW | 250 MW

ONE SIZE — 3 DIFFERENT SENSITIVITIES

Catalog Number	Coil Resistance ±10% @ 25°C	Maximum Pull-In Current	Minimum Drop-Out Current	Nominal Operating Value	Coil Sensitivity
	Ohms	MA.	MA.	Volts	Milliwatts
2R25A420-B	625	19	1.9	26.5	250
2R10A440-B	1500	8.2	.82	26.5	100
2R04A460-B	4000	3.2	.32	26.5	40

Weight: 18 ± 1 Gram

Ambient Temperature: -65°C to +125°C

Contacts: 2PDT (2 Form C) 2A @ 30 VDC

Vibration: 30 G to 2,000 CPS

Shock: 100 G

Dielectric Strength: 1,000 VAC

*CVE type

Couch

ORDNANCE, INC.

A subsidiary of S. H. Couch Company, Inc.

3 ARLINGTON STREET, NORTH QUINCY 71, MASS. Tel-Boston CYpress 8-4147

ture lamp, power photocell provides smooth control of up to 50 watts in the load circuit, with control input of one watt or less. Using miniature neon lamps, it is possible to switch up to 40 watts with less than 500 mw input.

At IEEE show, Mar 25-29, Delco showed how photocell unit can be used in household food mixer. Continuously variable speed control of motor dissipated more than 15 watts in control of 100 w motor.

Electroluminescent Powders in Colors

AVAILABILITY of electroluminescent powders of the zinc sulphide series, in ten colors, has been announced by Cole Commercial Company, Seattle, Washington.

Company compounds powders to specifications, assures average particle size of 10 microns. Minimum half life for most colors is 7,000 hours.

Integrated Wafers

PRACTICAL methods will be devised at Melpar for integrated planar and electrical connections between thin-film circuits, discrete parts, and solid circuits on microwafers. Discrete parts of interest are the dot or chip forms which are suitable for recessing flush with the surface of the wafer.

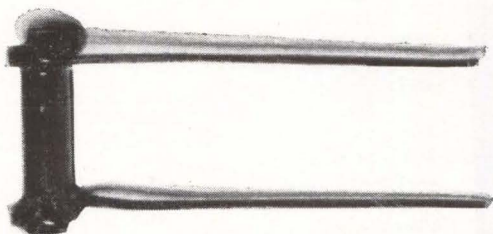
Vacuum and other deposition techniques will be developed for simultaneously forming interconnection to the hybrid wafers.

Thin-Film Inductors With Bulk Ferrite

FLAT SPIRAL coils, used in combination with two or more bulk ferrite wafers, have obtained maximum inductance values of 153 μ h with a Q value of 20 as measured at 1 Mc.

Final Motorola report on miniature inductors (ELECTRONICS, May 11, 1962, p 72) to Navy indicates limitations of obtaining larger values for both inductance and Q. Substantial increase in inductance would result if ferrite with larger initial permeability could be found. Company recommends further investigation towards this end.

NEWS



Varistor helps cut picture interference on latest

Zenith TV—automatically

A development of the patented "Fringe Lock" circuit incorporated in Zenith TV receivers now automatically cuts annoying picture disturbances, whether made by nearby electrical machines or external influences such as passing automobiles.

Function of the circuit is to cut off the twin pentode 6HS8 (see below) when external noise is introduced. Plates of the pentode are connected respectively to the AGC and Sync circuits. Two of the grids are fed by composite video signals. Automatic bias setting, varying with signal level

fluctuations and always safely above the Sync tips, is provided by the voltage-sensitive resistance characteristics of the type BNR-331 Carborundum varistor.

The varistor replaces a potentiometer that required adjustment for maximum noise protection, particularly in fringe areas. The varistor not only provides automatic control and positive, instantaneous cut out, but also costs one-third less than the potentiometer previously used.

New Technical data on varistors points way to wider applications and production savings

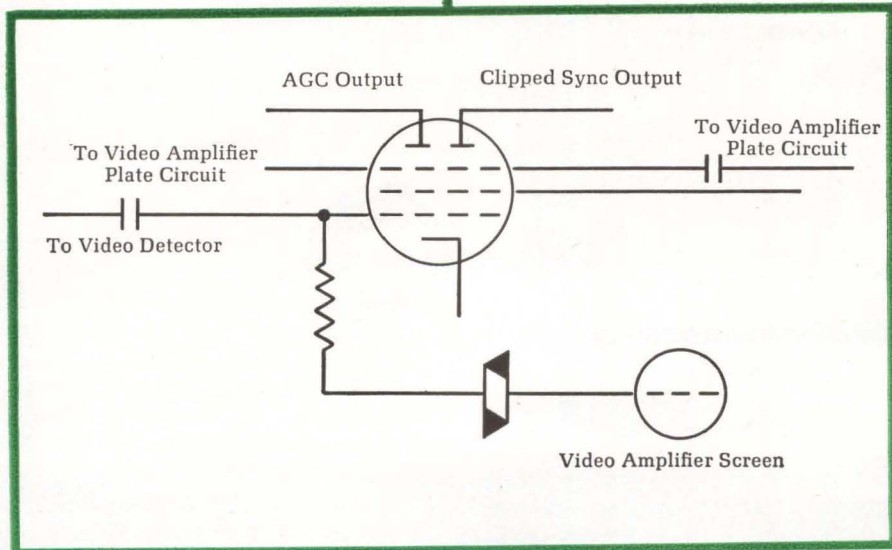
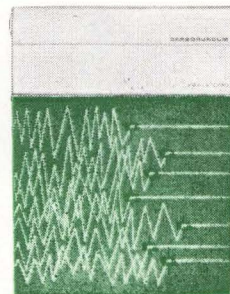
Carborundum offers a new bulletin and technical literature to aid

in the selection and application of silicon carbide non-linear, voltage-sensitive resistors.

A variety of body types and sizes is available, with electrical characteristics suitable for applications requiring microamperes at one volt up to kiloamperes at kilovolts. Typical applications are lightning arrestors; contact arc suppression for relay coils and solenoids; protection for silicon rectifiers, capacitors and other electronic components against high peak inverse voltage; and voltage regulation and control.

The bulletin lists standard stock varistors with pertinent design information. Individual technical sheets provide E/I characteristic curves and specifications on over 100 stock varistors.

For your copies, write Dept. EL-4, Electronics Division, Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York. Inquiries regarding application to specific problems are invited.



CARBORUNDUM®

COLLINS CALL

FOR SCIENTISTS & ENGINEERS

EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT

BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 3-5 yrs. exp. HF or VHF (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 6 yrs. exp. Power Servo Design (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 3-5 yrs. exp. UHF (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 3 yrs. exp. Command Control Systems (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 3 yrs. exp. Radar Beacon Work (CR)
 BSEE or BSME — 3-5 yrs. exp. Ground Support (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 2-5 yrs. exp. Digital and Logic Design (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 1-5 yrs. Exp. Circuit Design (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 2-5 yrs. exp. Pulse Techniques (CR or D)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 3-5 yrs. exp. Carrier Telephone Circuit Design (CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 3-7 yrs. exp. Antenna Development (D)
 BSME — Mech. Eng. — 3-7 yrs. exp. Packaging; Shock, Vibration, Heat Transfer, etc. (D or CR)

SYSTEMS

BSEE & BSME — 3-5 yrs. exp. — Tropospheric Scatter Systems (D)
 BSEE — 1-5 yrs. exp. Microwave Systems, Applications and Field Installations (D)
 BSEE — 2-7 yrs. exp. Space Tracking and Communications Systems (D)
 BSEE — 2-8 yrs. exp. General Communications Systems (D)
 BSEE — 2-5 yrs. exp. CNI Systems (CR)
 BSME or equiv. — 3-5 yrs. exp. Environmental Test and Procedures (CR)
 MSME — 3-5 yrs. exp. — Thermal Design and Evaluation (CR)
 BSME or equiv. — Supervisor — 8-10 yrs. exp. — Management and Administration (CR)
 BS or equiv. in EE — Field Eng. — 3-5 yrs. exp. — Communications (CR)
 BS — Field Supervisor — 5-10 yrs. exp. — Airborne Electronics and Communications (CR)
 MS or equiv. in Physics or Mechanics — System Analyst — 3 yrs. exp. — Classical or Celestial (CR)
 MSEE — System Analyst — 5 yrs. exp. Communications (CR)
 MSEE — System Analyst — 5 yrs. exp. Tracking and Ranging (CR)
 MSEE — System Analyst — 5 yrs. exp. Modulation Technique (CR)

DATA

BSEE or higher — Senior Staff Asst. — 8-10 yrs. exp. Digital (NB or CR)
 MS or PhD — Applied Math — 10 yrs. exp. Business Computing (NB or CR)
 BSEE — Elec. Eng. — 5-8 yrs. exp. Digital Data Design (NB, D or CR)
 MS — Applied Math — Business Programming — ext. exp. (NB or CR)
 MS — Applied Math — Logic Program Designer — 8-10 yrs. exp. (NB or CR)
 BSEE or higher — Peripheral Equip. Designer (CR)
 BS — MS — PhD — Applied Math — Software Systems Programming (D)
 BSEE — Data Communications — Systems — Computer Applications — 5-10 yrs. exp.

GENERAL

BSME or BS Physics — Maintainability, Analysis for Accessibility Layout Logic, Mean Repair Time, etc. — 2-5 yrs. exp. (D)
 BSEE or higher — Resident Eng. 3-5 yrs. exp. — Data Storage, Radar Beacon (CR)
 BSEE — Reliability — Design Review — 2-5 yrs. exp. (D)
 BSEE — Manufacturing Test Control and Pre-production Testing — 1-5 yrs. exp. (D)
 BSEE — Technical Writing — 2-4 yrs. exp. (D or NB)
 BSEE — Test Eng. — 3-5 yrs. exp. — Communication Design Testing (CR)
 BSEE desirable — Logistics Eng. — 2-5 yrs. exp. Space Program Logistics (CR)
 BSEE or higher — Comp. Designer — Exp. in Network Theory (NB)
 BSIE — Production Methods, MTM, Quality Control — 1-4 yrs. exp. (D, CR or NB)
 BSIE or BA Ind. Mgmt. — Production Foreman — 2 yrs. electronic mfg. exp. (D)
 ME or IE — Staff Eng. — 2 yrs. exp. in MTM (CR or NB)
 MS or PhD — Solid State Physics — 3 yrs. exp. — Thin Film Development (CR)
 BA — Production Control Mgr. — 5 yrs. production control exp. (D)

PLEASE NOTE

Dept. EL when writing to one of the following:

On listings marked (CR), send resume to L. R. NUSS,
 COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

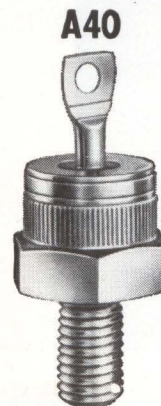
On listings marked (D), send resume to C. P. NELSON,
 COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, DALLAS, TEXAS

On listings marked (NB), send resume to E. D. MONTANO,
 COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA



an equal opportunity employer

NEW... LOW-COST MEDIUM CURRENT RECTIFIERS



Specifically designed and priced for industrial, consumer and commercial applications

TYPICAL PRICES (in 100-999 quantities)

Stud Mounted	A40F (50V)	\$0.79	Press Fit	A44F (50V)	\$0.49
	A40B (200V)	\$1.19		A44B (200V)	\$0.80

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS (Single Phase Resistive Load)

Stud Mounted A40	Fw'd. Pol.	A40F	A40A	A40B	A40C	A40D	A40E	A40M
	Rev. Pol.	A41F	A41A	A41B	A41C	A41D	A41E	A41M
Press Fit A44	Fw'd. Pol.	A44F	A44A	A44B	A44C	A44D	A44E	A44M
	Rev. Pol.	A45F	A45A	A45B	A45C	A45D	A45E	A45M
Max. Peak Reverse Voltage		50	100	200	300	400	500	600 volts
Max. Avg. D-C Forward Current at 110°C Stud		← 20 amps →						
at 150°C Stud		← 15 amps →						
Peak One-Cycle Forward Surge Current (60 cps, 25° C T _j)		← 300 amps →						
Operating Junction Temperature Range		← -65°C to +175°C →						
Storage Temperature Range		← -65°C to +175°C →						

NOTE: 1N3208-1N3214 or 1N3208R-1N3214R are available when desired and are identical to A40F-A40M or A41F-A41M respectively, except that hex size will be 11/16" across the flats on the 1N3208 series.

- Excellent for hand tools, home light dimmers, temperature controls, power supplies, battery chargers, and many other applications
- One piece terminal (positive solder case-to-hex mounting in A40)
- Stud mounted and press fit housings
- 500 and 600 volt ratings (as well as 50 to 400 volts)
- Forward and reverse polarities
- Up to 300 amperes surge current
- 9/16" and 11/16" hex available on A40 series
- For complete specifications and immediate availability, see your G-E Semiconductor District Sales Manager, or write Section 16D107, Rectifier Components Dept., General Electric Company, Auburn, New York.

Available Through Your G-E Semiconductor Distributor

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



INEXPENSIVE spot tests are rapid, usually nondestructive and sensitive in pointing-out needed manufacturing technique changes. In one instance, a 50-cent spot test correctly identified a contaminant material within 1 minute while a confirmatory 28-dollar test taking 1 week made an incorrect identification

Spot-Testing Aids Manufacture of High-Reliability Relays

By EARL F. LISH, Filtors, Inc., East Northport, N. Y.

Quick detection of contact contaminants permits timely process adjustments

WHITE - ROOM relay assembly procedures have not eliminated relay contact contamination problems. Despite out-gassing processes, hermetic sealing and precious-metal contacts, failures continue to occur. Obscure and sometimes invisible contaminants of manufacturing origin impede contact conduction. Only through immediate and exacting identification of contaminants can timely adjustments be made in manufacturing processes. Spot tests have been developed that can be performed quickly and easily as against

elaborate, time-consuming procedures.

A case-in-point: A white-room relay, supposedly free of particulate contamination, failed. Under 200X magnification it was found that a fiber between contacts was the cause. It appeared to be metallic. But measurement of its melting point, first without, and then with a crystal of p-nitrophenol identified the material as Nylon 6-6 (Zytel 101). This was probably a bit of a flash that fell off Nylon coil bobbin after sealing, indicating that improvement in molding technique was required.

Another white-room relay had high contact resistance after a one-ampere load-life test. Examination under polarized light showed nu-



NYLON coil bobbin flash on relay contact (dark areas) was quickly identified as such, not a metallic fiber as it appeared, thus pinpointing needed improvement in molding process

WISE EXPENSE

Establishment of a chemistry lab at Filtors for in-process control of precision-relay manufacturing at first appeared extravagant. Its value in ensuing years has been such that it was expanded to permit even better process control. Use is made of exotic techniques mentioned here as well as more common-place ones such as gravimetric and volumetric analysis, pH and conductivity measurements

merous non-metallic inclusions in and around the gold-plated contact area appearing as pin-points of light. These inclusions were traced to a tumblepolish of contacts by vendor.

SPOT TESTS — Qualitative spot checks are most useful. Such tests are inexpensive, rapid, usually non-destructive and extremely sensitive. A 50-cent spot test identified a contaminant material as nickel-flashed high purity iron within a minute or



How tube skills made these new Sylvania Ni-Cd batteries more efficient than any others

Especially for designers of transistorized equipment who are thinking small, here are rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries which occupy up to 50% less space per unit output than any others—ideal for field radios, beacons and other low-rate-discharge equipment.

Key to this remarkable high efficiency is the Sylvania film forming process, by which nickel is cast and sintered to form a por-

ous, self-supporting film. Then this nickel "sponge" is loaded with chemicals to form cell plates. Because there's no need for a plate backing, and because each cell is an easily stacked rectangular shape, the result is very high output per unit volume and weight.

What's the connection with tubes? In addition to benefiting by our experience in heliarc welding and hermetic sealing, these

batteries are the second big payoff from pioneer work in film forming. First was the Sarong cathode, which has a wraparound emission coating that greatly improves tube performance.

The broad, integrated capabilities that produced these developments are working in many ways to advance electronics. Electronic Tube Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Box 87, Buffalo, N. Y.

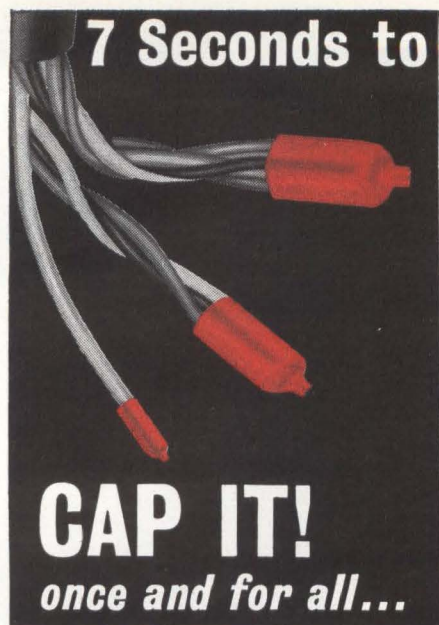
SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



NEW CAPABILITIES IN: ELECTRONIC TUBES • SEMICONDUCTORS • MICROWAVE DEVICES • SPECIAL COMPONENTS • DISPLAY DEVICES



with
NEW
ALPHLEX®



SHRINKABLE **FIT-Caps**

New, easy-to-use Alphalex FIT-Caps are short lengths of semi-rigid shrinkable polyolefin tubing sealed on one end and specifically designed to permanently seal and insulate wire, cable and splices. FIT-Caps form a skin-tight, moisture-proof encapsulation that clings firmly to the ends of one or more wires, even when subject to extreme stress, vibration or abrasion. Simply slip on the cap, apply heat (275°F) with the Alpha Heat Gun or other heat source, and within 7 seconds the FIT-Cap shrinks down to ½ its original diameter . . . and stops.

Supplied in expanded form to slip on easily, Alphalex FIT-Caps are available in 4 sizes. See them at your local electronics distributor.

Write for **FREE** catalog describing the industry's most complete tubing line.



ALPHA WIRE CORPORATION

Subsidiary of **IORAL** Electronics Corporation
200 Varick Street, New York 14, N.Y.
PACIFIC DIVISION:
11844 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

so. Confirmatory spectrographic analysis costing 28 dollars and taking one week failed to detect nickel as being a surface constituent, erroneously reporting it as being a bulk constituent of less than 0.1 percent.

One important use of spot tests is an immediate check of flux deposits to make sure that not too much is used. With hydrazine flux, almost invisible particles have a greenish glow under ultraviolet light. More exact identification is made with a solution of chloramine-T + fluorescein, which causes the particles to develop a visible red stain. Presence of a certain amount of these particles indicates that something is wrong with hydrazine flux deposit control.

Presence of rosin flux on contacts is also identifiable by a spot test. Quantities too slight (40 micrograms) to fluoresce under ultraviolet light are turned visibly reddish-purple when a drop of acetic anhydride (90-percent) and sulfuric acid (10-percent) mixture is added.

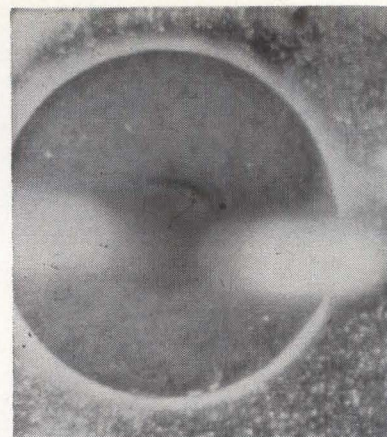
SUBTLE CONTAMINATION —

Spot tests are quite useful in detecting and indicating necessary process control of an extremely subtle form of contamination—that due to invisible traces of base metals. Tests at Filtors, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Stanford Research Laboratories and elsewhere have proved that metals such as iron, copper, lead and nickel are transferred to relay contacts during rolling, riveting, plating, welding, gaging, and handling.

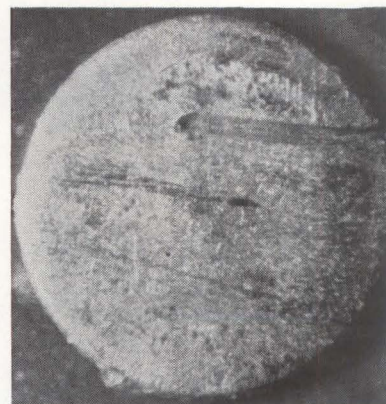
Some manufacturers inadvertently leave iron and nickel trace residues on contacts during header assembly welding. Invisible iron particles can be turned visibly blue by fuming contact areas with hydrochloric acid vapors and then adding a drop of potassium ferricyanide. Nickel particles are turned red by neutralizing acid with ammonia fumes before adding a drop of 1-percent dimethylglyoxime solution.

Rolled tape contacts may appear clean, but iron and nickel tests often prove these metals are present, showing that more stringent control is required during rolling operation.

Welding can blow lead from



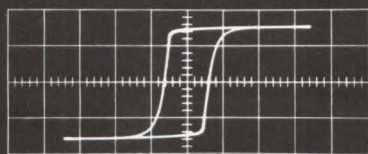
POSITIVE reaction to spot test disproved vendor's claims of water stains on gold-plated iron headers and indicated nickel contaminant (light areas) due to faulty plating



CORNCOB tumble polish produced insulated areas on contacts that contrasted with metallic areas which remained dark under test



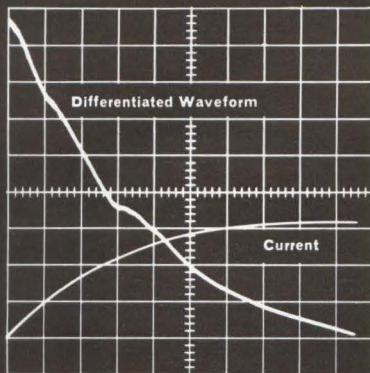
IRON OXIDE insulating film on glass reed switch contacts remained light while metallic areas darkened under ferric ferricyanide test



DISPLAY OF INTEGRATED WAVEFORM—transformer secondary voltage integrated and plotted against the transformer primary current—for enabling study of B-H loops of transformer cores.



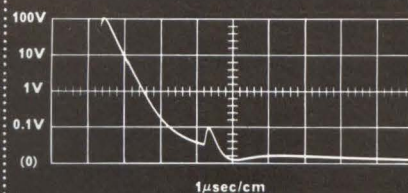
INTEGRATOR



DISPLAY OF DIFFERENTIATED WAVEFORM—tunnel diode in liquid helium—for enabling detection of quantum phenomena at low temperature.



DIFFERENTIATOR

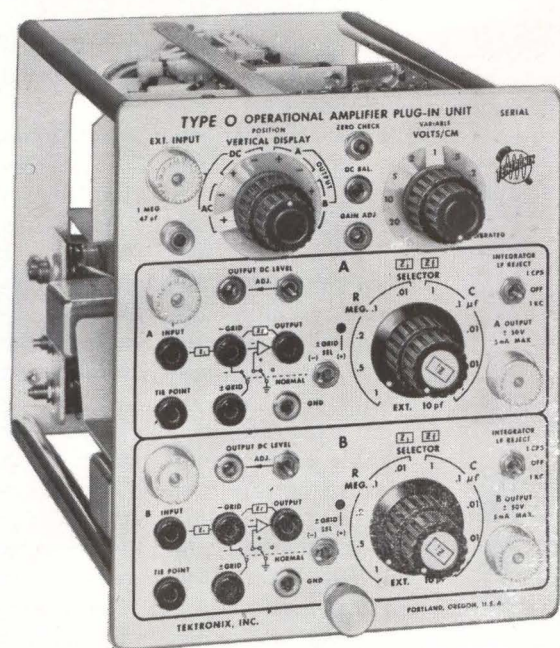


DISPLAY OF LOGARITHMIC RESPONSE—two pulses of widely varying amplitudes—for enabling observation of 100-volt pulse and 0.1-volt pulse in the same viewing area (simplified schematic shown below).



NON-LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Operational Amplifier Plug-In Unit Permits Oscilloscope Measurements Under Dynamic Conditions



TYPE O UNIT U.S. Sales Price, f.o.b. Beaverton, Oregon \$525

For a demonstration—
please call your Tektronix Field Engineer.



TYPE O UNIT—for Tektronix Oscilloscopes that accept letter-series plug-in units.

Using this new Operational Amplifier Unit in your Tektronix Oscilloscope, you can perform precise operations of integration, differentiation, function generation, linear and non-linear amplification. You can accomplish many of these operations by simply manipulating the front-panel controls—for the Type O Unit features convenient selection of precision input and feedback components.

You can use the Type O Unit as a gated integrator . . . as a high-input-impedance amplifier . . . as a bandpass amplifier . . . as a constant-current-drive amplifier . . . as a peak-memory amplifier . . . as a function generator . . . as a capacitance-measuring device . . . as a low-current measuring device . . . and for many and varied other specialized operations—some performed *with* external circuitry and some *without*.

CHARACTERISTICS

The Type O Unit contains two complete operational amplifiers and one complete vertical preamplifier.

Each operational amplifier features 15 mc open-loop gain-bandwidth product, open-loop dc-gain of 2500, selectable input and feedback impedances, drift rejection for ac integration. The output of one operational amplifier can be applied to the input of the other for combined operations.

The vertical preamplifier can be used independently or to monitor the output of either operational amplifier. In a Tektronix Type 540-Series Oscilloscope, the passband is dc-to-25 mc, the risetime is 14 nsec, and the maximum calibrated sensitivity is 50 mv/cm.

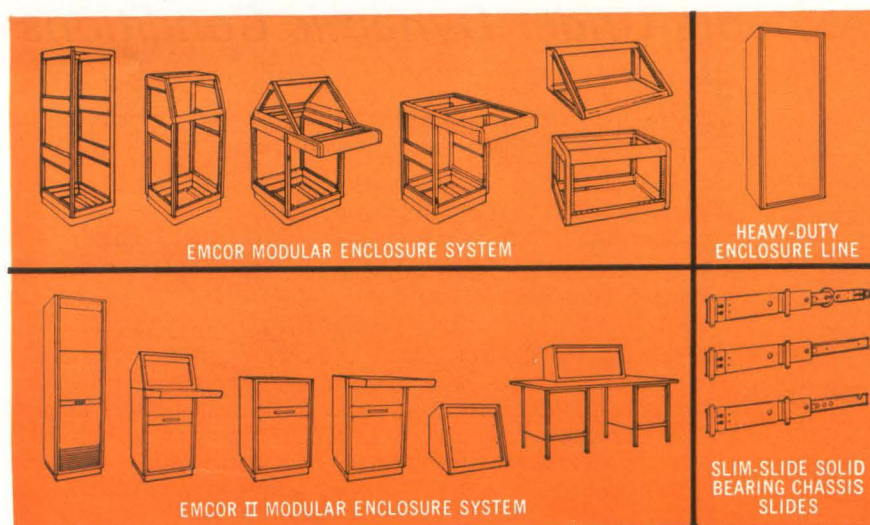
Tektronix, Inc. / P. O. BOX 500 • BEAVERTON, OREGON / Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX-503-291-6805 • Cable: TEKTRONIX.
OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS IN 27 COUNTRIES AND HONOLULU, HAWAII.

Tektronix Field Offices are located in principal cities throughout the United States. Please consult your Telephone Directory.
Tektronix Canada Ltd: Montreal, Quebec • Toronto (Willowdale) Ontario • Tektronix International A. G., Terrassenweg 1A, Zug, Switzerland.

EMCOR® holds the answer to all your enclosure needs with Depth of Line!



Ingersoll Products provides a single source to meet all your enclosure needs with EMCOR Depth of Line. Standard EMCOR Modular Enclosure System provides enclosure selection from hundreds of widths, depths and heights in a variety of configurations. EMCOR II Modular Enclosures assures a *custom look* for each customer. The Heavy Duty Line meets rugged construction demands. SLIM-SLIDE Solid Bearing Chassis Slides answer slide requirements. All EMCOR Enclosures feature flexibility, high load carrying capacities, rugged construction, compatibility, imaginative design and choice of color. Take advantage of meeting all your enclosure requirements with catalog-ordering simplicity. Reduce costly custom enclosure design time. Get full details today!



EMCOR—The Original Modular Enclosure System By
INGERSOLL PRODUCTS
Division of Borg-Warner Corporation
1000 W. 120th ST., DEPT 1242 • CHICAGO 43, ILL.

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON PRODUCTS CHECKED

- ☐ EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM ☐ HEAVY-DUTY ENCLOSURE LINE
☐ EMCOR II MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM
☐ SLIM-SLIDE SOLID BEARING CHASSIS SLIDES

NAME _____

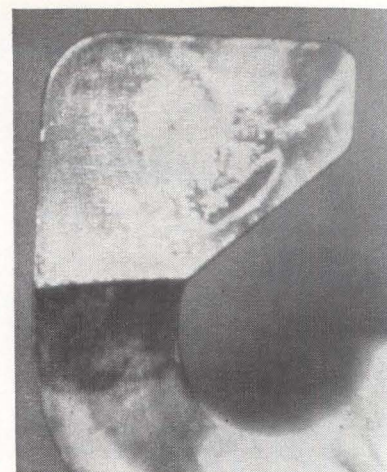
TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Ingersoll Products Sales Engineers also represent McLean Blowers for enclosures



PLASTIC FILM from finger cot insulated contact and remained light while metallic areas darkened under test

solder-coated header pins onto contacts. A spot test using rhodizonic acid will turn lead particles into a visible red stain.

ORGANIC CONTAMINATION —

While organic contamination is better known than that due to base metals, common practice of vacuum baking to remove volatile components is ineffectual for bulk removal of rosin—less than 1 percent is removed at 150-degrees C. and 10-microns pressure over a period of 48 hours.

First-rate detection techniques can combat another misconception—that unsintered polytetrafluoroethylene film commonly used as a coil-wrap is oil-free. There is a trace of oil which does not completely vacuum-bake out, as indicated by an iodine fume test; the yellow stain is a positive indication of oil.

An exceptionally useful test for organic contaminants uses a fresh mixture of ferric chloride and potassium ferricyanide solutions; the red ferric ferricyanide that results will leave a blue film on any metallic surface, even platinum. Non-metallics, such as oxides and organic films, will show up on the blue surface as colorless spots since they produce no color change whatsoever.

VENDOR PROCESSES — Relay manufacturers have to contend with insulating films resulting from vendor processes. In one instance, a relay manufacturer's gold-plated

store of reliability . . .

LEACH SUBMINIATURE CRYSTAL CAN RELAYS are ready to do hundreds of critical jobs. Every one meets or beats mil specs for the critical extremes of vibration, shock, high and low temperatures. They perform like grown-up relays but their subminiature sizes are just what missile control, computer, and printed circuits need.

Best of all, they're on the shelf and ready to go.

Half-size at only .4-inches high and weighing a mere .25 ounces, it still meets all standard crystal can specs in low level to 2 amp. switching.

It allows increased contact rating for normal life requirements or, if you like, extra long life at 2 amp. rating. It has standard 0.20-inch terminal spacing.



M250 Smallest of the family

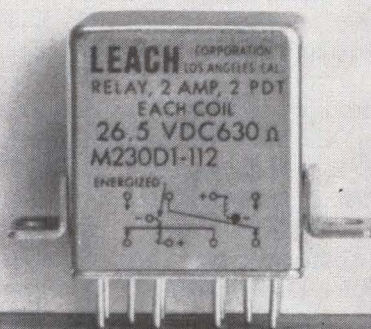


M200 Most versatile

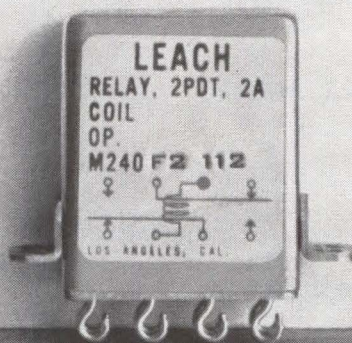
A magnetic latch version of the standard 0.2-inch grid space design, it takes shock to 50 G's . . . vibration, 20 G's to 2000 cps. It switches and carries 2 amp. resistive loads without continuous coil power.

It requires a mere 40 milliwatts of power but still stands up against shock and vibration. This is the relay to use where power is limited as in transistorized devices.

One of the smallest 10 amp. relays available (.885 inches high), it provides greater resistance to shock (to 50 G's) and vibration (20 G's to 2000 cps) than most conventional size 10 amp. relays.



M230 The toughest



M240 Most sensitive



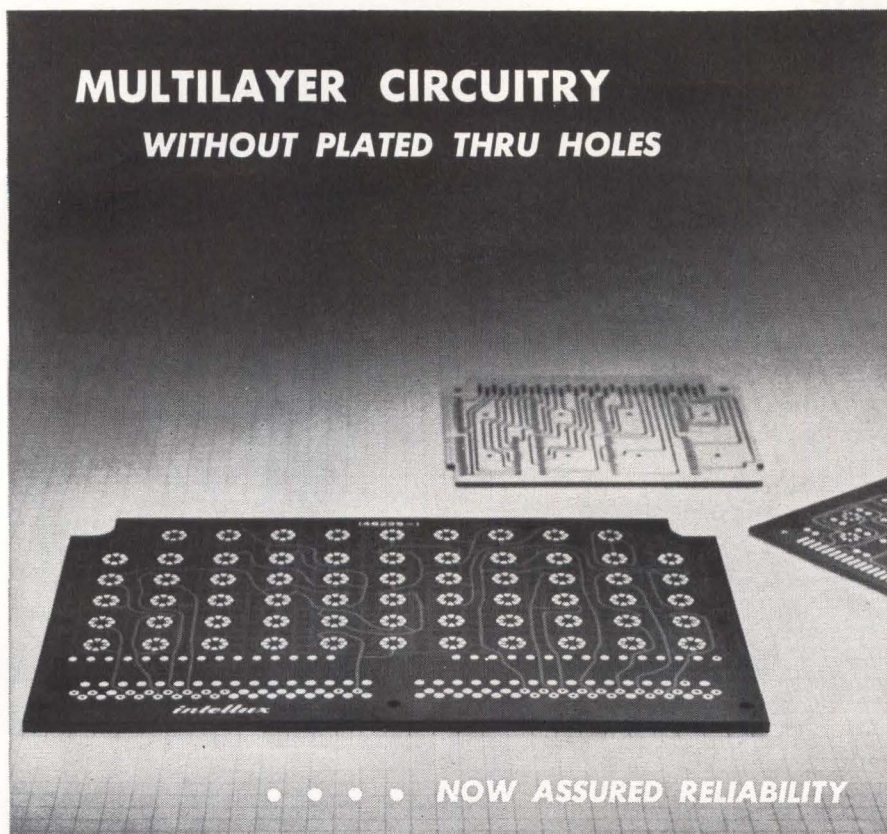
C200 Most powerful

NOT ACTUAL SIZE—So you wouldn't miss them, these Leach relays are pictured almost twice their actual size. For complete specs write Leach Corporation or see your nearest Leach representative.

LEACH

CORPORATION
405 Huntington Drive
San Marino, California
Export: Leach International S. A.

MULTILAYER CIRCUITRY WITHOUT PLATED THRU HOLES



Intellux multilayer circuit boards are electroformed in three dimensions. This exclusive process enables the construction of solid copper feed-thru busses and land areas. Reliability is assured by proven performance and they make economic sense.

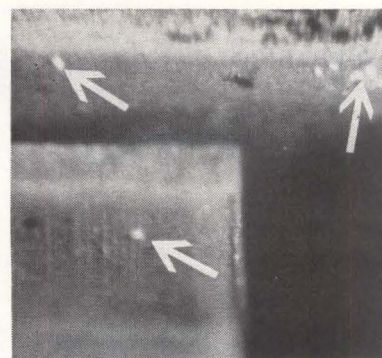
ADVANTAGES ARE MANY:

- Higher circuit density
- Blind subsurface layer/layer interconnections
- Freedom in ground plane design
- Board may be flexed without circuit damage
- Pads can be wave, dip or iron soldered and series welded
- Design changes can be readily made at minimum expense

Write for complete Intellux multilayer data and specifications.

intellux
INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 929, Santa Barbara, Calif.



HYDRAZINE FLUX particles (arrows) normally invisible to eye have green glow under ultraviolet light. When tested with certain solution they turn red under light to give positive identification

silver rivets appeared to be insulated by a film impervious to solvents and acids. When given the ferric ferriocyanide test, only a few small areas turned blue, proving that most of the contact surfaces truly were insulated. An additional test with red chromic acid conclusively proved the film to be organic as the acid changed from red to green and bubbled.

Origin of this film was traced to a vendor who had tumblepolished the plated springs in corncob dust prior to riveting. This tumbling coated the springs with a film of zein, a natural plastic found in corn germ. Rivets then became coated when they rubbed against the springs during subsequent handling. Tumblepolish was eliminated, and so was insulation problem.

Another vendor problem occurred when rhodium plating was used over a nickel undercoat. As all rhodium plating is more or less stressed, and also porous, nickel oxides sometimes rise to the surface, forming an insulating film. A red color with the hydrochloric acid-ammonia-dimethylgloxime test readily proved the presence of nickel oxide. The manufacturing process was modified by slightly etching the nickel surface and by using low pH, Watts-type nickel together with dull, low-stress rhodium.

Defective plating by vendors can be detected by spot tests. A vendor's claim that brown stains containing iron and appearing on some gold-plated iron headers were only water stains, was disproved by a test for nickel. A positive reaction pointed to nickel as culprit, indi-

The Honeywell Visicorder oscillograph & GUNPOWDER

records forces in circuit breaker bushings

Wham! Forces imposed by the operation of oil-filled circuit breakers—especially during short-circuit interruption—are destructive enough to damage bushings. Engineers at the Ohio Brass Company have devised an ingenious method of simulating this explosive force in order to analyze bushing loads.

On a typical bushing, they mounted a dummy interrupter, in which they exploded gunpowder to propel from the interrupter fist-sized metal projectiles.

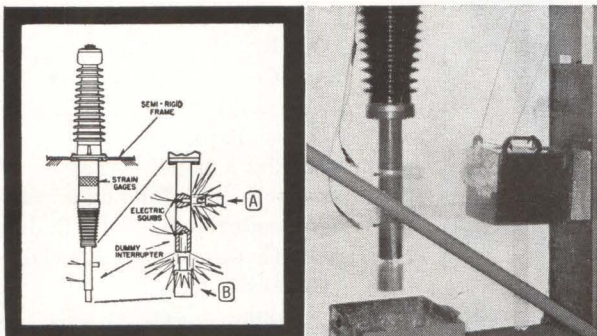
Strain gages, installed on the bushing ground sleeve, were connected to a Honeywell 119 Amplifier.

A Honeywell 906 Visicorder oscillograph was chosen to record the test data because of the extremely high speed and transient nature of the signals to be measured.

A typical record of this test, shown at right, was made at a record speed of 50"/second.

These Ohio Brass tests have opened the way to the development of standards for the mechanical performance of bushings (AIEE papers 62-153, 60-107).

This application is only one of thousands where the Visicorder is called upon daily as a basic research, test, and development tool. One of the six different Visicorder models should be a basic instrument in the management of your data acquisition.



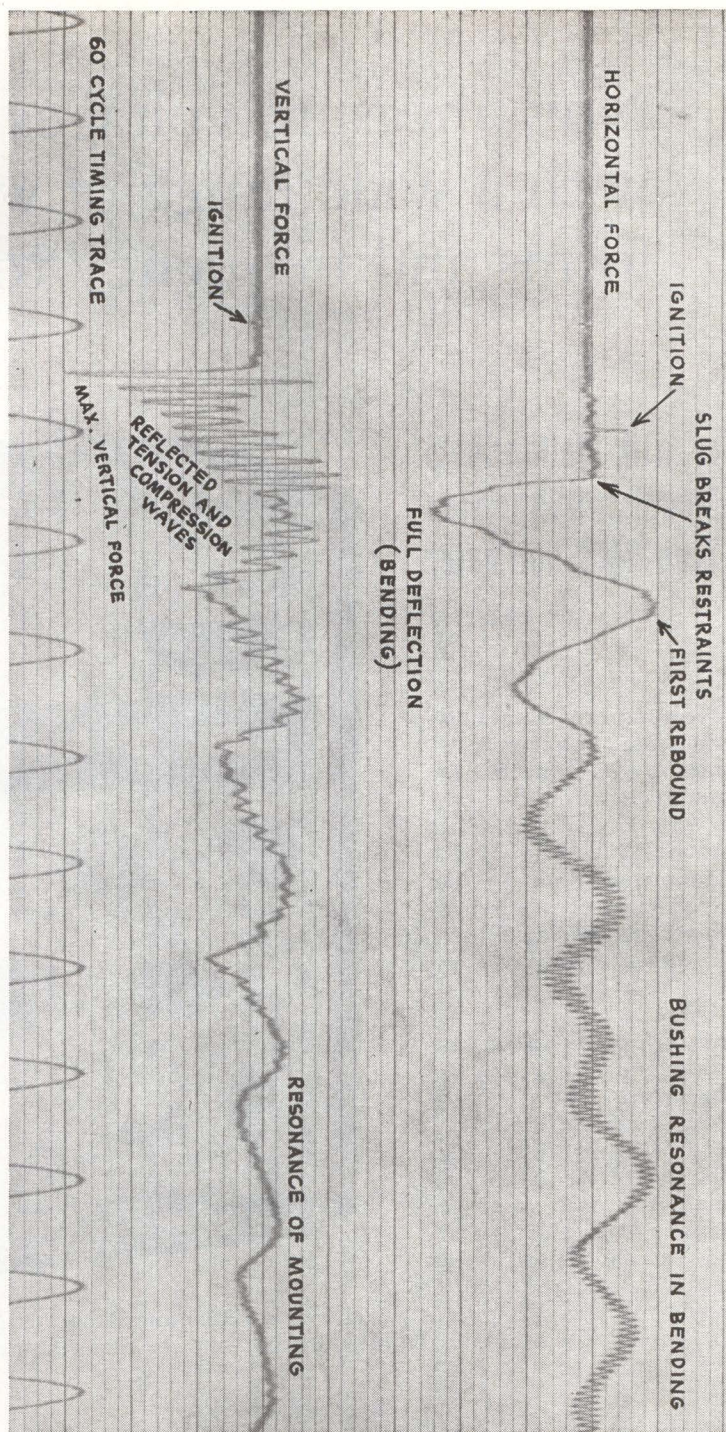
Schematic at left diagrams method for duplicating bushing loads during short-circuit interruptions. Projectile (A) produces lateral forces at right angles to bushing axis; projectile (B) produces axial load on bushing terminal. At right, squibs have just detonated charges propelling projectiles from dummy interrupter. Below, Honeywell Model 906 Visicorder Oscillograph records circuit breaker bushing test for Ohio Brass.



For full details on all Visicorder Oscillographs, tape systems, and signal conditioning equipment, write to Honeywell, Denver Division, Denver 10, Colorado, or phone 303-794-4311.

DATA HANDLING SYSTEMS

Honeywell



The Honeywell Model 906 Visicorder Oscillograph—with a Honeywell Model 119 Amplifier—record circuit bushing tests for Ohio Brass.

In Seconds...

Now measure voltages with a wide range of wave- forms and frequency to **1/4% ACCURACY**

...with Ballantine's
**Model 350 Precision
True-RMS Voltmeter**

Price: \$720.

Measurement of a non-sinusoidal voltage, accurate to 1/4%, can now be made in a few seconds using the Ballantine Model 350 True RMS Voltmeter. Prior to the availability of this instrument, such a voltage could be measured to this accuracy only by an involved series of steps in which the heating power of the ac was equated to that of dc by means of a thermocouple as intermediary, and then by measuring the dc voltage, with ultimate reference to a dc standard cell. The method was accurate, but required much certificated equipment and a carefully trained technician. Ballantine Laboratories developed the Model 350 to simplify both the method and the required training.



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Range.....	0.1 V to 1199.9 V	Accuracy.....	1/4%, 100 cps to 10 kc, 0.1 V to 300 V;
Frequency Range.....	50 cps to 20 kc (Harmonics to 50 kc are attenuated negligibly)		1/2%, 50-100 cps and 10 kc-20 kc, 0.1 V to 1199.9 V
Max Crest Factor.....	2	A specified correction for volt- ages above 300 V is applied to keep within 1/2%.	
Input Impedance.....	2 MΩ shunted by 15 pF to 45 pF		

Available in portable or relay rack versions

Write for brochure
giving many more details



BALLANTINE LABORATORIES INC.

Boonton, New Jersey

CHECK WITH BALLANTINE FIRST FOR LABORATORY AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS, REGARDLESS OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR AMPLITUDE, FREQUENCY, OR WAVEFORM. WE HAVE A LARGE LINE, WITH ADDITIONS EACH YEAR. ALSO AC/DC AND DC/AC INVERTERS, CALIBRATORS, CALIBRATED WIDE BAND AF AMPLIFIER, DIRECT-READING CAPACITANCE METER, OTHER ACCESSORIES.

cating defective plating since only possible nickel source was between iron header and gold.

Solder Seminar Airs Problems

PRINTED CIRCUIT soldering seminar sponsored by Alpha Metals during IEEE convention highlighted a variety of problems in quality mass-production soldering. Speakers and panel members from various major electronic firms were quite cognizant of legitimate problems of soldering but at same time gave definite approaches to securing reliability.

H. Manko, of Alpha, was first of three speakers who preceded a panel answering questions from audience. He emphasized proper control of process parameters, centering his discussion around optimum use of available fluxes. Water soluble fluxes, he said, are receiving attention where adequate cleaning is feasible and high reliability is desired.

RCA was represented at seminar by L. Pessel. He described tests developed at RCA for determining solderability and stressed roles of solder surface tension and interfacial tension between solder and base metal surfaces.

R. Corish, of IBM, said that it is not enough to inspect solder joints. One key to good quality control, says Corish, is training inspectors in soldering techniques.

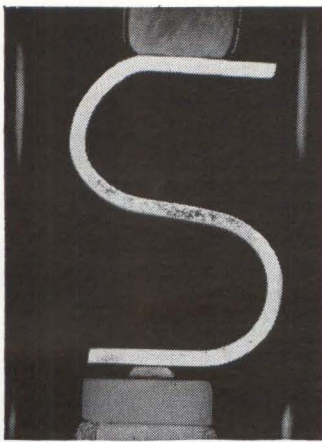
The below-listed factors were established by a panel composed of three speakers and following company representatives: W. G. Bader, Bell Labs; G. Cavanaugh (moderator), General Electric; F. C. Disque, Alpha Metals; R. J. Gruendle, IBM; F. A. Hallock, Sperry Gyroscope:

- Alloying of solder and base metal is not required for sound metallurgical bonding. Good electrical joints are formed due to the action of Van der Waal forces (molecular and atomic attractions)

- Contamination of solder pot is generally catastrophic—occurs suddenly due to some basic error in housekeeping

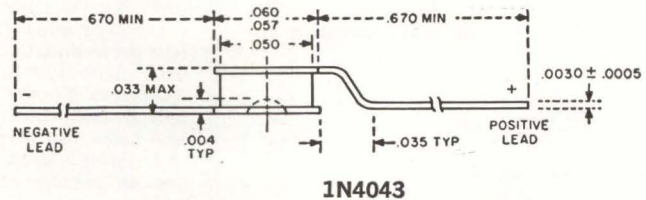
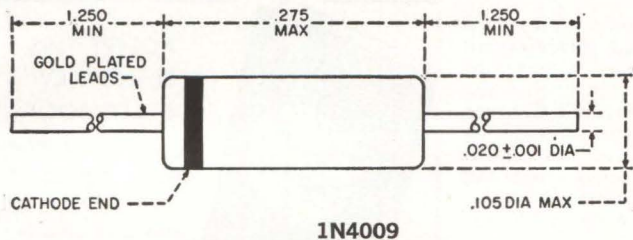
- Dry runs of production soldering should always be done for each different setup

- Soldering of gold-plated materials is universally difficult



NOW...SILICON PLANAR EPITAXIAL SIGNAL DIODES FOR AS LITTLE AS 35¢*

The G-E line of Planar Epitaxial Passivated (PEP) Silicon Signal Diodes now features new high temperature, high-reliability anode and cathode contacts for greater electrical and mechanical stability... and they are further stabilized by 100% baking for one week (168 hrs.) at 300°C before test.



1N4009, 1N4043 RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

	Sym	Min.	Max.	Units
Power				
1N4009 Dissipation P _r 250 mw				
1N4043 Dissipation P _r 150 mw				
Breakdown Voltage (I _R = 5 μa)	B _V	35		volts
Forward Voltage (I _F = 30 ma)	V _F		1.0	volts
Reverse Current (V _R = 25 V)	I _R		0.100	μamps
(V _R = 25 V, 150°C)	I _R		100	μamps
Reverse Recovery Time (V _R = 6 V, R _L = 100 ohms, I _F = 10 ma)	t _{rr}		2	nsec.
(I _F = I _R = 10 ma, Recovery to 1.0 ma)	t _{rr}		4	nsec.
Capacitance (V _R = 0 V, Note 1)	C _o		4	pf

NOTE 1: Capacitance as measured on Boonton model 75A capacitance bridge at a signal level of 50 mv and a frequency of 1 mc.

1N3873, 1N3873/HR RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS

	Sym	Min.	Max.	Units
Power Dissipation (25°C) 250 mw				
Power Dissipation (125°C) 100 mw				
Reverse Current, V _R = -50 volts	I _R		0.1	μamps
Forward Voltage				
I _F = 0.01 ma	V _F	0.32	0.50	volts
I _F = 20 ma	V _F	0.70	0.85	volts
I _F = 150 ma (Note 1)	V _{F1}	0.95	1.10	volts
I _F = 200 ma (Note 1)	V _{F2}	0.99	1.14	volts
Large Signal Incremental Forward Voltage	ΔV _F (V _{F2} - V _{F1})	0.040	0.090	volts
Reverse Recovery Time, (I _F = 10 ma, I _R = 10 ma, recovery to 1 ma)	t _{rr}		4	nsec
Capacitance, (V _R = 0 V, f = 1 mc, Signal level 50 mv)	C _o		4	pf

Note 1

Forward Current, I_F, is peak value of 30 μsec square pulse, 3% duty cycle. Forward voltage, V_F, is measured at 25 ± 3 μsec.

Note 2

Reverse Current at 150°C, V_R = -50 volts, is 40 μamps maximum.

For the high reliability inherent in the Planar Epitaxial Passivated technology... at prices as low as 35¢ in 100-999* quantities... specify General Electric Silicon Signal Diodes. The new 1N4009 series, for example, features ultra-high speed switching for general purpose use in military and industrial applications... with lower leakage, higher conductance, and switching speeds to 2 nanoseconds. And also at low prices we have the 1N4043 series in a microminiature hermetically sealed package. For **high reliability** applications, try the G-E 1N3873, a very high speed switching diode with electrical specifications identical to or tighter than the Polaris G-321 high reliability diode. The forward voltage of 1N3873 is closely controlled from 10 microamps to 200 ma at both 25°C and 100°C. Diodes processed to the full G-321 specification including 100% burn-in (for 168 hrs.) plus group A, B, C, and D lot acceptance testing are also available on special order. Just check the listing for typical parameters of the low-cost and high reliability types.

For complete details, write Section 16D150, Semiconductor Products Department, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 159 Madison Ave., New York 16, New York.

* Manufacturer's suggested resale price

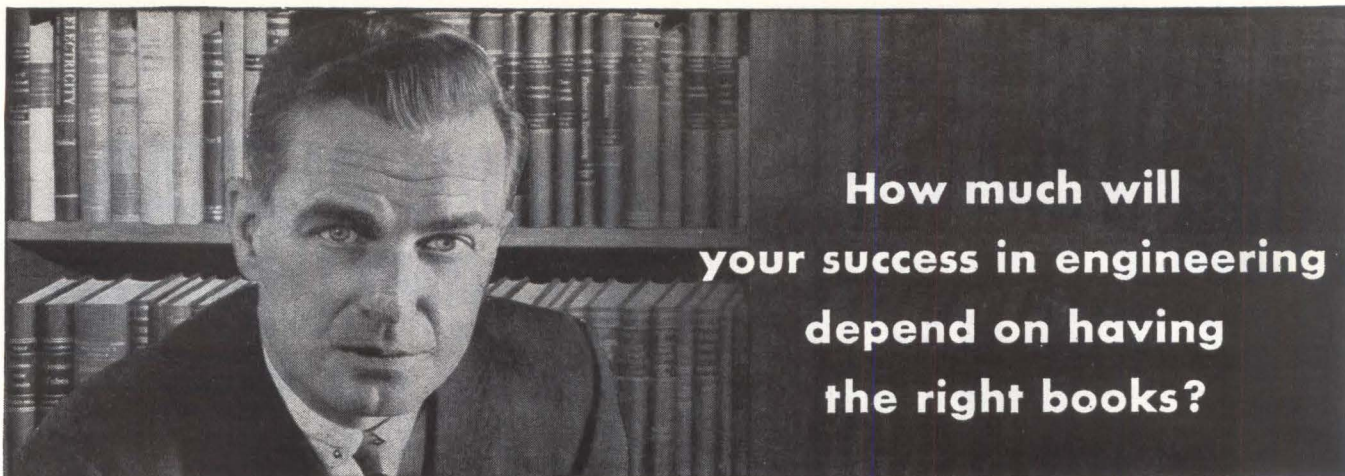
Diode Selection Chart now available

This new diode characteristic calculator is designed to be a handy, easy-to-use selection chart for all G-E diodes. You simply select the parameters you require, the slide rule tells you the proper diode. See your G-E semiconductor distributor.



Available through your G-E semiconductor distributor

GENERAL ELECTRIC



How much will
your success in engineering
depend on having
the right books?

The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club helps you keep ahead in your field . . . at a savings

Start your membership with any
of these selections:



Electronic Switching, Timing, and Pulse Circuits by J. M. Pettit. Provides a practical understanding of operation of complex circuits.

Publisher's Price, \$8.50
Club Price, \$7.25



Information Transmission, Modulation, and Noise by M. Schwartz. A unified approach to communication systems.

Publisher's Price, \$11.75
Club Price, \$9.95



Mathematics for Electronics with Applications by H. M. Nodelman and F. W. Smith, Jr. Methods for solving practical problems.

Publisher's Price, \$7.00
Club Price, \$5.95



Digital Computer and Control Engineering by R. S. Ledley. Full coverage from basic electronic design to advanced programming techniques.

Publisher's Price, \$14.50
Club Price, \$12.35



Modern Transistor Circuits by J. Carroll. Presents almost 200 modern transistor circuits in 101 separate articles.

Publisher's Price, \$9.00
Club Price, \$7.65



Magnetic Recording Techniques by W. E. Stewart. Full description of magnetic recording methods and devices.

Publisher's Price, \$9.00
Club Price, \$7.65



Wave Generation and Shaping by L. Strauss. Essential features and techniques of practical wave-generating and -shaping circuits.

Publisher's Price, \$12.50
Club Price, \$10.65

Your engineering career owes a great deal to books. Why not take advantage of this convenient, economical way to have the best professional books available when you need them? THE ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB brings you the essential technical literature in your field. It also helps you overcome today's high cost of building a professional library by saving you an average of 15% from publisher's prices.

How the Club Operates. You regularly receive free of charge *The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Bulletin*. This gives complete advance notice of the next selection-of-the-month, as well as many alternate selections. If you want the main selection you do nothing; the book will be mailed to you. If you want an alternate selection—or no book at all—you can notify the Club by returning the convenient card enclosed with each *Bulletin*.

Saves You Time and Money. You agree only to the purchase of three books in a year. Certainly out of the large number of books in your field offered in any twelve months there are at least three you would buy anyway. By joining the Club you save both money and the trouble of searching.

Send No Money Now. Just check the book you want as your first selection on the coupon below. With it you will be sent *Transistor Circuit Design* for only one dollar. Take advantage of this offer and receive two books for less than the regular price of one. (If coupon is detached, write to The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club, Dept. L-4-12, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.)



ACCEPT THIS
BRAND NEW
\$15.00 BOOK

FOR ONLY \$1.00

with membership in
The Electronics and
Control Engineers'
Book Club

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN

Prepared by the Engineering Staff
of Texas Instruments Incorporated

Here's a practical reference that can ease your transistor circuit design work. It brings you a wealth of data and facts prepared by the engineering staff of Texas Instruments, Inc. Reflecting the combined knowledge and experience of 32 expert circuit design engineers, this book makes conveniently available the actual design procedures and circuits most often requested from Texas Instruments.

Transistor Circuit Design is typical of the selections of THE ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB. All books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their thoroughgoing understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the authoritativeness of the selections.

(NOTE: If you already own this volume, you may substitute any other book on this page as your DOLLAR book. Check two books below and you will receive the higher priced selection for only \$1.00.)

CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club, Dept. L-4-12
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please enroll me as a member of The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club. You will bill me for my first selection indicated at right at the special club price and \$1 for *Transistor Circuit Design* (or alternate choice), plus few cents delivery costs. (The Club assumes this charge on prepaid orders.) Forthcoming selections will be described in advance and I may decline any book. I need take only 3 selections or alternates in 12 months of membership. (This offer good in U. S. only.)

PLEASE PRINT

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

Company

NO RISK GUARANTEE: If not completely satisfied, you may return your first shipment within 10 days and your membership will be canceled.

Send as my first selection: (If more than one book is checked we will send the higher priced selection as your \$1.00 book.)

☐ Electronic Switching, Timing, and Pulse Circuits, \$7.25

☐ Information Transmission, Modulation, and Noise, \$9.95

☐ Mathematics for Electronics with Applications, \$5.95

☐ Digital Computer and Control Engineering, \$12.35

☐ Modern Transistor Circuits, \$7.65

☐ Magnetic Recording Techniques, \$7.65

☐ Wave Generation and Shaping, \$10.65

L-4-12

FAST DELIVERY

ANYWHERE

MIDWEC INSTRUMENT GRADE MYLAR* DIELECTRIC

Ca-pac-i-tors

Best Shipping Interval In The Industry—3 Weeks Standard

High Reliability and Quality

Competitively Priced

Specialists In Low Tolerance Units

Approved for use in Talos, Minute Man, Titan, Typhon,
Telephone Companies ■ 100% Test for dielectric strength
capacitance, insulation resistance and dissipation factor

MIDWEC
OSHKOSH, NEBRASKA

write for
data sheets
and prices

SALES OFFICE: 601 So. Jason St., Denver 23, Colo.
TWX: 292-3891—Telephone SH 4-3481—DDD 303

*DuPont TM for Polyester Film.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Planning to change your address?

Use the form below to indicate a change of address. Because our issues are addressed in advance, please try to allow at least 5 weeks for change of address to become effective. Attach the address label from your most recent issue in the space provided below.

(Please print the following information for proper service)

Title or position.....

Name

Chief Job Responsibility.....

Distributor ☐
Manufacturer ☐

Company and Div.....

Product or Service Approx. No. of Employees

Address

City Zone State or Prov.

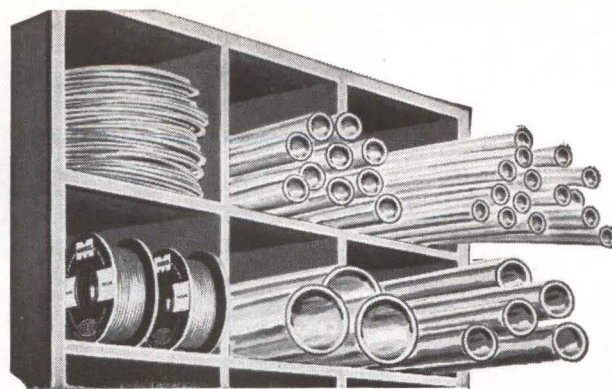
Mail to home address below:

Address

City Zone State or Prov.

Mail to: Fulfillment Manager, **electronics**
330 West 42nd Street, New York City 36, N. Y.

*Paste present mailing label or address
from wrapper or envelope here.



JUST SAY WHEN

You want insulating tubings for regular production *when you want them*—not weeks later! That's why we stock miles and miles of the dependable **FLEXITE** Extruded Tubings at our factory and at other points across the country—for immediate delivery!

FLEXITE HT-105C EXTRUDED VINYL TUBING

This strong, flexible vinyl tubing has excellent dielectric strength, heat stability, and oil and fungus resistance. It is U/L-approved up to 105°C and qualified to MIL-I-631C, Grade C, specifications.

FLEXITE E EXTRUDED VINYL TUBING

Highly flexible tubing for use at temperatures down to -55°C, as in aeronautical applications. Performs to MIL-I-22076 and MIL-I-7444B specs. Both of the above tubings are available in sizes from #24 to 1½", in clear and in standard colors—on spools or in coils.

Quality
Approved



Send for samples,
data and prices of
these **FLEXITE**
Vinyl Tubings

A letterhead request will bring the complete Markel Sample File of insulating tubings & sleeveings.

FLEXITE®

**EXTRUDED PLASTIC
TUBINGS**

L. FRANK

MARKEL
SINCE 1922

& SONS

Norristown, Pennsylvania

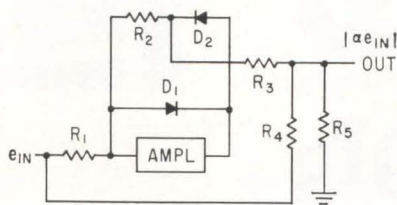


SOURCE for
EXCELLENCE

Data Converter Has 60-Db Dynamic Range

A-c to d-c unit also has variable time averaging for statistical studies

OPERATING with input frequencies from 0 to 25 Kc and with a 60-db dynamic range, the model TP-660 a-c to d-c converter, designed to convert a-c data signals to d-c, is manufactured by Technical Products Company, 6670 Lexington Avenue, Los Angeles 38, California. Operational abilities of this solid-state device are extended by inclusion of a time-averaging circuit. The output then is a time function whose period can be selected from 0.1 to 100 seconds. The absolute value circuit is shown in the sketch. Amplifier gain is



very high and controlled by polarity of instantaneous input signal. Positive-going signals produce different gains than negative-going ones. For example, if signal is negative, D_1 is cut off and D_2 conducts. Under this condition, effective gain is established by ratio of R_2/R_1 . Voltage at junction of R_2 and D_2 causes current flow through R_3 and R_5 . At same time, e_{in} will also cause current flow through R_4 and R_5 . Since direction of both currents through R_5 is opposing, difference of the two currents will appear across R_5 .

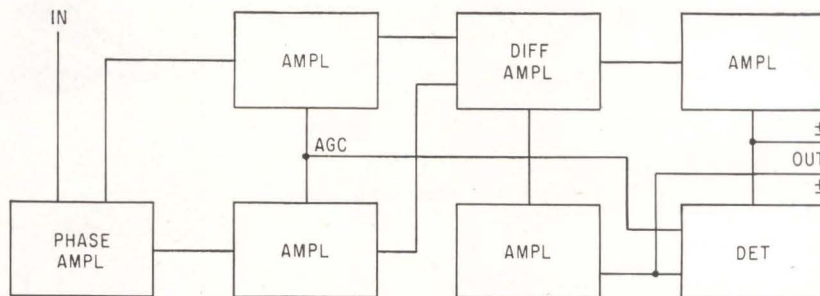


The ratio of R_2/R_1 is adjusted so that when signal is negative, current flowing through R_3 and R_5 is twice that flowing through R_4 and R_5 . When input becomes positive, D_1 conducts while D_2 is cutoff. Effective gain is zero and the only current flowing through R_5 is that derived from e_{in} through R_4 . Current through R_5 is in same direction regardless of polarity of e_{in} , and current is directly proportional to absolute value of e_{in} .

CIRCLE 301, READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Gain Control For 40-Db Signal Variation

ANNOUNCED by Winston Research Corp., 11162 LaGrange Avenue, Los Angeles 25, California, the model C automatic gain control unit provides a relatively constant output from tv, facsimile, sinusoidal or pulse-type signals whose input level might vary over a 40 db range. A switch allows selection of either of two inputs; 0.01 to 1.0 v rms and 0.1 to 10 v rms for approximately 1 v peak-to-peak output. Dynamic range compression is 40 db at input to 6 db at output and 26 db at input to 1.5 db at output, attack time is 1 μ sec and bandwidth is 10 cps to 10 Mc. System will follow fade rates to 20 cps with 40 db input variation. The device can be used as a compressor when recording receiver video output or receiver i-f before limiting, as might be done in some predetection applications, and it



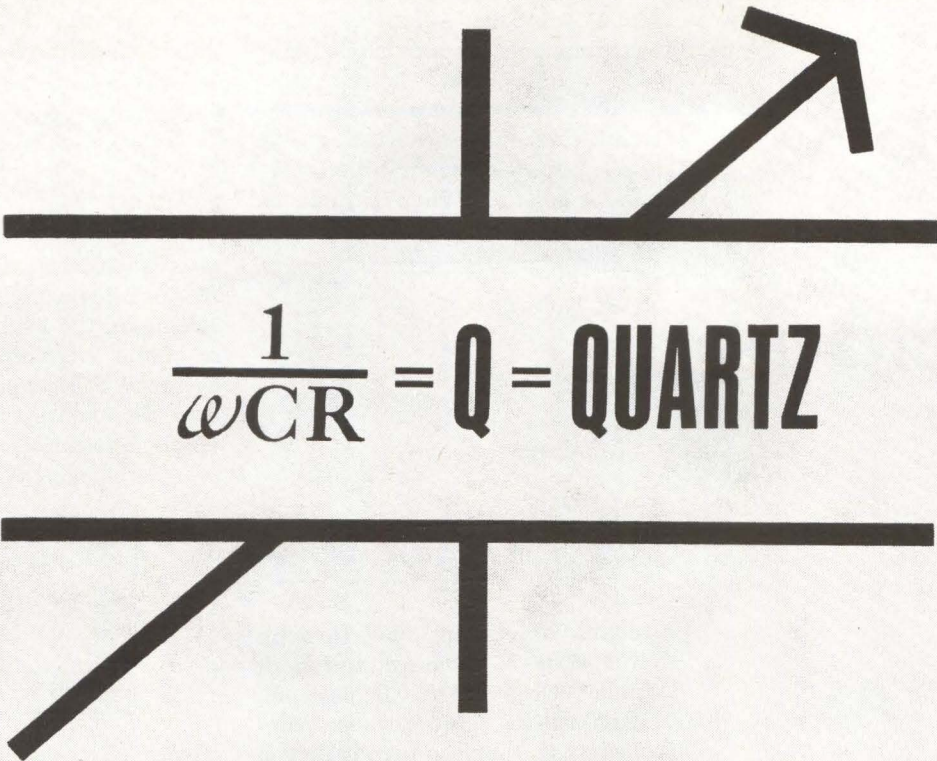
can be used to increase dynamic range capability of magnetic re-

corders for a-m information. Device operation is shown above. (302)

R-F Switcher Operates Between D-C and 900 Mc

NEW from Blonder-Tongue Labs., Inc., 9 Alling St., Newark 2, New Jersey, the model 4102 is an electronically - actuated, high - speed switch that provides simultaneous display of input and output of a de-

vice under test. Usable input frequency response is d-c to 900 Mc, switching rate is 30 cps, impedance is 75 ohms, vswr from 0 to 216 Mc is 1.08 maximum and from 216 to 900 Mc, vswr is 1.15 maximum. Isolation (closed to open contact) from 0 to 216 Mc is 40 db minimum and from 216 to 900 Mc is 27 db mini-



$$\frac{1}{\omega CR} = Q = \text{QUARTZ}$$

QUARTZ MEANS Q IN JFD PRECISION QUARTZ TRIMMER CAPACITORS

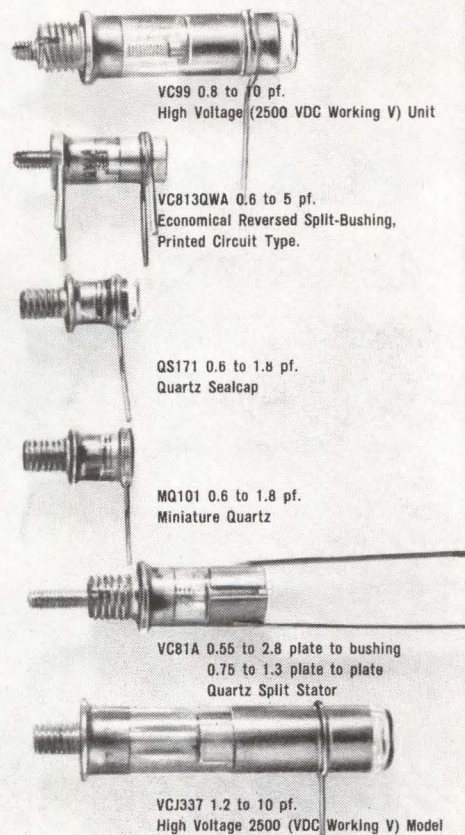
ENGINEERS EXPECT MORE FROM JFD QUARTZ TRIMMERS AND THEY GET IT:

1. High Q and low inductance coaxial construction for high frequency operation. (Custom-made units are even used as tuning cavities.)
2. High Stability across a wide range of temperature extremes because of approximately zero temperature coefficient. (± 25 PPM/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$ manufacturing tolerances.)
3. High altitude performance—in the Sealcap series. (Closed dielectric end and sealed adjustment end) eliminates corona, arcing or voltage discharge. Outgoing inspection under 40 pounds PSI in water-filled tank assures water-tight construction. Sealcaps will more than withstand humidity and salt-spray cycling as per Mil-C-14409A.
4. High temperature operation. no derating up to $+150$ degrees, or low temperature operation (cryogenics anyone?) down to -55°C . (Specials with no derating from -65° to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ upon request.)
5. High resistance to shock and vibration. All JFD units will exceed low frequency (60 cycles) and high frequency (2000 cycles) cycling requirements of Mil-C-14409A (as well as other performance requirements of said spec. QS171, for example, was selected for 3000G crash-landing on the moon in the Ranger Satellite.)

Select from over 174 different standard panel and printed circuit JFD Quartz Trimmers in ranges varying from 0.6-1.8 pf. to 0.8-16. pf. Our engineers will be glad to discuss the application of these extra-ordinary capacitors to your extra-ordinary projects. (We make ordinary capacitors, too. Call us and see.)

Special models with virtually limitless modifications can be designed to meet your particular needs by our local field engineers. For more information, write for Catalog C-63.

U. S. Pat. No. 2,922,093 Canadian Pat. No. 604,810



JFD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
THE  AMERICA KNOWS BEST!

Components Division

15th Avenue at 62nd Street, Brooklyn 19, N. Y. • Phone 212 DE 1-1000 • TWX212-833-7001 Cable-JEFDEE N. Y.
JFD WESTERN • 9 Morlan Place • Arcadia, Calif. • Phone: Hillcrest 6-0312
JFD MIDWESTERN • 6330 Hermione St. • Chicago 46, Ill. • Phone: 775-5424
JFD MIDWESTERN-OHIO • P. O. Box 36090 • Cincinnati 36, Ohio • Phone: 421-1166
JFD NORTHEASTERN • Ruth Drive, P. O. Box 228 • Marlboro, Mass. • Phone: HUNtley 5-7311
JFD CANADA • 51 McCormack Street • Toronto, Ontario, Canada • Phone ROger 2-7571
JFD ELECTRONICS (ISRAEL) LTD • Industrial area B, Building 23 • Azur, Israel • Cable Address: JFD AZUR, ISRAEL
LCC STEAFIX • 128 Rue de Paris • Montreuil, Seine, France
STANDARD TELEPHONE & CABLES LTD. • Footscray, Sidcup, Kent, U. K.
DUCON CONDENSER PTY. LTD. • Villawood, N. S. W., Australia

Variable Trimmer Piston Capacitors ■ Metalized Inductors ■ LC Tuners ■ Filters ■ Diplexers ■ Fixed and Variable Distributed and Lumped Constant Delay Lines ■ Pulse Forming Networks

Your Only Source
Worthy Of The Name In

P
PRECIOUS

M
METAL

P
PLATING

of CRITICAL
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

... DEMANDING:

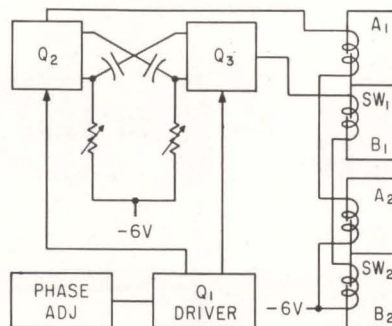
- Purity of deposit
- Completeness of coverage
- Close tolerances
- Tight quality controls
- Rigid inspections

Our experienced staff specializes in high reliability, heat resistant plating with Gold, Silver, Rhodium and other precious metals. Prices on specific applications submitted promptly. Deliveries of completed assignments are on time, too. Write, wire or phone:



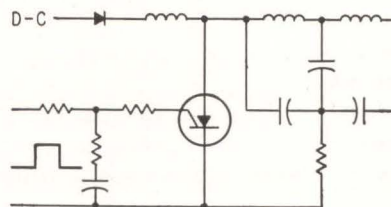
PRECIOUS METAL PLATING
DIVISION OF CHEMICAL PLATING COMPANY
120 Bruce Avenue, Stratford, Connecticut
Phone: EDison 7-3376 TWX: 203-337-9713

num. Full 360-degree phase adjustment is provided. Actual switching is accomplished by a pair of single-pole, double-throw hermetically-sealed reed relays. As shown in the sketch, current flow through Q_2 closes both switches simultaneously in the A position. When Q_3 conducts,



direction of current flow through driver coils is reversed and both switches close in the B position. Multivibrator frequency is controlled by Q_1 which in turn is driven by a sine wave generated in the power supply. Nominal frequency is 30 cps, but slight variations can be made by bias variation of Q_2 and Q_3 .

CIRCLE 303, READER SERVICE CARD



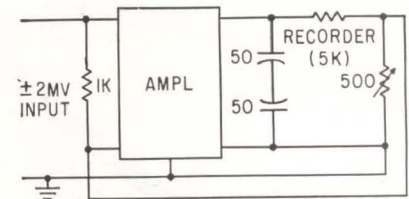
**Fast-Switch SCR For
Pulse Application**

ON THE MARKET from Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., 5005 East McDowell Rd, Phoenix 8, Arizona, are a series of fast-switching, high-voltage, silicon controlled rectifiers especially designed for radar, proximity fuse, beacon and similar pulse applications. The new devices, types MCR-729-5 through MCR-729-10 are capable of operating with prf's of more than 10,000 pps, at voltages up to 800 v and repetitive pulse currents to 100 amperes. Continuous forward current is 2 amperes, repetitive pulse current with a 10 μ sec width is 100 amperes, peak forward voltage is 1 Kv, peak reverse voltage is 50 v, peak gate power is 20 w, and

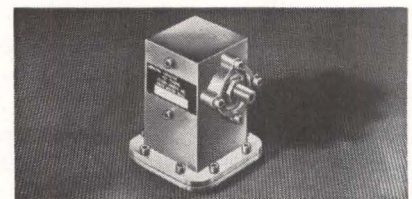
average gate power is 1 w. Peak gate current is 5 amperes and peak gate voltage forward and reverse is 10 v. (304)

**Solid-State Amplifier
Uses Magnetic Techniques**

MANUFACTURED by Acromag Inc., 15360 Telegraph Road, Detroit 39, Michigan, the model 190 solid-state magnetic thermocouple amplifier is designed for general purpose, low-level d-c amplification from low-resistance sources. The device does not use choppers, tubes or tran-



sistors. Typical d-c voltage gain with a 5,000-ohm load is 2,750 and with a 25,000-ohm load is 4,000. Linear output (d-c) into a 5,000-ohm load is ± 2 v and d-c null stability referred to input is $\pm 5 \mu$ v. The device will directly drive panel meters and recorders. The sketch shows operation as a recorder pre-amplifier. Feedback of 10:1 increases input resistance to approximately 1,000 ohms and stabilizes gain to about 1 percent. (305)



**Vibrating Capacitor
Has Very Low Drift**

VIBRATING CAPACITOR is a modulator of the vibrating reed type which varies its capacitance in a sinusoidal manner for the purpose of modulating a d-c signal. When long time stability is required, it becomes the key component in circuits used for measuring currents as low as 10^{-10} amp. It is well suited for high impedance instrumentation such as electrometers and beta-gaging equipment. Drift at constant temperature is 0.1 mv max per 24 hr,

BRUSHLESS D.C. MOTORS

Can you use them? Should you?

You may have wondered what to expect from a brushless d.c. motor. In its simplest form a brushless d.c. motor is an a.c. motor with a transistor inverter that changes d.c. to square wave or sine wave a.c., and thus avoids the brushes and commutator. The main advantage of the idea is that the motor will have an extremely long and reliable life because there won't be any brushes to replace or brush dust to reduce bearing life. Side benefits include superior high altitude performance and improved dielectric strength; no brushes mean no arcing, and hence less radio noise. A good brushless d.c. motor may operate continuously for more than 10,000 hours; a conventional d.c. motor under the same conditions will operate for considerably less time before the brushes need changing.

low vs. high price

Brushless d.c. should not be thought of as an automatic solution to all problems. You need more hardware to do the same job when you use the brushless concept and so the price includes performance loss as well as money.

■ From our experience we find that the increased price ranges from \$10 to \$100 per unit, with \$15 a good average. For a given frame size, the brushless d.c. motor is capable of less torque than a permanent magnet motor of the same size, particularly for motors up to 1/10 HP.

■ Another point should be made in all fairness. The semiconductor circuits range from extremely simple, refined and dependable units to complex filtered circuits that are protected against incoming high voltage transients, and outgoing radio noise. The power transistors in the miniature inverter do generate radio noise when they switch, although this noise is easy to filter. However, the more sophisticated the circuit, the higher the price.

motor heat vs. transistor junctions

At Globe we use two basic mounting configurations for the inverter. When used with a motor alone we put the inverter in its own package (3½ cubic inches) separate from the motor to keep temperatures within reason. On axial blowers the best place for the inverter is integral with the motor, a location that permits cooling in the blower's airstream. Motors make a notoriously poor heat sink when they are operating, so you do need caution before you specify an integral inverter.

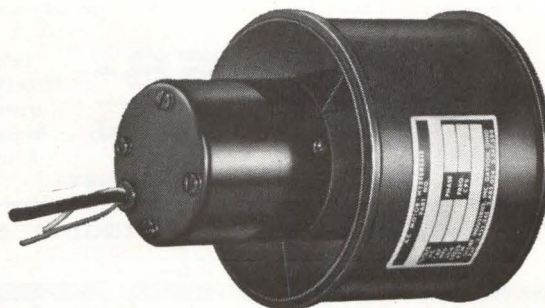
speed variations

A small potentiometer wired into the winding can be used to change the frequency, and thus to change

the speed of the motor. This vernier-type of adjustment may be useful where you need to set the speed to match other components. The potentiometer won't make an infinitely variable drive out of the motor, but a reasonable range may be useful. By using a toroid in the winding, refinements may be made in this technique.

exclusive speed control

Here is another development, different in function, but related in hardware: at Globe we have a unique solid state circuit that not only gives brushless d.c. performance, but holds an exact speed within 0.5% at any **variation** in the range from 22 to 32 v.d.c. and from -55°C to 75°C. Virtually synchronous performance from d.c. is now possible under **variable** environments.



A 3" blower may operate more than 10,000 hours on d.c. using an inverter that adds 1½" to motor length.

Globe is headquarters

Thus, we have separate inverters, integral inverters, and a black box speed control that works beautifully. All three of these are potted for maximum vibration resistance and environment protection.

■ Globe is the largest builder of precision miniature motors, and we have spent years refining the brushless d.c. motor from a laboratory development to a practical product. If you are interested in the benefits of brushless d.c. motors, we invite you to talk with us. We have positive, constructive suggestions to give you the quality product you need. Our background can help you to stay in perspective on brushless d.c. motors. Request Bulletin BDC.

Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio

GLOBE

FREDDY

by *RUPE*



REEVES-HOFFMAN OVENS provide precise temperature control for precision crystals and components, Smarty; that's what they're good for! They're available in types that are Proportionally Controlled for precise frequency standards, Thermostatically Controlled for high reliability requirements, and Snap-Action Controlled for rugged military uses. Write for bulletin QCV. Sorry, Charlene, but Reeves-Hoffman doesn't make the common or garden-variety kitchen-type oven.

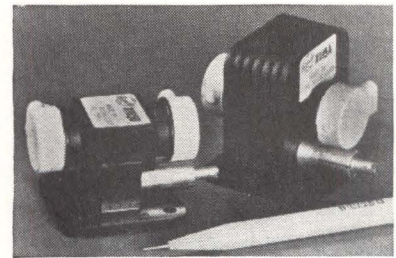
REEVES-HOFFMAN
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DIVISION OF DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA

PRODUCERS OF PRECISION
FREQUENCY CONTROL DEVICES...
crystals • crystal-controlled
frequency sources, standards,
filters • component ovens.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

noncumulative. Capability is 0.05 mv. Temperature coefficient of drift is 0.03 mv per deg C. Stevens-Arnold Inc., 7 Elkins St., South Boston 27, Mass.

CIRCLE 306, READER SERVICE CARD



Reflex Klystrons For Ku Band

EITEL-MCCULLOUGH, INC., 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, Calif. Four new Ku reflex klystrons, the X1115A and B, and X1116A and B, are designed to provide stable, efficient operation in severe environments. The A series provide 100 mw, and the B series 30 mw, power outputs. The X1115 tubes operate at 12.2 to 12.7 Gc and the X1116's at 11.7 to 12.2 Gc. All four are gridless gun, low noise types and are intended for microwave relay point-to-point communications, radar and parametric amplifier pump applications. (307)

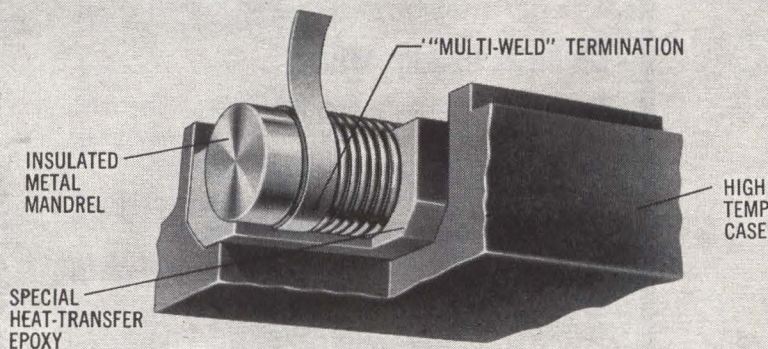
Printed-Circuit Flux Is Fast-Acting

ALLOYS UNLIMITED SOLDER, 21-01 43rd Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y., announces a fast-acting printed circuit flux that is easy to apply and leaves substantially reduced deposits after the solvent is volatilized. Called 183-35, it is completely homogeneous, noncorrosive and nonconductive. It meets all military specifications. The flux is available in 1 quart, 1 and 5 gallon glass or plastic containers and 54 gallon drums. (308)

Compact Oscillator Covers 1 to 400 Mc

DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTATION INC., 49 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass., offers a high powered oscillator series covering the range of 1-

#5 of a Series—what's behind the superior reliability of
Atohm Trimmer Potentiometers



Atohm Multi-Weld* technique assures minimum end resistance

The Multi-Weld termination technique welds a strong, wide band to multiple turns of resistance wire. The connection is a true weld (not silver solder) but does not effect the crystalline structure of the materials. By joining the band to multiple turns of wire, end resistance is held to a minimum and the termination withstands temperature shock, vibration, and load life conditions far better than conventional single-wire terminations. Write for catalog.

ATOHM ELECTRONICS
7648 San Fernando Road, Sun Valley, California



ANCIENT HISTORY

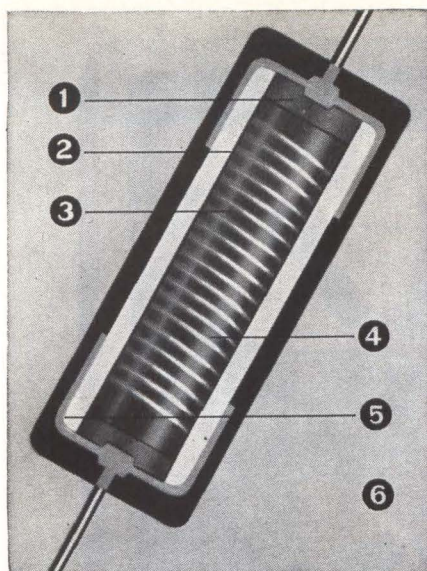


MINCOM CM-100 1.5 MC RECORDER / REPRODUCER

Only the Mincom CM-100 has a field-proven record of predetection performance. Mincom's leadership in this highly complex telemetry technique stems from the CM-100's long-standing and reliable 1.5-mc response. CM-100's versatility and extreme wideband capability have made it the industry's instrumentation standard: 1, 1.2 or 1.5 mc at 120 ips in analog recording/reproducing, or simultaneous post- and pre-detection recording in FM/FM mod, PCM, PCM/FM, PAM/FM, PACM/FM and other FM-type carrier systems. Superior fixed heads and phase-compensating electronics produce better rise time, correcting for phase shift and overshoot. Write today for specifications.

Mincom Division **3M**
COMPANY

2049 South Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 25
425 13th Street N.W., Washington 4, D.C.



6 reasons why: **WESTON VAMISTORS**®

PRECISION METAL FILM RESISTORS

have lowest noise... highest reliability

Weston Vamistors, the *most reliable* precision metal film resistors available, have the *lowest average noise level*. Using NBS resistor measurement techniques, Vamistors average below -33db (0.023 $\mu\text{V/V}$), and are guaranteed to have a level no greater than -20db (1 $\mu\text{V/V}$ in a decade of frequency).

The Vamistor's lowest noise and, therefore, outstanding reliability is a result of superior Weston design and specialized production techniques. Six major factors contribute to its remarkably low noise level:

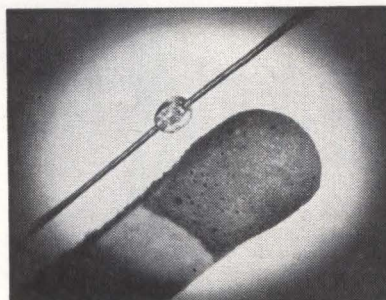
- 1 Silver terminations are treated to prevent migration;
- 2 Tough glaze seals out moisture;
- 3 Resistance alloy is thermally bonded into glaze with patented Weston process;
- 4 Resistance spiral is precision-cut and controlled;
- 5 Capping method assures virtually perfect contact;
- 6 Incoming materials inspection, in-process control, testing and quality assurance programs guarantee specifications!

Weston Vamistors are available with the highest resistances and voltage ratings in sizes from $\frac{1}{8}$ to 2 watts. Tolerance: to 0.05%. Temperature coefficient: 0 ± 25 or $50 \text{ ppm}/^\circ\text{C}$. Stability: exceeds all MIL R-10509D specs. Write for details. We'll include Weston Spec 9800 covering High Reliability Vamistors.

WESTON 
Instruments & Electronics
Division of Daystrom, Incorporated, Newark 14, N. J.

400 Mc for use where precise, crystal controlled, fixed frequency sinusoid generation is required. Series is based on the plug-in module concept with a corresponding highly regulated basic power supply. Each of the type 1000 series unit oscillators will generate a conservatively rated 30 w into a 50 ohm load. Sinusoid is free from harmonic content and has extremely low distortion. Development models are available to a range of 1,000 Mc.

CIRCLE 309, READER SERVICE CARD



Thermistors for Dense Packaging

NOW AVAILABLE are Sensistor positive-temperature-coefficient thermistors in a microminiature glass package. Devices measure 0.060 in. long, 0.040 in. in diameter. The MicroSensistor silicon resistor has a large positive temperature coefficient of resistance of 0.7 C, plus a constant rate of change. Guaranteed cyclical repeatability with no hysteresis effect and fast 0.5-to-1.5-sec response time are added advantages. The device is available in resistance values of 10 ohms to 1,000 ohms with a 10 percent tolerance. It is designed for operation in environmental temperatures from -50°C to 200°C . Texas Instruments Inc., 13500 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas. (310)

Television Camera Is Fully Transistorized

TELEVISION camera model V-500 is a fully transistorized unit which incorporates a vidicon tube and offers 500 lines video resolution. It measures 9 in. by 6 in. by 3 in. and weighs 5.7 lb. An automatic light sensor and compensator is built into the circuitry and functions with a variety of standard, telephoto, wide angle, zoom and closeup

NEW



CATALOG

VITREOSIL® PURE FUSED QUARTZ

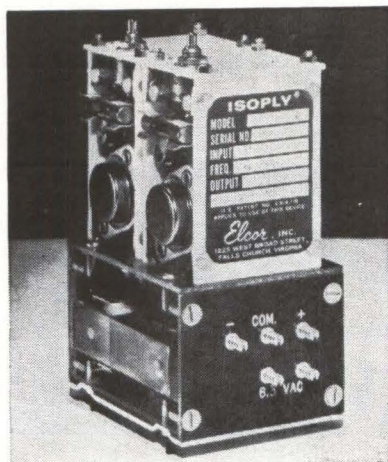
LABORATORY WARE INDUSTRIAL WARE TUBING AND ROD SPECIAL APPARATUS

IF YOU DON'T HAVE THIS NEW 30 PAGER, WHICH INCLUDES THE UNUSUAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF VITREOSIL, WRITE TODAY, IT'S FREE.



**THERMAL AMERICAN
FUSED QUARTZ CO.**
RT. 202 & CHANGE BRIDGE RD.
MONTVILLE, NEW JERSEY

lenses. Camera is designed for use with any of several matching monitors in the VMW-100 series. Video Systems of America, Inc., 445 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. (311)



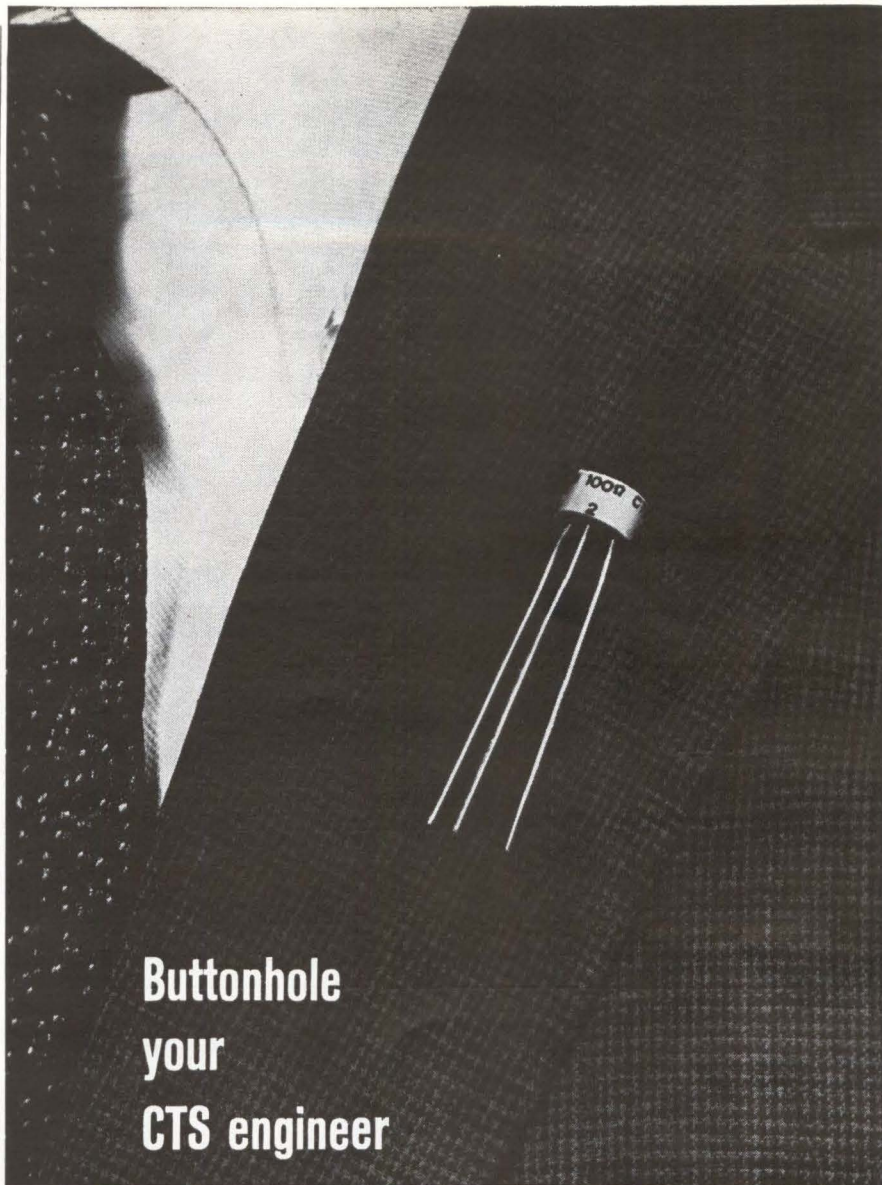
Isolated Power Supply Has Dual Output

ELCOR, INC., 1225 W. Broad St., Falls Church, Va. Model 124-EI Isoply offers an extremely low shunt capacitance of 25 pf and a very high leakage resistance of more than 100,000 megohms at the output. These characteristics are ideally suited for powering an amplifier to be used as a buffer or in the potentiometric mode. Outputs are a positive and negative 18 v d-c plus an unregulated center tapped 6.3 v a-c. This modular unit maintains 0.2 percent line and load regulation. (312)



Voltage Comparator Is Modular Unit

BINARY ELECTRONICS, INC., 30-48 Linden Place, Flushing 54, N.Y. Parametric-amplifier input circuitry and solid state logic have been combined to create an ultra high performance and versatile d-c voltage comparator which may be operated in both manual and triggered modes. Unit compares an unknown d-c voltage to one or two



Buttonhole
your
CTS engineer

ask him about the new 11/32" dia.

CERMET TRIMMER POTENTIOMETER

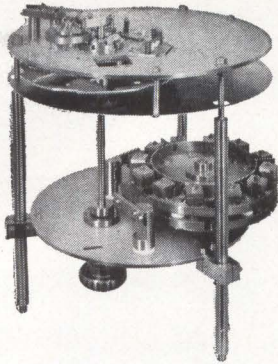
The new 11/32-inch diameter TO-5 transistor size Cermet Trimmer Potentiometer, Series 385, has an exceptionally wide resistance range of 100 ohms to 500K ohms, high stability and reliability under extreme temperatures and severe environmental conditions. Its ceramic substrate offers superior heat sink capabilities, permitting even heat dissipation and preventing hot spot temperatures. Rating is 1/8 watt at 125°C derated to zero load at 175°C with a maximum of 200 VDC across resistance element. Exceeds performance specifications of MIL-R-94B. Ask your CTS engineer for more information.



CTS OF BERNE, INC.
BERNE, INDIANA

SUBSIDIARY OF **CTS CORPORATION** • ELKHART, INDIANA

MICROCIRCUIT JIG AND MASK CHANGER



The micro-circuit jig is complete with a six-position vapor source, enabling six 2" square substrates to be coated with six different materials using six different masks. The jig is also provided with two substrate heaters, one to preheat the substrate to 150°C. and the second to raise the temperature of the substrate in the evaporation position to 300°C. Resistance monitor pick-up points are provided and separate resistance monitor and automatic source shutter can be provided.

Standard EDWARDS patented glow discharge cleaning rings are supplied with the jig, along with the rotating six-position vapor source. The accuracy of registration of each successive mask in contact with a given substrate is within ± 0.001 ".



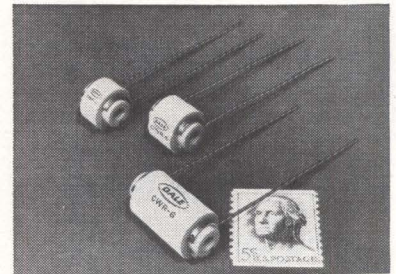
MULTIPLE VAPOR SOURCE VACUUM COATING UNITS

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM has pioneered the design and development of evaporation systems and accessory equipment from small versatile laboratory units to high capacity production plants. All "Speedivac" evaporators are supplied ready for production, and, of course, fast reliable pump downs are standard on all EDWARDS equipment.

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM, INC. 3279 GRAND ISLAND BLVD., GRAND ISLAND, N. Y.
CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

externally provided references and forms drift-free decisions of "go", "high" or "low" at a max rate of 10 tests per sec. Circuitry provides a 10,000 megohm differential input resistance virtually eliminating loading errors and a 1-mv operating differential which is unaffected by source impedance effects.

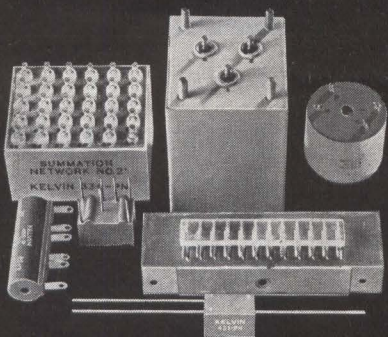
CIRCLE 313, READER SERVICE CARD



Bobbin Resistor Produced in 7 Sizes

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC., P. O. Box 488, Columbus, Neb. The CWR line of unencapsulated ceramic bobbin resistors are produced in seven sizes ranging from 0.15 w to 1 w. Resistance range is from 1 ohm to 150,000 ohms for the 0.15 w CWR-1 to 1 ohm to 12 megohms for the 1w CWR-7. Tolerances are 0.5 percent and 1 percent. Radial leads of tinned copperweld are standard. Models CWR-1 to CWR-3 are inductively wound; models CWR-4 to CWR-7 have noninductive windings. Operating temperature range is from -55 C to 145 C. (314)

THE PERFECT PACKAGE



FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE APPLICATIONS

KELVIN CUSTOM DESIGNED RESISTANCE NETWORKS

Our experienced engineers will answer your application inquiries accurately and promptly. Send specifications or requirements to:

PRESENT APPLICATIONS:

VOLTAGE DIVIDERS	REFERENCE OR RATIO STANDARDS
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	LADDER TYPE CONVERTERS
SUMMING NETWORKS	MISSILE CHECKOUT SYSTEMS

DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERSION

Kelvin has specialized for years in the custom design and production of resistance networks to suit individual customer requirements.

Recognized, high quality Kelvin precision wire-wound resistors are used to obtain the ultimate in high accuracy and stability. Units perform in airborne and missile environments involving altitude, shock, vibration, humidity and wide temperature ranges. Networks are packaged in hermetically sealed cases or encapsulated in epoxy resin to meet exact mechanical specifications.

Electrical Characteristics Available:

- Nominal resistance tolerances to $\pm .005\%$.
- Resistance ratio tolerances as close as .002%.
- Long term resistance stability of $\pm .002\%$ per year.
- Low reactances to provide rise times as low as 50 nanoseconds.
- Temperature coefficients of resistors track as close as 1PPM/°C from -55°C to +125°C.

Representatives in
principal cities



KELVIN ELECTRIC COMPANY

5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif., TRiangle 3-3430
New York: Yonkers, 916 McLean Ave., BEVERly 7-2500



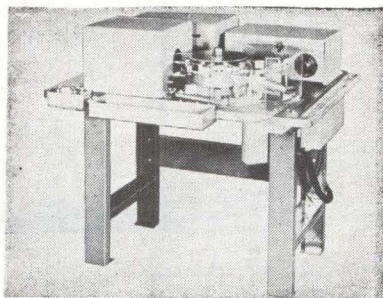
Sequence Timers For Space Use

TWO MINIATURE sequence timers perform switching functions to timing accuracies of up to 1 percent for space and airborne applications. The five- and 10-cam types both are operated by internally contained rfi-filtered and regulated 28 v d-c motors, drawing approximately 70 ma, working through pre-

cision worm drives. Units feature a precision method of phasing the switch cams, which are located on a common axis, each operating a spdt microswitch having 7-ampere contacts. Acton Laboratories, Inc., 533 Main St., Acton, Mass. (315)

Diffusion Furnace

MODEL DF4-57 furnace units offering ± 0.50 C temperature control over a 16-in. flat zone at 1200 C for the diffusion of silicon-integrated circuitry and other semiconductor devices are available. Theco Manufacturing, 242 Commercial St., Sunnyvale 2, Calif. (316)



Voice Coil Winder Is Semiautomatic

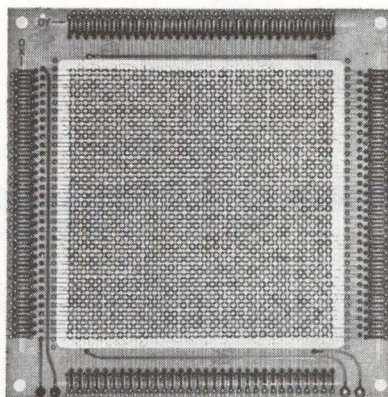
GEO. STEVENS MFG. CO., INC., Pulaski Road at Peterson, Chicago 46, Ill., offers a compact semiautomatic time-saving voice coil winder with which a single inexperienced operator can produce over 800 perfectly sized and finished coils every hour. Model 62-PM winds most 2 and 4 layer voice coils covering over 80 percent of all voice coil winding requirements. Operator never touches wire after original set-up. Automatic operations include applying solvent to wire entering machine, winding to exact turns count, drying coil on sized mandrel, cutting leads to desired length, and ejecting finished coil completely wound, fused, sized and with desired lead lengths to the exact specification required. Price is \$6,800. (317)

Transistor Amplifier Tested at 100 Mc

FUNCTIONALLY tested silicon planar-epitaxial transistor amplifier for

Now you can test me quicker, easier, cheaper

Who says it takes a heavy, expensive tester to check magnetic cores and circuits?

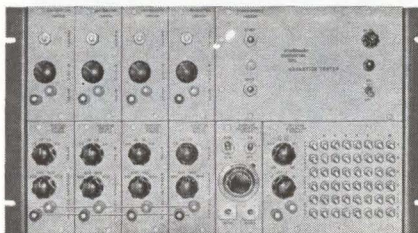


Now you can buy a 35 pound, precise, solid state magnetics tester for only \$4,500. It will do everything the big, expensive testers can do. And then some. In fact, when it comes to testing magnetic cores and circuits it's a compact, high performance workhorse. We know. Our 100-Series testers have been used, abused, revised and endorsed by some of the most persnickety, finicky, hypercritical

specialists in the business: our own core, and memory production men.

Electronic Memories' 100-Series testers are completely modular; each tester consists of a series of economic, compact high performance pulse generators together with a current calibrator module and a power supply package. Module interchangeability plus an optional program generator module allows complete test program flexibility. And, to reduce costs, you buy only the modules you need for your specific application.

If you're interested in compact, flexible, sensibly priced instruments for testing and evaluating any magnetic core or circuit, you'll want to see our bulletin on the 100-Series Testers. May we send you a copy?



Most flexible tester configuration is shown above. Top modules: 4 univibrators and power supply. Bottom modules: 2 positive drivers, 2 negative drivers, current calibrator and switch activated program generator. Weight: 40 lbs. Price: \$6,000. Designation: Model 150.

FERRITE CORES • ARRAYS • TRANSFLUXERS • MEMORY SYSTEMS

electronic memories inc.

9430 Bellanca Ave., Los Angeles 45, California

CHRISTIE
SINCE 1929

XENON

& XENON MERCURY ARC LAMP D-C POWER SUPPLIES



4.5 - 180 amp
11.5 - 65 vdc
1% Reg & Ripple

From Stock:
Various Ratings
and Styles

150 - 5000 watt
MIL & RFI Specs
Silicon

Igniters
Also
Available

Also 200 other Models of Power Supplies & Battery Chargers • Write for Catalog
CHRISTIE ELECTRIC CORP. 3400 West 67th Street, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

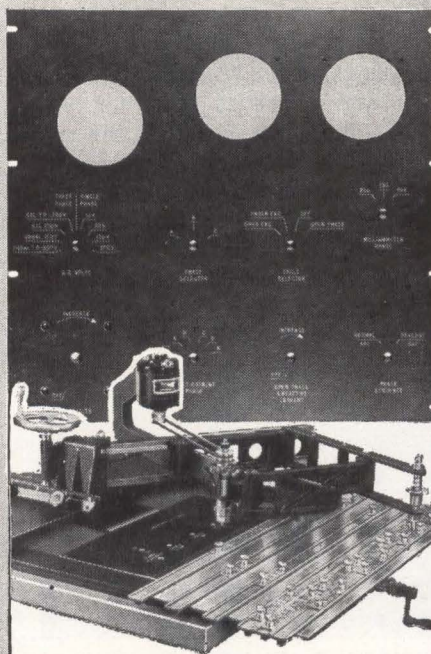
any size panels

engraved in your own plant

Engrave 1-inch nameplates or 6-foot panels by unskilled labor.

Spindle covers 18¼" x 6" in one set-up — more than any other machine of its kind.

Bench type model I-R—\$685.



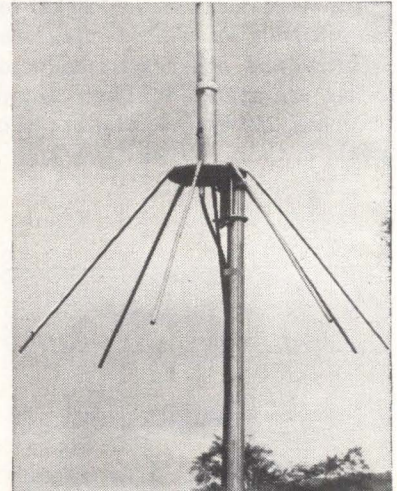
Send for complete catalog ZR-4
Write direct on your letterhead.

new hermes ENGRAVING MACHINE CORP.

154 WEST 14th STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. IN CANADA: 359 St. James Street West, Montreal, P. Q.

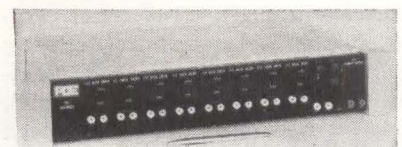
high frequency military and industrial communications circuits is announced. The T-2857 exhibits an 18 db power gain and a 4.5 noise figure typically at 100 Mc. Every transistor is functionally tested to assure users that the units will perform in an amplifier circuit precisely as specified. Philco Corp., Lansdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 318, READER SERVICE CARD



Coax-Stub Antenna For Severe Weather

COAX-STUB ANTENNA, operating in the frequency range from 100 to 174 Mc, is ruggedly designed for use in areas where severe weather conditions exist. Type F-11 is a vertically polarized coaxial stub with 2¼ in. diameter tubular elements. Impedance is 52 ohms, with a vswr under 2.0:1. Diameter across the ground plane rods is 43 in. and the height is 40 in. Connection is with a type N connector. Technical Appliance Corp., Sherburne, N. Y. (319)



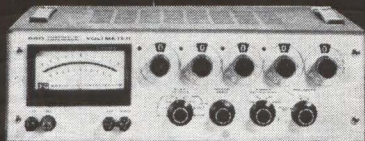
F-M Multiplexer in Compact Package

PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONICS, INC., 3102 Rolison Road, Redwood City, Calif. Model 501 Datamux provides up to 10 f-m data channels in a 100 Kc frequency band for transmission or recording

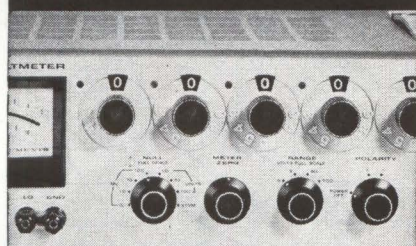
measure dc



100mv to 500v



within 0.02%



New Differential Voltmeter

Keithley 660 measures dc voltages with the accuracy and stability of a laboratory standard and the ease and low cost of an ordinary VTVM.

Features include:

- 0.02% limit of error
- reference supply stable to 0.005% indefinitely, without periodic re-standardization
- 100 μ v f.s. null range
- 2 μ v resolution
- infinite resistance at null, to 500v
- 0.005% repeatability
- 10mv recorder output
- fully guarded input
- positive, negative or floating

Model 660 Differential Voltmeter . \$575
Model 6601 10:1 Divider Probe . \$175

Send for four page Engineering Note on the Model 660

latest catalog available upon request



KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS

12415 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 6, Ohio

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

electronics • April 12, 1963

of analog data. Constant bandwidth channels with precise time correlation between channels permits accurate reproduction of data from multiple sources. Transmit and receive units are plug-in mounting 8 units in 3½ in. of rack space with associated power supply. Features include: high input impedance, balanced or unbalanced, 0-5 percent center frequency stability, 1.0 percent linearity and less than 1.5 percent distortion. Inter-channel crosstalk is more than 65 db down. (320)

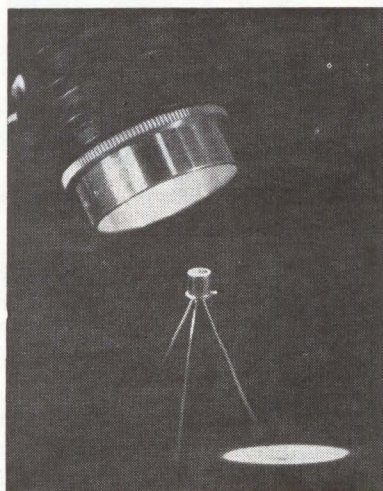
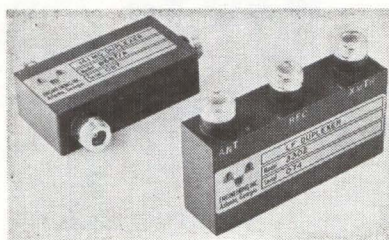


Photo Transistor Has High Sensitivity

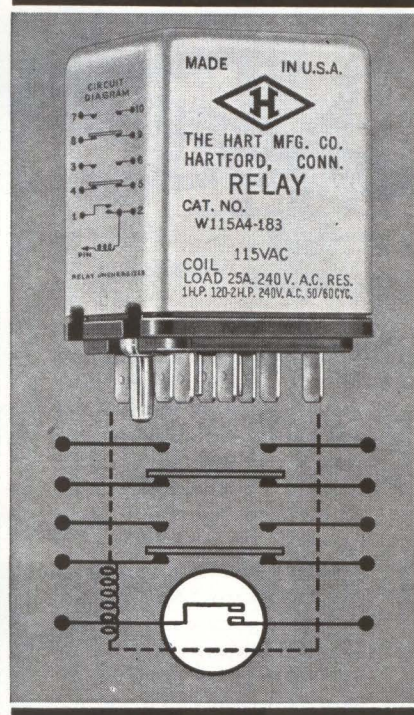
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR, 545 Whisman Road, Mountain View, Calif. Type 2N2452 has a sensitivity radiation system range of 50-200 μ a/mw/cm². Its sensitivity illumination system range is 2.6-10.3 μ a/ft-can. It is priced at \$27 in 1-99 lots, \$18.10 in 100-999. (321)



Duplexers in the 50 to 1,000 Mc Range

SERIES 9300 solid state duplexers are passive devices for isolating a receiver from a transmitter when a common antenna is employed. On "transmit", insertion loss between transmitter and antenna is typically

More Relay 25 Amps!



NEW! HOLDING CONTACT With Series "W" Plug-in Relay

You get more relay with the new Model WH. It features a new holding coil and contact for momentary contact switching which lets you build "inching" or "jogging" capability into machinery.

Like other Series W relays, this new version is:

COMPACT: Measures only 1½" x 1½" x 1⅞". Weighs only 10 oz. More compact than most 10 amp relays. You can fit up to fourteen 25-amp circuits into a group of Series W relays occupying a space of only 11½" x 1½" x 1⅞".

VERSATILE: a-c or d-c units available.

RELIABLE: Mechanical life in excess of 10,000,000 cycles.

RATED HIGH IN AMPERAGE: Up to 25 amps, 240V, a-c, or 28V, d-c.

EASY TO INSTALL: Spade terminals for socket or quick disconnect installations. Solder or pigtail terminals available.

Write today for Bulletin WU-09 giving specifications and applications of Series W Relays. Additional data on the new WH model with holding contact is available on request.

HART
MANUFACTURING CO.
202 BARTHOLOMEW AVENUE
HARTFORD 1, CONNECTICUT
Telephone: Area Code 203: 525-3491
A SUBSIDIARY OF OAK MANUFACTURING CO.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD 129

Higher-speed
operation from
built-in gauging



New cam-lever linkage of the Di-Acro Model 36 shear provides a greater mechanical advantage than lever actions. This makes it easier to control both machine and material so that operation is easier, faster and safer.

Quick-Set micrometer gauges set to hair-line accuracy in seconds. The new Model 36 shear is fast to set-up, fast to operate. To maintain tolerances to thousandths of an inch, an automatic hold down bar grips materials during shearing. Notching and slitting can be done easily by setting the adjustable ram stops to limit stroke length. Capacity of the machine is 16 gauge steel.

Steel, rubber, mesh and all shearable sheet materials (even some plastics) can be cut to die-accuracy with the new Model 36.

Similar performance is also delivered by a range of other models down to 6 inches in width. For complete, detailed information, call your Di-Acro distributor who is listed in the yellow pages of your phone book under Machinery—Machine Tools, or write us.

DI-ACRO POWER SHEARS

Di-Acro Shears in power models are available in 24", 36", and 50" widths. The standard model provides continuous and single stroke operation. Vari-O-Speed model shears automatically at a range of speed from 30 to 200 R.P.M. or single stroke.



DI-ACRO CORPORATION

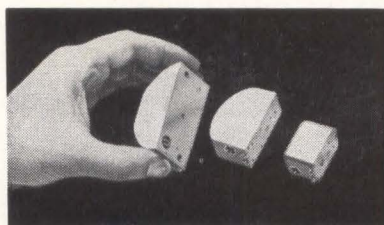
434 8th Ave., Lake City, Minn.

pronounced "die-ack-ro"



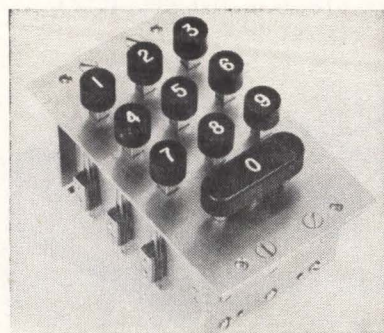
less than 1 db and isolation between transmitter and receiver is typically greater than 30 db. On "receive", insertion loss between antenna and receiver is typically less than 1 db. Bandwidth is typically 5 percent of center frequency. Power handling capacity is 1.5 Kw (peak), 100 w average. RMS Engineering, Inc., 486 Fourteenth St. NW, Atlanta 13, Ga.

CIRCLE 322, READER SERVICE CARD



Power Supplies Are Solid-State Units

DESIGNED for use in major missile, radar, beacon, telemetry and other equipments and systems, the series 600 subminiature solid-state power supplies vary in volume from 1.5 to 3 cu in., match their weight in ounces to volume. All are for 24 to 30 v d-c input, with outputs from 30 to 180 v d-c and current ratings from 175 ma to 10 ma. Regulation is 0.1 percent for all but the 120 ma and 175 ma types which feature 1.0 percent regulation. Ripple is down to 0.03 percent for most units. Advanced Electronics Corp., 2 Commercial St., Hicksville, N.Y. (323)

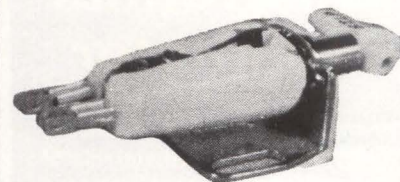
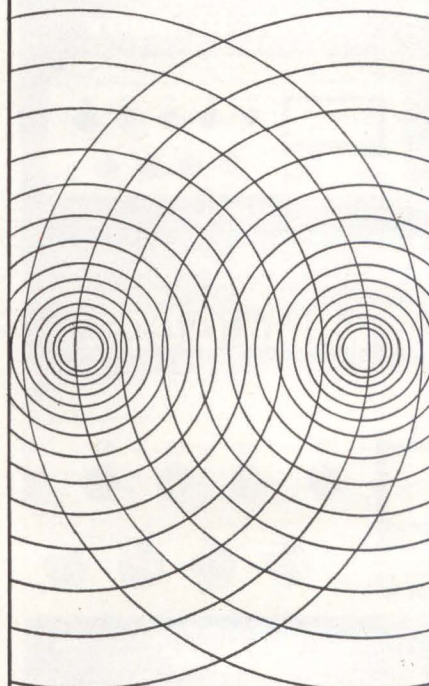


Keyboard for Input Devices

DONALD P. MOSSMAN, INC., P. O. Box 265, Brewster, N. Y. Series 7100 keyboard is designed to provide a compact assembly for interrogation and input devices in conjunction with data processing equipment.

Acoustical Components of Superior Quality

JAPAN PIEZO supplies 80% of Japan's crystal product requirements.



STEREO CARTRIDGE

Crystal — "PIEZO" Y-130

X'TAL STEREO CARTRIDGE

At 20°C, response: 50 to 10,000 c/s with a separation of 16.5 db. 0.6 V output at 50 mm/sec. Tracking force: 6 ± 1 gm. Compliance: 1.5×10^{-6} cm/dyne. Termination: $1M\Omega + 150$ pF.

Write for detailed catalog on our complete line of acoustical products including pickups, microphones, record players, phonograph motors and many associated products.



JAPAN PIEZO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Kami-renjaku, Mitaka, Tokyo, Japan

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD
April 12, 1963 • electronics

Buttons are momentary in operation, actuating reliable leaf spring contacts for long life. Standard button spacing is $\frac{3}{4}$ in., however special configurations are available to provide matrices to fit the application. (324)



H-V Power Rectifiers Feature Small Size

ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INC., 50 Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Kilowatt selenium cartridges have ratings up to 25,000 v peak inverse and 40 ma forward current in air, 60 ma in oil. Dimensions are 10 in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. square. Three series are available: SA for 20 ma, SB for 30 ma, SC for 40 ma. (325)

Gold-Palladium Based Alloy

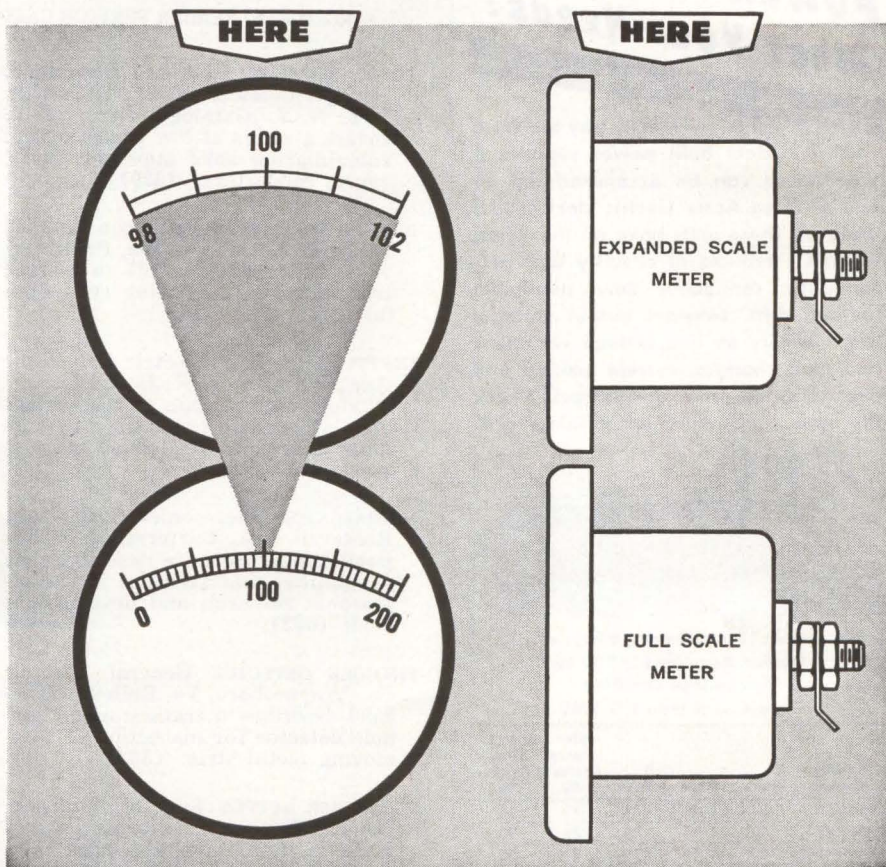
AGE HARDENABLE gold-palladium based alloy No. 239 possesses extremely good wear characteristics, electrical stability and spring properties, suiting it for the manufacture of potentiometer sliding contacts featuring high reliability and long, low noise level. Presently available are laminations to beryllium copper, grade C phosphor bronze, 18 percent nickel silver and others of lesser importance in the electrical field. Leach & Garner Co., Attleboro, Mass. (326)

Microminiature Switch Has Durability

TELEX, INC., 3054 Excelsior Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn., assures over one-half million positive, trouble-free switching operations for its series TH microminiature switch. Available in both spst and spdt configurations, the switch measures $\frac{3}{2}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contact rating is 1 amp 30 v d-c, 1 amp 115 v a-c resistive. Contact resistance is 0.120 ohm at terminals. Dielectric strength is 500 v rms at sea level between terminals. Capacitance between contacts is 1 μ f. (327)

EXPANDO expanded scale meters

achieve 0.1% accuracy with no added depth



When you want the range of interest on a meter expanded to occupy the full scale for higher resolution and improved readability, do you have to accept enlarged dimensions? No. The advanced Expando technique expands the scale *without back-case extensions*. Expando achieves accuracies as fine as 0.1% in *completely self-contained* meters built into any manufacturer's models. Now you can match meters for a uniform instrument panel. What's more, because Expando's low consumption eliminates costly external circuitry, you get a compact meter with more reliable performance at a lower price. Write for specifications on expanded range AC and DC voltmeters, ammeters, milliammeters, true RMS, frequency meters, and meter relays.

EXPANDO®

EXPANDO METERS • A & M INSTRUMENT, INCORPORATED
48-01 31ST AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

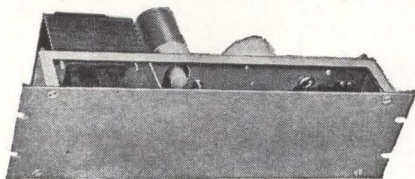
WILL ANY OF THESE

Aeme Electric

STANDARD STOCK

POWER SUPPLIES
Meet Your Needs?

Why pay the extra cost of custom built power supplies if your needs can be accommodated by one of these Acme Electric stock model designs? These units have all the "most wanted" features of circuitry and performance; continuous duty, negligible thermal drift, constant output voltage, fast recovery on line voltage variations and load changes, current limiting and ever so many other advantages. Check the specs and write for catalog 174.



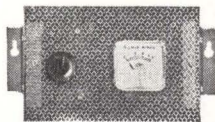
Input: 100-130 volts, 60 cycles
Output: Regulated $\pm 1\%$ for
line voltage variation
Ripple: Less than 1% RMS

Catalog Number	Watts	Amps	D.C. Volts	Efficiency Approx. %	Approx. Ship. Weight Lbs.
PS-41422	50	2.08	24	72	14
PS-41423	150	6.25	24	76	23
PS-41424	200	4.15	48	81	25
PS-41425	250	2.0	125	86	26
PS-41426	300	2.0	150	86	30
PS-41427	200	1.0	200	80	25
PS-41428	250	1.0	250	85	26

Dependable Construction Features

Continuous duty, constant voltage transformer; computer grade electrolytic filter capacitors; silicon rectifiers; input and output connections on terminal board; heavy gauge, structurally braced relay rack panel.

SIGNAL DEVELOPER
POWER SUPPLY



A reliable, solid state rectifier, supplying 5 ma, 0-25 volts direct current for manual control of a magnetic amplifier or other application requiring low current values. Manual regulator gives stepless control of dc output from 0 to 25 volts. Compact, lightweight. Our stock model PS-39787, full details in catalog 174. Write for your copy.

ACME ELECTRIC CORPORATION

314 WATER ST. SAA 3645/2000 CUBA, N.Y.
In Canada: Acme Electric Corp. Ltd., 50 Northline Rd., Toronto, Ont.

Aeme Electric

Literature of the Week

IR DETECTOR MEASUREMENT Instrumentation Division of Infrared Industries, Inc., Box 989, Santa Barbara, Calif. A 26-page manual spells out circuitry specs and applications of the 33 components that make up the infrared detector measurement console.

CIRCLE 328, READER SERVICE CARD

POWER SUPPLIES Advanced Electronics Corp., 2 Commercial St., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. Catalog bulletin 209PS covers a series of low power output subminiature solid state d-c to d-c power converters. (329)

DIGITAL VOLTMETER Princeton Applied Research Corp., Box 565, Princeton, N. J., offers bulletin 107 on a small transistorized reed-relay type digital voltmeter. (330)

INSTRUMENTS Kay Electric Co., Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. A 100-page catalog contains data on the various lines of oscillators, audio spectrum analyzers, noise generators, attenuators, etc. (331)

ULTRASONICS Macrosonics Corp., 1001 Roosevelt Ave., Carteret, N. J., has published a brochure describing its capabilities and facilities in the ultrasonic research and development field. (332)

PINHOLE DETECTOR General Electric Co., Waynesboro, Va. Bulletin GEA-7596 describes a transistorized pinhole detector for inspection of fast-moving metal strip. (333)

D-C POWER SUPPLY Kearfott Division, General Precision Aerospace, Little Falls, N. J. Catalog sheet describes the C70 3933001 transistorized regulated d-c power supply. (334)

LOW-NOISE AMPLIFIERS Industrial Instruments Inc., 89 Commerce Road, Cedar Grove, N. J. Catalog sheet No. 26314D describes four low-noise amplifiers. (335)

COORDINATED MANUAL CONTROLS Micro Switch, Freeport, Ill. Catalog 69 describes the new system of manual control and lighted legend display for modern panels. (336)

WELDING TORCH Laramy Products Co., Inc., 220 Beechwood St., Cohasset, Mass. A 6-page catalog describes the Located Heat thermoplastics welding torch and related equipment. (337)

POTENTIOMETERS Computer Instruments Corp., 92 Madison Ave., Hempstead, N. Y. A 20-page catalog covers a complete line of rotary precision film potentiometers. (338)

POWER PACKS Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N. J., announces a technical bulletin on a line of low cost 28 v d-c high current power packs. (339)

COOLING EQUIPMENT McLean Engineering Laboratories, P. O. Box 228, Princeton, N. J., has published a 42-page catalog presenting its 1963 line of blowers for cooling electronic enclosures. (340)

METALLIZED MYLAR CAPACITORS Electron Products, division of Marshall Industries, 1960 Walker Ave., Monrovia, Calif. One-page data sheet covers complete specifications for new thin film metallized Mylar capacitors. (341)

GLASS REED RELAYS Wheelock Signals, Inc., 273 Branchport Ave., Long Branch, N. J. Bulletin describes a glass reed relay design which, reportedly, eliminates problems caused by epoxy encapsulation. (342)

MICROWAVE DEVICES International Microwave Corp., 105 River Road, Cos Cob, Conn., has released a file folder and technical bulletins on its solid-state microwave devices. (343)

ELECTROMAGNETIC DELAY LINES ESC Electronics Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J., has issued a 4-page catalog describing electromagnetic delay lines, networks and filters. (344)

MULTIPLE TAPE LISTER SYSTEM Analex Corp., 150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass., offers a 4-page brochure on a high speed multiple tape lister system. (345)

SEMICONDUCTOR METALS & ALLOYS Sigmond Cohn Corp., 121 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., has issued a new, up-dated eight-page brochure on metals and alloys for use in the semiconductor field. (346)

DECADE AMPLIFIER Gulton Industries, Inc., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J., has issued bulletin AF2a describing a multi-mode a-c decade amplifier. (347)

SOLID STATE POWER MODULES Technipower, Inc., 18 Marshall St., South Norwalk, Conn., has available its 34-page catalog, No. 634, which reflects its greatly expanded line of solid state power supplies. (348)

MULTIREED RELAY Thermosen Inc., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn. Technical data TR-1 covers the Multireed relay which combines the advantages of the glass-sealed reed switch with several major advances made by the company. (349)

COAXIAL CABLE Phelps Dodge Electronic Products Corp., 60 Dodge Ave., North Haven, Conn. A 20-page bulletin offers full details on Spirafil coaxial cable. (350)

UHF RECEIVER Communication Electronics, Inc., 4900 Hampden Lane, Bethesda, Md. Bulletin describes type 701 and 702 receivers designed to meet the highest performance requirements for uhf receivers in critical reconnaissance work. (351)

NEW!

SELF BALANCING POTENTIOMETRIC DC VOLTMETER



0.2% ACCURACY
Multi-Range: 11 Selections
0-3 MV to 0-300 Volts

**OVER 1000 MEGOHMS
INPUT IMPEDANCE**
14" Scale
Zener Reference

Universal Case Design providing a quick change from
Case to Bench to Rack Enclosures

\$625 to \$655



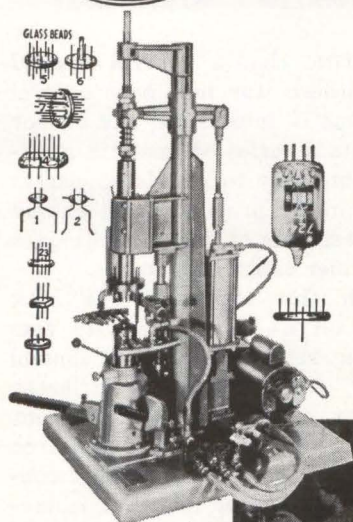
Literature Available Upon Request

houston instrument
corporation
Box 22234G Houston 27, Texas MO 7-7403

CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Eisler

**A NAME TO REMEMBER IN
MACHINERY FOR ELECTRONICS**



At left: No. 105-BST1
single position Button
Stem and Wafer making
machine—Fully automatic.
Designed for small pro-
duction runs on special
tube parts or for labora-
tory use. Produces button
stems up to 1/4" diameter.
Machine can be supplied
with up to 24 positions.

Illustrated below: An Eisler
precision Vertical Spot Weld-
er designed exclusively for
welding of electronic compo-
nents. Available in sizes from
1/2 to 7 1/2 KVA.



Write us today
for full
particulars!

EISLER ENGINEERING CO., INC.

Charles Eisler Jr., President

751 So. 13th St., Newark 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD



For Average or Critical insulation, you need QUALITY-CONTROLLED Synthane laminates

It costs you little or nothing more to have Synthane quality laminated plastics for any application, the same quality you would demand for critical circuits. Synthane quality is built into every Synthane grade—every Synthane sheet, rod, tube or fabricated part—from the time the resins and fillers are received through manufacture and machining of the laminates. Every step is tightly controlled to insure uniform and high quality. You can easily afford Synthane for your normal requirements; use it by all means on your most exacting applications.

SYNTHANE

CORPORATION **S** OAKS, PENNA.

Glendale 2-2211 (Area Code 215) TWX 215-666-0589

Synthane-Pacific, 518 W. Garfield Ave., Glendale 4, Calif. TWX 213-240-2104U

Synthane Corporation, 36 River Rd., Oaks, Pa.

Gentlemen:

Please send me complete catalog of Synthane laminated plastics.

Name _____

Address _____

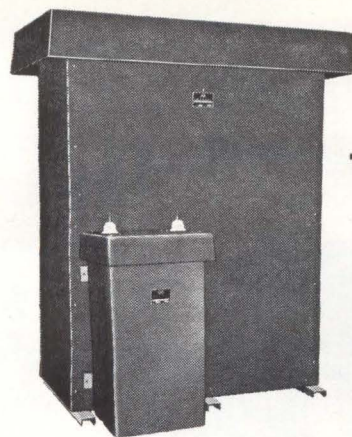
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

133

RADIO COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

for
TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING



DUMMY LOADS and RHOMBIC ANTENNA TERMINATORS — DL-2K and DL-6K



MODEL DL-500



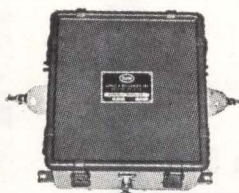
MODEL RDL-100

R.F. Dummy Loads and Rhombic Antenna Terminators. Frequency Range: up to 30 MC. Models available for power dissipation from 100 watts to 6 kilowatts.

Receiving Couplers — Match Rhombic or Folded Dipole Antennas to coaxial lines. Models available for a variety of impedances.

ANTENNA COUPLER

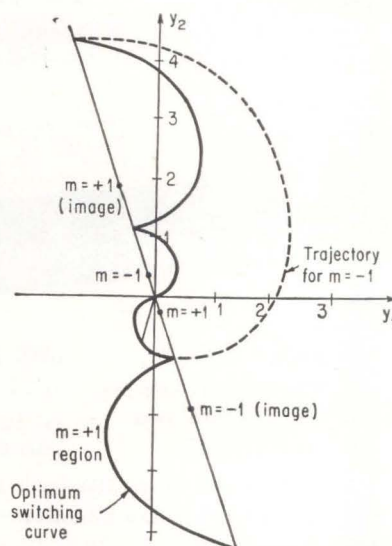
MODEL RDL-797



BARKER & WILLIAMSON, Inc.
Radio Communication Equipment Since 1932
BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA • STILLWELL 8-5583

Send for
Technical
Bulletins

NEW BOOKS



OPTIMUM SWITCHING boundary for second-order system with complex roots

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EICO®
PUTS THE BEST IN
CREATIVE ELECTRONICS
INTO YOUR HANDS



Send for
FREE
Catalog

28 pages of professional electronic equipment in kit and wired form — for Lab . . . Home

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. E-4A
☐ Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name.
☐ Send new 36-page Guidebook to Hi-Fi for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

EICO® 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.
Export Dept., Roburn Agencies
431 Greenwich St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Telrex



The Choice of the Discriminating Communication Engineer . . . the Man who Never Settles for Anything Less than THE-VERY-BEST!

telrex "BEAMED-POWER" ANTENNAS and ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Provide optimum performance and reliability per element, per dollar. Antennas from 500 Kc to 1500 Mc. Free PL88 condensed data and pricing catalog, describes military and commercial antennas, systems, accessories, Towers, Masts, Rotators, "Baluns" and transmission line data.

Communication and TV Antennas
SINCE 1921 **telrex**
LABORATORIES

Asbury Park 41, New Jersey, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nonlinear Automatic Control

By JOHN E. GIBSON

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.,
New York, 1963, 585 p, \$16.50

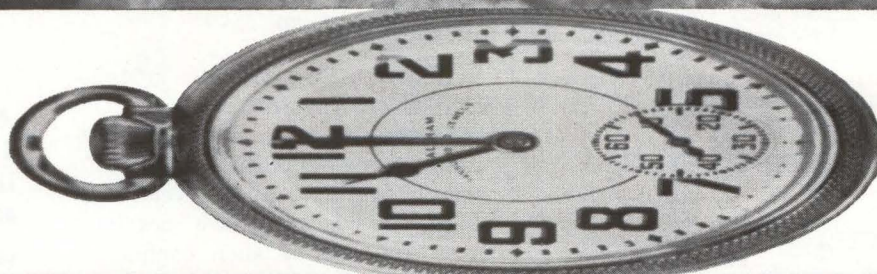
ADMITTING that a general method of synthesis for nonlinear control problems is impossible, the author presents a series of analytic methods that apply to restricted classes of nonlinear problems, and extend the usefulness of known techniques to a wider range of systems.

With this approach, the book starts off as a postgraduate text with a review of linear control theory, and progresses to areas such as adaptive control systems in which there is active research today. In between, the book contains a wealth of material including numerical and statistical methods, time-varying systems, perturbation methods, phase-plane methods, the second method of Liapunov and others. In several instances, Russian techniques and applied-mathematics subjects (subharmonic analysis) are brought together for the first time in English with the control engineer in mind.

In brief, this volume brings to

Scientists and Engineers, too, Look to Lockheed for Leadership

New York to Los Angeles...
in less time than the sun!



TIME SQUEEZE

FANTASTIC? Not at Lockheed California where studies involving flight characteristics and airline operation of the SST have been in process for some time. Projects like these are one reason why the Company appeals to the man who enjoys working in a creative climate that welcomes new ideas and concepts.

SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS who are qualified by experience and talent are invited to investigate these immediate openings: Electronic Systems; Flight Test; Aerodynamics; Thermodynamics; Dynamics; Guidance and Control; Operations Research; Astrodynamics; Aerophysics; Theoretical Physics; Astrophysics; Expanding Structures; Spacecraft Radiation Shielding.

Write: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager, Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 1504, 2404 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, California. An equal opportunity employer.

Time: NOON

Place: NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

A big needle-nosed transport stands poised for take-off in the mid-day sun. Suddenly its jets roar into full-throated life. The plane arrows down the runway and into the air in a sweeping climb-out that takes it to 70,000 feet in less than 20 minutes heading westward toward the distant Pacific.

Time: 11 AM (Same Day)

Place: LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Out of the eastern sky the plane descends in a long glide, its engines muted, its wings still hot from the Mach 3 speed which outpaced the sun for 2,469 miles. Result? Time is squeezed until it runs backward and the plane arrives *before* it departs—less than two hours out of New York.

LOCKHEED

CALIFORNIA COMPANY

Spacecraft • Advanced Aircraft • ASW
A DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

POWER SUPPLIES AND LIGHT PUMPS FOR LASERS

Standard model Power Supplies, Light Pumps and Special Devices are available for prompt delivery. They are designed and built to be readily adaptable to the requirements of almost every type of solid state laser material. New equipments with enlarged capabilities and new features (including the CW solid state laser) are under development. The models listed below merely indicate the variety of units now in production.

POWER SUPPLIES



All models with continuously variable voltages from 0 to maximum rating. Fast recycling.

Console Models

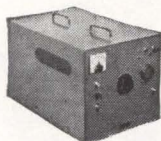
325 - 5,000 volt with output to 20,000 joules.

330 - 10,000 volt with output to 20,000 joules.

Modular Units

Model 265 - 5,000 volt with output to 20,000 joules.

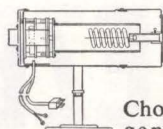
Model 320 - 10,000 volt with output to 20,000 joules.



PORTABLE LASER POWER SUPPLY

with self-contained energy storage.

Model 322-Complete, self-contained Power Supply and Energy Storage. Voltage continuously variable 0 to 3,000. Output to 800 joules.



SOLID STATE LASER MOUNTS

6 models available.

Choice of air or liquid (nitrogen) cooling for helix or straight arc flash tubes. Maximum powers, 2,000 to 20,000 joules.

ENERGY STORAGE BANKS...

available in units of 1,000 joules for use with the Power Supplies listed above.

SPECIAL DEVICES...

Model 3C-4000 Rotary Arc Quench for fast quenching.

Model 3C-4039 External Reflector

Model 3C-4040 Rotary Disc and Mirror Assembly for "Q" spoiling or "Q" dumping.

Write for further information

ELECTRO POWERPACS, INC.

A subsidiary of Hydra-Power Corp.



16 Hadley Street
Cambridge 40, Mass.

the reader a thorough exposition of up-to-date control theory.

An Introduction to Electronic Analogue Computers

By M. G. HARTLEY

John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1963, 152 p, \$4.50.

A volume of the Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects, this little book is a thorough introduction to analog computing for research workers and development engineers who may have occasional need for use of such computers. Digital and analog machines are compared in the second chapter; then a detailed discussion follows of the operational amplifier and its applications, and the idealized analog machine.

The second half of the book deals with practical d-c amplifiers, transistor computing amplifiers and auxiliary equipment. Practical examples and circuits are given throughout.

Elements of Network Synthesis

By DOV HAZONY

Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New York, 1963, 352 p, \$11.50.

THIS text for senior and graduate students represents an attempt to unify as far as possible the variety of techniques used in network synthesis. For instance, the Bott-Duffin, Brune, and cascade synthesis techniques are developed by applying Darlington-type synthesis to extensions of Richard's theorem.

The book makes wide use of non-reciprocal networks (gyrators), in order to achieve further simplification, though reciprocal representations are also covered in all cases.

Basic synthesis functions and mathematical tools are presented first, later, one to n-port networks are covered, and the proof of the existence theorem for an n-port network presented.



Coils
for Contact
Capsules

1 to 5 Reeds

.095 — .215 dia.

6 to 48 V.D.C.

Lead or Pin Term.

Also Available with Reeds.

Write for Bulletin and Prices

ELECTRICAL COIL WINDINGS

Wire sizes #6 to #56, Classes A, B, F and H. Complete engineering service available.

Coto-Coils COTO-COIL COMPANY INC.

65 Pavilion Avenue, Providence 5, R. I.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• SCAN CONVERSION • FLICKERLESS DISPLAY STORE • VIDEO STORAGE

RECORDING STORAGE TUBE SYSTEMS

Single-gun, dual-gun, multi-tube systems to convert scan for radar, sonar, television, and to perform analog processing, data analysis, contract or expand time scale, auto correlation.

• SLOWED TELEVISION TRANSMISSION

by telephone line or other narrow-band systems.

• IMAGE ENGINEERING

OPTICAL CHART READERS, FLYING SPOT SCANNERS, LOW-LIGHT-LEVEL CAMERAS, and IMAGE RECTIFICATION. Automatic inspection and recognition of size, shape, color, and texture.



Write or call for complete information:

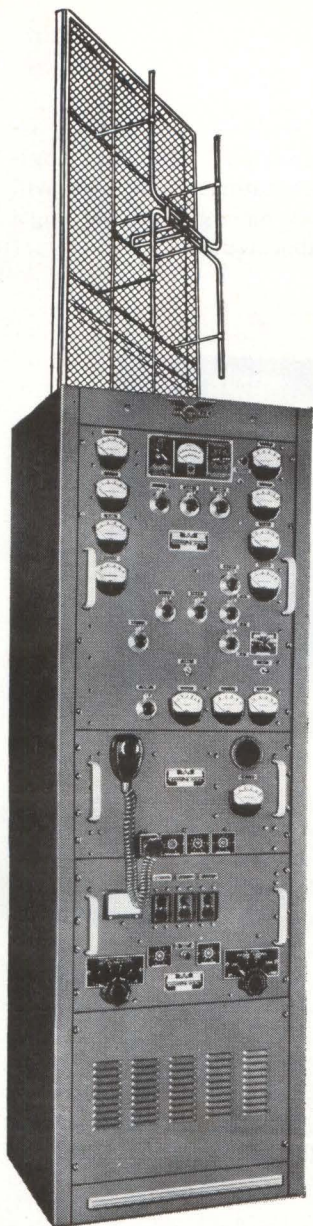
INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

2300 Washington Street
Newton 62, Massachusetts
617 WOODWARD 9-8440

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

April 12, 1963 • electronics

AEROCOM PRESENTS VHF AM TRANSMITTERS and RECEIVERS



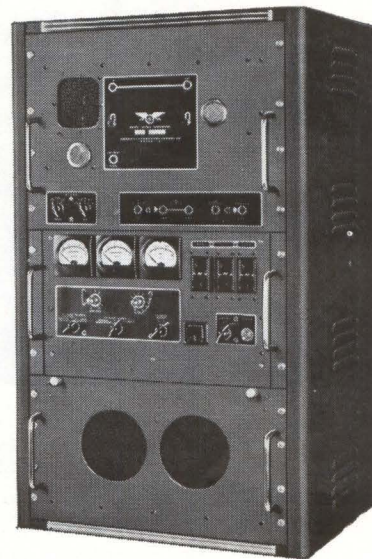
AEROCOM communications equipment is designed with both performance and reliability in mind, and is produced by experienced personnel using high-quality materials. The following features are found in all three transmitters: Single crystal controlled frequency (plus an additional frequency $\frac{1}{2}\%$ away from main frequency); stability $\pm .003\%$ or $\pm .001\%$ over temperature range of 0°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$, any humidity up to 95%; audio system incorporates high level plate modulation, with compression; forced ventilation with air filter is employed. Welded steel cabinets.

➤ **Model 10V1-A**—1000 Watts output—Successfully being used in Troposcatter service for communications with aircraft beyond the optical horizon. Frequency range 118-153 mc. Can be completely remote controlled by using AEROCOM's remote control equipment. All tuning from front panel by means of dials. Power requirements 210-250 V 50/60 cycles, single phase.

➤ **Model VH-200**—200 Watts output in range 118-132 mc. Excellent for both point-to-point and ground-to-air communications. Press-to-talk and audio input may be remoted using single pair of telephone lines. Power requirements 105-120V 50/60 cycles. Also available for use above 132 mc; output drops gradually to 150 watts at 165 mc.

➤ **Model VH-50**—50 Watts output. Frequency range 118-153 mc. Outstanding low power transmitter for ground-to-air service. With remote control provisions; main power control with front panel switch. Convection cooling for press-to-talk service—otherwise forced air cooling. Power requirements 115/230 V 50/60 cycles.

➤ **Model 85** VHF Receiver. A high performance, low noise, single channel crystal controlled, single conversion VHF receiver. Stability normally $\pm .001\%$ (with oven crystal $\pm .0005\%$) over temperature range 0°C to $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$. Sensitivity $\frac{1}{2}$ microvolt or better for 1 watt output with 6 db signal to noise ratio. Standard selectivity bandwidth 30 kc; other widths available. Spurious response down 90 db. Frequency range 118-154 mc. Power requirements either 115 V or 230 V 50/60 cycles. Made for standard rack panel mounting.



As in all AEROCOM products, the quality and workmanship of this VHF equipment is of the highest. All components are conservatively rated. Replacements parts are always available for all AEROCOM equipment.

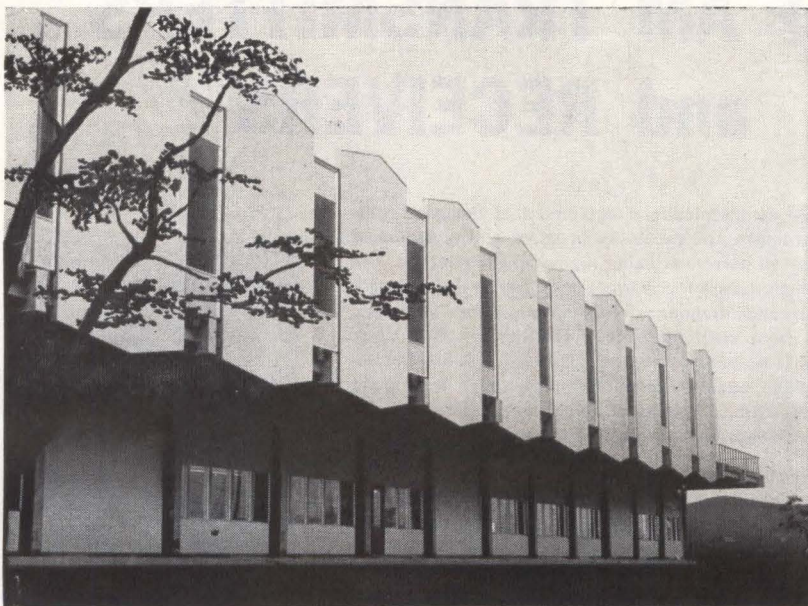
*Complete
technical data available
on request*



FCC Type Accepted
for Aviation Service

3090 S. W. 37th Avenue — Miami 33, Florida

Melabs Moves Manufacturing Activities



MELABS, Palo Alto electronics firm, has moved its manufacturing activities into a new \$800,000 supplement to the company's engineering facility. The new building in Stanford Industrial Park more than doubles Melabs' working space.

The two-story building adds 48,600 square feet to the 33,000 square feet in a facility first occupied early in 1960. Built on a 4½-acre site, it can be expanded to essentially double its size for future growth.

The new structure houses assembly and manufacturing testing, metal and machine shops, quality-assurance, printed circuit, plastics, plating and painting facilities, shipping, receiving and stockroom. The older building, containing business and executive offices and engineering laboratories, is connected to the new structure by a covered breezeway.

The plant presents a sharp contrast to the company's quarters when it was founded in 1956—a wine cellar on the property of its president, Lloyd A. Addleman. Operations began with two contracts totaling \$15,000, one for an S-band radiometer (for Stanford University) and the other for development of a microwave ferrite switch and driver. Sales in the six-month

period ending last January exceeded \$3 million, and the firm's staff numbered almost 300.

Since 1956 Melabs has diversified into development and manufacture of microwave systems, equipment and components including receivers, low-noise and parametric amplifiers, filters, mixers, ferrite devices, and diode switches. While substantial commercial sales are made, the firm's major market is federal agencies.

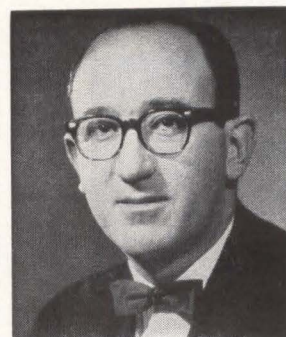
Other corporate officers are Perry H. Vartanian, executive vice president; Wesley P. Ayres, vice president of engineering; and Robert E. Wolfe, vice president of manufacturing.

Hughes Announces Two Appointments

HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO., Culver City, Calif., has appointed two assistant division managers in its space systems division.

Joseph M. Pasternack was named assistant division manager—advanced programs. He also will continue to serve in his current position of manager of the advanced projects laboratories.

Adolph Burstein was named assistant division manager—engineering laboratories. He also will continue as manager of the engineering laboratories.



Loral Subsidiary Elects President

HOWARD B. SALTZMAN has been elected president of Alpha Wire Corp., a subsidiary of Loral Electronics Corp., Bronx, N.Y.


Saltzman, who was executive vice president, succeeds Peter Bercoe, who will remain as a member of the board of directors and a consultant to Alpha.

Alpha, a manufacturer of wire, cable and tubing for the electronics industry, has plants in New York City, Holbrook, L.I., N.Y., and Los Angeles.



Organize New Company In Los Angeles

LP ASSOCIATES, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., has been organized to offer specialized equipment and engineering services in the field of parametric amplifiers, solid state frequency multipliers, ferrite microwave devices, microwave antennas, pulse



CLEAR LAKE CITY CENTER

LOCKHEED
AIRCRAFT
CORP.

FIRST RESIDENTIAL CORE

RESEARCH PARK

NASA MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER

Get next to NASA / Houston

INDUSTRIAL PARK

there will never be a better time than now

Next to NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center near Houston are Clear Lake City's superb Research and Industrial Parks. These Parks will be second to none for strategic location and stimulating atmosphere. Investigate.

Your facilities will be in good company. In the Research Park, only "think" industries will be permitted. Most will be space-related. The Industrial Park will serve only clean, light manufacturing and service industries. Strict controls will assure architectural harmony. Extensive landscaping. All utilities underground.

Supporting these technical-industrial areas will be a complete community. Homes, shopping center, apartments, community recreation center, country club and motor

hotel are already under construction in the first development phase. Soon to follow is the start of a \$150 million "downtown" area with high-rise office buildings, major stores, restaurants, and civic center.

Clear Lake City's 15,000 acres reflect long-range planning but short-range fulfillment. Projected population in fifteen years is 180,000.

Isn't it time you looked into an office or plant location next to NASA/Houston? Selections will never be better.

Write: W. Lawrence Prehn, Jr., Resident Manager, Commercial and Industrial Development, Del E. Webb Corporation, 900 Texas National Bank Building, Houston 2, Texas. Your inquiry will be kept in the strictest confidence, of course.

CLEAR LAKE CITY



...Next to NASA/Houston

A project of Del E. Webb Corporation for Friendswood Development Company, owned by Humble Oil & Refining Company and Del E. Webb Corporation

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTRA-PRECISE TEMPERATURE TESTING

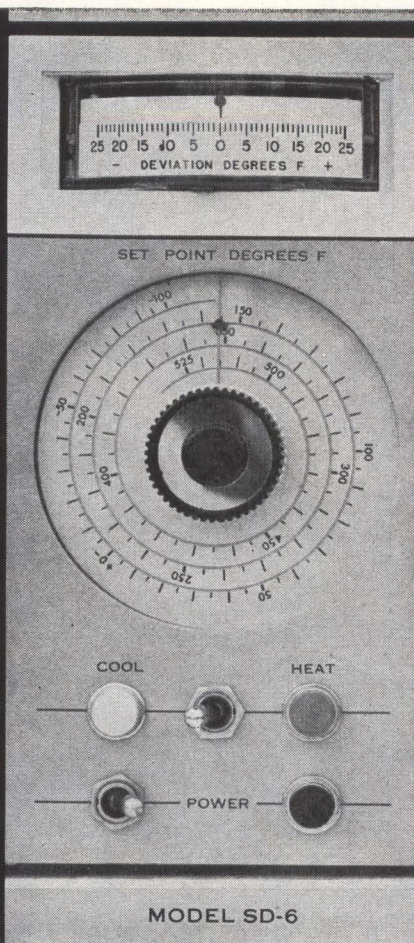
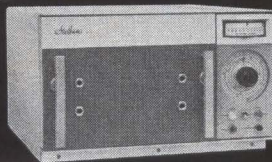
ONLY THE NEW STATHAM SD-6 TEST CHAMBER OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES —

- Three turn, 24 lineal inch set-point scale, with a deviation meter calibrated in 1° increments
- All solid-state heater power produces true proportional control
- Liquid CO₂ cooling system
- Ranges from -100°F to +525°F
- Control accuracy $< \pm \frac{1}{4}^\circ\text{F}$.
- 700 cubic inch capacity
- Available from stock

WRITE FOR SPECIFICATIONS



Statham Instruments, Inc.
12401 West Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, Calif.



CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEATSTONE BRIDGE



$\pm 0.1\%$
ACCURACY

Model L-3C

Range: .001 Ω to 11.11M Ω
Rheostat Arm: 1 Ω x10+10 Ω x10+100 Ω
x10+1000 Ω x10 (4 dials)
Ratio Arm: x0.001, x0.01, x0.1, x1
x10, x100, x1000
Overall Accuracy: 100 Ω to 100k Ω $\pm 0.1\%$
10 Ω to 1M Ω $\pm 0.3\%$
1 Ω to 10M Ω $\pm 0.6\%$

Accurate resistance measurement achieved with a single unit. No accessories, no power source required. Operates on three type D, 1.5V dry cells, YEW's new, rugged galvanometer, Model G-2(B) incorporated. All 5 dials make no-rubbing contact and are dust-proofed, housed in individual plastic case. The L-3C has elastic mold unbreakable housing. Size: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9" x 5" Weight: 5 lbs. shipping weight: 10 lbs. Available for immediate delivery.

Cat No. 52402 \$156.00

CONFIDENCE BEGINS WITH

YEW

YOKOGAWA ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.

40 WORTH STREET NEW YORK 13, N.Y.
Area Code 212 Telephone: BEekman 3-6720

NIMS NATIONWIDE IMPROVED MAIL SERVICE PROGRAM

For Better Service
Your Post Office
Suggests

That You Mail Early
In The Day!

modulators and linear accelerator components.

President of the new company is Leonard Pincus (picture on p 138), formerly vice president and director of Quantatron, Inc.



**Elect Hansen
Vice President**

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC., announces the election of David F. Hansen as vice president.

Hansen will continue in his capacity as general manager of sales, with headquarters in the Racine, Wisc., office of the company.

Martin-Orlando Appoints Pierson

APPOINTMENT of C. D. Pierson, Jr. as technical director, reliability and maintainability, for Martin Company's Orlando division has been announced. Martin Company is a division of Martin Marietta Corp.

A veteran of 12 years service with Martin, Pierson was previously engineering support manager for the Orlando division.



**Birchard Assumes
Sony Post**

SONY CORPORATION of America, New York, has appointed Bruce Birch-



**Are you a
COMPLETELY INFORMED
electronics engineer?**

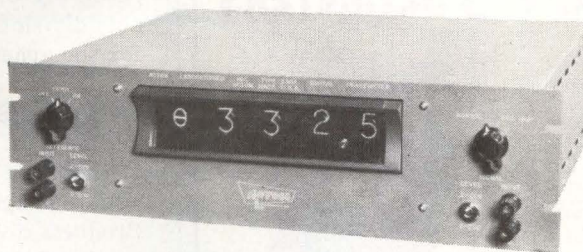
Today you may be working in microwaves. But on what project will you be working tomorrow? You *could* have read **electronics** this past year and kept abreast of, say, microwave technology. *There were 96 individual microwave articles between July, 1961 and June, 1962!*

But suppose tomorrow you work in some area of standard electronic components, in semiconductors, in systems? Would you be up-to-date in these technologies? Did you read the more than 3,000 editorial pages that **electronics'** 28-man editorial staff prepared last year?

electronics is edited to keep you current *wherever* you work in the industry, *whatever* your job function(s). If you do not have your own copy of **electronics**, subscribe today via the Reader Service Card in this issue. Only 7½ cents a copy at the 3 year rate.

electronics

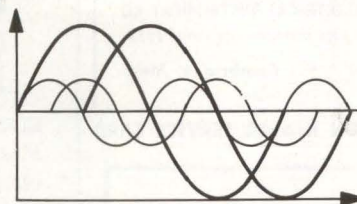
ACTON LABORATORIES, INC.



**PRECISION
DIGITAL PHASE METER
SERIES 330**

- Provide direct, four-digit phase angle readings, 0-360° resolution.
- Frequency range, 30 cps to 40 kc.
- Absolute accuracy, $\pm 0.5^\circ$.
- Available options include DC or AC/DC voltage measurement, printer output.
- Completely transistorized, except for high impedance input.

Precision Phase/Voltage



Measurement



**PRECISION
PHASE/VOLTMETER 360-A**

- Measures total, fundamental, quadrature and in-phase voltage components.
- Meter scale provides direct phase angle reading, accurate to $\pm 1^\circ$ absolute.
- High common mode and harmonic rejection.
- Completely transistorized, except for high impedance input.

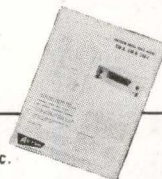
SEND FOR COMPLETE DATA



533 Main Street
Acton, Massachusetts

A Subsidiary of Bowmar
Instrument Corporation

Laboratories, Inc. © 1963 ACTON LABORATORIES, INC.



LABORATORY STANDARD R. F. VOLTMETERS



- Flat response to 100 megacycles/sec.
- Ideal for checking V T V M's
- Calibrate on D.C. or 60 cycles/sec.
- Can be certified by Bureau of Standards
- Separate thermocouple units available in ranges 1 volt, 3 volts and 10 volts
- Also units for 30 volts and 100 volts with less frequency range

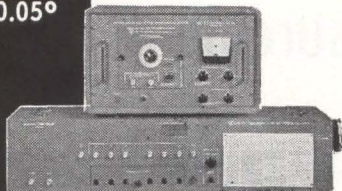
Write for Bulletin 800.



111 Potter Street • Cambridge, Mass.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Accuracy
 $\pm 0.05^\circ$



Microwave

P
H
M
A
S
T
E
R
S

15 MC
TO
18,000 MC

FEATURES

Suitable for CW or pulsed sine waves with no limit on duty cycle. Usable for signal level below 1 mv with external receiver as detector. Based on comparison principle, no error due to meter movement and tolerance of circuit elements. Infinite resolution, 0.005 uus.

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE:
Type 205B1-15 mc to 400 mc; Type 205B2-B3 - 15 mc to 1500 mc. Type 206A - 300 mc to 4000 mc; Type 206B - 3.95 kmc to 18 kmc.
CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE: 15 ohms nominal input and output.
PHASE RANGE: From a fraction of 1° up to 360° .
ACCURACY: $\pm 1\%$ or $\pm 0.05^\circ$.

AD-YU

ELECTRONICS INC.

249 TERRHUNE AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.
GREGORY 2-5622

ard as vice president in charge of its newly created Industrial Products division. He will be responsible for the general sales and marketing of all Sony industrial equipment in the United States.

Prior to joining the subsidiary of the Sony Corp., Tokyo, Birchard was manager of the Industrial Products division of Hoffman Electronics Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.



Golub Heads Up New EOS Facility

ELECTRO-OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC., Pasadena, Calif., has established an electronics fabrication and assembly facility for production line development of soldered, welded, pelletized and integrated circuitry.

Sy Golub has been named to the position of facility manager. He was formerly with United Aerospace, a division of United Electro-Dynamics, Inc.



DeMornay-Bonardi Promotes Purdy

WILLIAM E. PURDY has advanced to the position of vice president and general manager of DeMornay-Bonardi Corp., Pasadena, Calif. Before joining the organization in 1961, he was associated with Gian-

nini Controls Corporation.

DeMornay-Bonardi designs and manufactures microwave devices and test equipment.

Fisher Advances at Hammarlund

ROBERT W. FISHER has been appointed engineering activities coordinator for Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., a Giannini Scientific Company, with plants in New York City and Mars Hill, N.C.

Fisher joined Hammarlund in 1961 after serving for six years at Allen B. DuMont Laboratories in Clifton, N.J.



Radiometrics Names Vice President

APPOINTMENT of Jordan H. Prince to the post of vice president, Radiometrics division, Polarad Electronics Corp., Long Island City, N.Y., is announced. The Radiometrics division performs research, development, and production of advanced electronic systems for government and industry.

Prince was formerly director of advanced design for Fairchild Stratos-Electronic Systems division, and prior to that director of engineering for Huyck Systems Co.

Automatic Electric Promotes Three

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES, Northlake, Ill., recently announced three promotions to the posts of staff supervisors:

Richard P. Sanders, system de-

sign; Ronald E. Schauer, electronic techniques and computer design; and Martin R. Winandy, applications engineering. These are newly created positions in the industrial systems laboratory.

PEOPLE IN BRIEF

Michael W. Newell, v-p, named g-m of the Lansdale div. of Philco Corp. **Richard C. Koch** leaves Martin Marietta Co. to return to Regency Electronics, Inc., as v-p, engineering. **R. A. Lambrecht**, formerly with Centralab, appointed chief engineer of Wilrite Products Inc. **David Richardson**, previously with Melabs, named mgr. of research at Mitek Corp. **Philip E. Sellers** moves up from v-p in charge of sales to president of James G. Biddle Co. **Mois Gerson** advances to mgr. of the United AeroSpace div. of United ElectroDynamics, Inc. **Ned J. Marino** promoted to asst. director of mfg. in Lockheed Missile & Space Co.'s Missile Systems div. **Edmund V. Marshall**, ex-Chance Vought Corp., named a v-p at United Aircraft's Hamilton Standard div. **Joseph F. Dolland** elevated to group v-p, sales, for North Electric Co. **Anton Seda**, formerly with Coleman Instrument Co., now chief engineer, equipment design, at Stancor Electronics, Inc. **Bruce L. Mims** leaves Barden Corp. to found Axion Corp. for the development and manufacture of electromechanical components. **Robert J. Lynch**, Col. USAF Ret., has joined General Precision, Inc., as director of command-and-control systems. **George Compton** moves up to head of product engineering, special products, at Fairchild Semiconductor's diode mfg. plant. **Seymour Cohen**, recently with Raytheon, appointed mgr. of quality assurance and applications engineering for the Semiconductor div. of Micro State Electronics Corp. **E. J. Bradley**, previously with Hoffman Electronics, now v-p and g-m of Collins Electronics, Inc. **Robert W. Beckwith**, from General Electric to Gulton Industries, Inc., as mgr., information systems.

DIGI EC LOW COST DVM



base price
\$287⁵⁰
portable model
"200" shown

36 models available

featuring:

- CHOICE OF 0.1% or 0.2% FULL SCALE ACCURACY
- DIGITAL READINGS FROM 0.1 MV to 1000 V-DC.
- "4 RANGE" MODELS:
 - 0 to 1,000, 10.00, 100.0 & 1000 volts
 - 0 to 2,000, 20.00, 200.0 & 1000 volts
 - 0 to 4,000, 40.00, 400.0 & 1000 volts
- "SINGLE RANGE" MODEL —0 to 100.0 MV
- Floating or Grounded Input
- Bi-Directional Tracking Without Flicker
- Reliable Transistorized Circuit
- 1-Year Guarantee
- Individually Calibrated & Certified
- Adaptors for Current Measurement from 0.1 μ A to 2 AMP.
- Specific Variations to Your OEM Requirements

Write or wire for demonstration



UNITED SYSTEMS CORPORATION

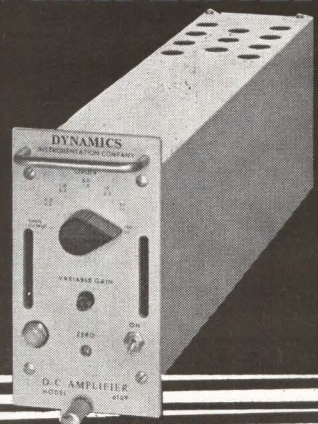
Dayton 3, Ohio

Stocking Representatives Throughout the United States and Canada

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DYNAMICS INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS

— fully isolated from
the power line.
through use of double
shielding techniques
and integral
power supplies



MODEL 6109—dc amplifier. Unit meets low-noise and low-drift requirements for driving galvanometers—meets other pertinent requirements, including:

Voltage gain: 0.1 through 100 in 7 steps, continuously variable between steps.
Noise: less than 20 microvolts rms, referred to input.
Frequency response: DC to 30 kc.
Output capability: ± 10 v, ± 100 ma (simultaneously).
DC drift: less than 0.1% of full scale output.
Small size: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D.

Instrument is compatible with many other Dynamics amplifiers and signal conditioners for use in standard 6-channel, rack mounting module. Write for literature on Model 6109, or on the entire line.

DYNAMICS
INSTRUMENTATION COMPANY

583 Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, Calif.
Phone: CUMberland 3-7773

electronics

WEEKLY QUALIFICATION FORM FOR POSITIONS AVAILABLE

ATTENTION: ENGINEERS, SCIENTISTS, PHYSICISTS

This Qualification Form is designed to help you advance in the electronics industry. It is unique and compact. Designed with the assistance of professional personnel management, it isolates specific experience in electronics and deals only in essential background information.

The advertisers listed here are seeking professional experience. Fill in the Qualification Form below.

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

Your Qualification form will be handled as "Strictly Confidential" by ELECTRONICS. Our processing system is such that your form will be forwarded within 24 hours to the proper executives in the companies you select. You will be contacted at your home by the interested companies.

WHAT TO DO

1. Review the positions in the advertisements.
2. Select those for which you qualify.
3. Notice the key numbers.
4. Circle the corresponding key number below the Qualification Form.
5. Fill out the form completely. *Please print clearly.*
6. Mail to: Classified Advertising Div., ELECTRONICS, Box 12, New York 36, N. Y. (No charge, of course).

COMPANY	SEE PAGE	KEY #
APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY The Johns Hopkins University Silver Spring, Maryland	78*	1
ATOMIC PERSONNEL INC. Philadelphia, Penna.	78*	2
COLLINS RADIO CORP. Cedar Rapids, Iowa	104	3
GENERAL DYNAMICS/ELECTRIC BOAT Groton, Conn.	146	4
GENERAL DYNAMICS/ELECTRONICS A Div. of General Dynamics Corp. Rochester, New York	145	5
HONEYWELL St. Petersburg, Fla.	68*	6
LOCKHEED CALIFORNIA CO. A Div. of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Burbank, California	135	7
LOCKHEED MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY Div. of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Sunnyvale, California	73*	8
P 1823	78*	9

* These advertisements appeared in the April 5th issue.

(cut here)

electronics WEEKLY QUALIFICATION FORM FOR POSITIONS AVAILABLE

(cut here)

(Please type or print clearly. Necessary for reproduction.)

Personal Background

NAME
HOME ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
HOME TELEPHONE

Education

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE(S)
MAJOR(S)
UNIVERSITY
DATE(S)

FIELDS OF EXPERIENCE (Please Check)

41263

- | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aerospace | <input type="checkbox"/> Fire Control | <input type="checkbox"/> Radar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Antennas | <input type="checkbox"/> Human Factors | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ASW | <input type="checkbox"/> Infrared | <input type="checkbox"/> Simulators |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Circuits | <input type="checkbox"/> Instrumentation | <input type="checkbox"/> Solid State |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Medicine | <input type="checkbox"/> Telemetry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Components | <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave | <input type="checkbox"/> Transformers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computers | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ECM | <input type="checkbox"/> Operations Research | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electron Tubes | <input type="checkbox"/> Optics | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Writing | <input type="checkbox"/> Packaging | <input type="checkbox"/> |

CATEGORY OF SPECIALIZATION

Please indicate number of months experience on proper lines.

	Technical Experience (Months)	Supervisory Experience (Months)
RESEARCH (pure, fundamental, basic)
RESEARCH (Applied)
SYSTEMS (New Concepts)
DEVELOPMENT (Model)
DESIGN (Product)
MANUFACTURING (Product)
FIELD (Service)
SALES (Proposals & Products)

CIRCLE KEY NUMBERS OF ABOVE COMPANIES' POSITIONS THAT INTEREST YOU

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

WITH

GENERAL DYNAMICS / ELECTRONICS

The large number of diversified development contracts now in the house at General Dynamics/Electronics provide immediate assignments for additional professional personnel in the following disciplines:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEER. To assist in evaluation of complex electronic reconnaissance systems. Requires experience in 2 or more of the following: digital, RF, pulse, audio, CRT, photorecorders, magnetic recorders, pulse multiplex and frequency multiplex.

SENIOR ENGINEER. With broad knowledge of Aerospace Ground Electronic design. Will analyze aerospace electronic subsystems for test requirements and determine test equipment needs. Experience in Air Force shop or Naval carrier installations desirable, with emphasis on equipment layout, intercabling, work flow analysis, and operational and calibration procedures.

PROJECT ENGINEERS. To supervise design and integration of test equipments and test stations. Should be familiar with all types of testing equipment and techniques in one or more of the following areas: flight control systems, radar, HF-UHF navigation and communication equipment, microwave equipment, antenna systems and electronic countermeasures.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT DESIGN

SENIOR ENGINEERS. To supervise and do design work on MODEMS, logic and in-put/out-put devices for data communication equipment used in industrial and military systems. Work includes transistor circuit design, logic design, modulation techniques for radio and wire line data transmission, mechanical design of in-put/out-put devices, packaging design and integration of complete communications systems.

CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS. With experience in the design of transistorized logic circuits, pulse generators and other digitally controlled circuits such as numerical indicators.

MAINTAINABILITY

Long Range Programs in Development/Test/Evaluation/Production of Aerospace Electronic Equipment for:

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER. To establish and operate elite group—experience with all phases of MIL-M-26512; maintenance engineering analysis; principal practices and techniques in the design, maintenance and use of Aerospace Electronic equipment.—Supervisory Position.

SENIOR ENGINEERS. To implement maintainability tasks—experience with design principles, practices and techniques on Aerospace Electronic hardware; analysis, control and demonstration means; familiar with aerospace ground equipment specifications and Government maintenance procedures.

ENGINEERS. To maximize maintainability on Aerospace Electronic Equipment; perform analysis, monitor, audit and review designs; coordinate demonstration testing, simulations; reporting and documentation responsibilities.

RF EQUIPMENT DESIGN

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS. Experienced in the design of signal generators and receivers in the following frequency bands: L, S, C, T, Ku, Ka. Should also know techniques for remote control of frequency and signal amplitude.

ENGINEERS. Experienced in the design of RF and microwave receivers, digital display circuits, data handling and CRT displays including storage tube circuits.

ENGINEERS. Experienced in the design and development of solid state receivers for reconnaissance telemetry, Doppler and communications equipment. Knowledge of tracking filters, phase lock, and synthesizer circuits desirable.

LOW FREQUENCY DESIGNERS. Experienced in the design of audio and sweep signal generators and servo systems test equipment. Senior engineers are also required with experience in the design of LF receivers and transmitters.

HF-UHF ENGINEERS. With experience in design of signal generators, using both transistorized and vacuum tube circuitry. Knowledge of techniques for digital selection of frequency such as frequency synthesis and remote control of signal amplitude is required.

SENIOR ENGINEERS. Experienced in the design and development of single side band receivers and transmitters.

RELIABILITY

Long Range Programs in Aerospace Electronic Equipment. Positions available in staff functional areas and state-of-the-art systems programs for:

PRINCIPAL ENGINEERS. To provide reliability technical group support and program project task support—experience in reliability activities of the following: Analysis, Design Review, Surveillance, Audit, Sub-Contractor Liaison, Apportionment, Allocation and Assessment. Responsible for the application of techniques on Aerospace Electronic programs and generation of methods and procedures. Staff and program positions available.—Supervision.

SENIOR ENGINEERS. To implement reliability engineering and reliability services group tasks. Experience required in Aerospace Electronic equipment reliability activities. Positions available in all reliability areas including: Analysis, Review, Audit, Surveillance, Monitoring, Sub-Contractor Liaison, Statistical Demonstration Testing Studies, etc. Staff and program positions available.

ENGINEERS. To perform reliability tasks of all kinds on Aerospace Electronic equipment.

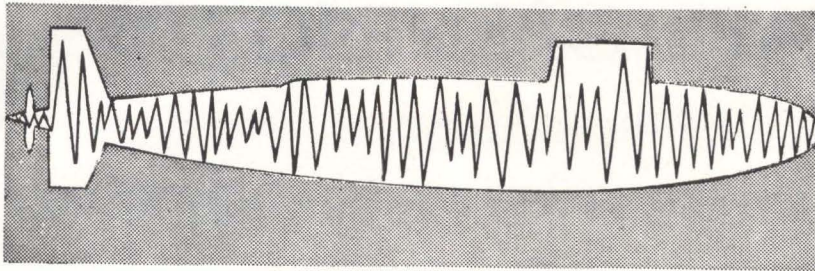
Please send your resume to Mr. R. W. Holmes, Dept. 22.

GENERAL DYNAMICS | ELECTRONICS

1400 N. GOODMAN ST., ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Look what EE's are doing



at ELECTRIC BOAT

- Design of Special Instrumentation for Measurement of Acoustic & Vibration Data
- Design & Installation of Interior Communication Systems, Navigation Systems, Ship Control Systems, Depth Control Systems, Steering & Diving Devices
- Application and Systems Engineering of Radio, Radar, Sonar & Countermeasures Systems & Components
- Design and Installation of Electric Power Plants & Distribution Systems
- Quality/Reliability Control & Assurance
- Nuclear Power Plant Systems Schematics Review
- Advanced Circuit Design
- Electronic Systems Engineering
- Missile Fire Control, Guidance and Checkout Systems & Equipment
- Installation and Test of Reactor Plant Auxiliary Power Supplies
- Integration of Control and Instrumentation Systems
- Navigation Systems and Equipment
- Procurement
- Vendor Product Application Design
- Electrical Power & Control Systems & Component Design
- Test Development & Instrumentation Design
- Vendor Performance Analysis
- Process Control Engineering & Instrumentation
- Sound, Shock & Vibration Analysis
- Signal Systems Analysis

As a world of technology in miniature—incorporating missile launching systems, a nuclear propulsion plant, and life support systems—the nuclear submarine is an engineering challenge of the highest order. The Electrical and Electronic Engineer working at Electric Boat has a unique opportunity for professional development, not only in his own specialty but through broad knowledge gained in the unity of all technologies.

Your resumes are invited. Please address Mr. Fred Whitehouse.

GD

GENERAL DYNAMICS ELECTRIC BOAT

Groton, Connecticut

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

SAVE UP TO 66 2/3%!!!

SOLA REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES

Constant voltage within 1%
RMS ripple 1% or less.

Contain Sola Constant Voltage Transformer, semi-conductor rectifier and Hi-Cap filters for mounting on relay racks.

All Primaries, 115, 208, 230 volts, 60 cyc, 1 ph.

No.	Output		
28266	20 volts	4 amps.	\$49.50
28270	10 volts	4 amps.	39.50
28271	5 volts	4 amps.	29.50
28267	10 volts	20 amps.	59.50
28237	400 volts	2 amps.	59.50

removed from eqpt. Like new. Guaranteed

MERCURY RELAYS Plunger type

EBERT ELECTRONICS CO. Type EM-7

Coil 230 v AC, 3 Pole, NC \$17.50

ADLAKE Type 1101 44Q 512

230 v. 50-60 cyc NO \$12.50

Type 1140-50-22

230 v. 50-60 cyc NC \$ 9.50

1963 CATALOG FREE

All material F.O.B. our warehouse Woodside, New York

ALVARADIO INDUSTRIES

est. 1947

3103 Pico Blvd Santa Monica, Calif.

Area code 213 870-1323, 451-3216

Cable: ALVARADIO

CIRCLE 950 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TUBES & COMPONENT FREE...CATALOG BARRY ELECTRONICS

512 BROADWAY 212-WALKER 5-7000
NEW YORK 12, N.Y. TWX-571-0484

CIRCLE 951 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Over 62 years of dependable ON-TIME Freight Forwarding Service.

We welcome your inquiry.

PROMPT DAILY PICKUP and DELIVERY

LIFSCHULTZ FAST FREIGHT

CIRCLE 952 ON READER SERVICE CARD

April 12, 1963 • electronics

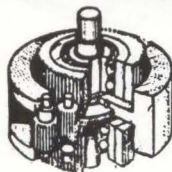
ELECTRONIC

WAR TERMINATION INVENTORIES

WRITE OR WIRE FOR INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. ALL PRICES NET F.O.B. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

C&H
SALES CO.

2176-E East Colorado St.
Pasadena 8, California
MURRAY 1-7393

SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL
WITH BALL-BEARING
SUN GEARS

The 1:1 reverse ratio spur gears are 48-tooth, 32 pitch brass with 3/16" available face. On one side, the shaft is 23.64" dia. for 11/16" and has a pin hole, then increases in dia. to .377" for the remaining 3/16" of length. On the other side, the shaft is .377 dia. 1/4" lg. 2-13/16" dia. is required to clear the body. Stock no. A6-115each \$15.00

RCA 6032 IMAGE-CONVERTER TUBE
Combined with suitable optical systems, this 3-electrode tube permits viewing of scene with infrared radiation. Scene to be viewed is imaged by optical objective upon semi-transparent photocathode. Spectral resp., S-1; good response up to about 1200A. Max. ratings, absolute, grid #2, 20,000VDC or peak AC, grid #1, 2700. \$9.95 ppd.

MINOR SWITCH 10-position, 3-pole, with stopper & reset coil 6-12 V. D.C. off-normal non-bridging wiper. wt.: 1 lb. \$9.95

POTTER & BRUMFIELD RELAY

#SM5LS. SPDT 8,000 ohm 11/16" dia. x 1-11/16" long. Approx. weight 1 oz. Hermetically sealed. Standard 7-pin miniature base. \$2.00

SIGMA EXTRA-SENSITIVE
PRECISION RELAY—SERIES 5F

Extremely precise, rugged DC general-purpose sensitive relay. Balanced armature, single-pole, double-throw. Suitable for wide range of adjustments. Dimensions: 1 3/4" x 1-5/16" x 1-11/16" high. Weight: 4 1/4 oz. 5F-10,000-S: 10,000 coil ohms. Operates 1.0 ma DC. \$4.95
5F-16,000-S: 16,000 coil ohms. Operates 0.5 ma DC. \$5.95

8-DAY ELAPSED-TIME SURPLUS
AIRCRAFT CLOCK

Here's an accurate time-control center that'll help you win your next rally. It not only tells you the date and time of day right to the second, it's a stop watch that gives you elapsed time in seconds, minutes, and hours! The 24-hour clock simplifies adding and subtracting elapsed time for your navigator. Manufactured by Elgin Watch Co. to exacting military specifications, it will remain accurate in spite of road bumps and vibrations. Uses no electrical connections. Does the job of high-cost equipment. Jeweled/Sweep Second Hand/Luminous Hands and Numerals/25-Hour Dial/Black Face and Plastic Case/3 1/2" Mounting. Cost the Government \$185.00

Only \$39.95 Postpaid

SPERRY
VERTICAL
GYRO

Part #673073, Motor 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 8 watts, 20,000 RPM. 3-minute runup, synchro pickoffs, roll 360°, pitch 85°. Synchro excitation 26 volts, 400 cycle, 150 m.a. Vertical accuracy $\pm 1/2^\circ$. Weight 3 1/2 lbs. Approx. dim. 5 1/4" L. 4 1/4" W., 4 1/4" H. Price \$35.00

VARIABLE SPEED BALL DISC
INTEGRATORS

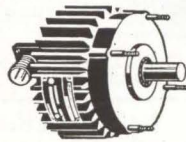
(All Shafts Ball Bearing Supported)
No. 145 Forward & Reverse 2 1/4"-0-2 1/4". Input shaft spline gear 12 teeth 9/32" dia. 3/4" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 15/32" long. Control shaft 11/32" x 3/4" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. size 3" x 3" x 2 3/4". \$17.50
No. 146 Forward & Reverse 4-0-4. Input shaft 5/16" dia. x 3/4" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 9/16" long. Control shaft 11/64" dia. x 11/16" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4". \$18.50 ea.

SMALL DC
MOTORS

(approx. size over 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" dia.)
5067043 Delco 12 VDC PM 1" x 1" x 2", 10,000 rpm. \$7.50
5067126 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 125 RPM, Governor Controlled 15.00 ea.
5069600 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 250 rpm 12.50
#5069625 120 rpm, mfr. Delco, 27 VDC governor controlled \$15.00
5069230 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 145 rpm 15.00
5068750 Delco 27.5 VDC 160 rpm w. brake 6.50
5068571 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm (1x1x2") 5.00
5069790 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 100 RPM, Governor Controlled 15.00 ea.
#5069800 575 rpm, mfr. Delco, 27 VDC, PM reversible governor controlled, equipped with 27 VDC clutch \$17.50
5072735 Delco 27 VDC 200 rpm governor controlled 15.00
58A10A118 GE 24 VDC 110 rpm 10.00
58A10A137 GE 27 VDC 250 rpm reversible 10.00
58A10A152 27 VDC 145 rpm reversible 12.50
58A10A150, G.E. 12 VDC, 140 rpm 15.00
58A10F1401B, G.E. 28 VDC, 215 rpm, 10 oz. in., 7 amp. contains brake 15.00
58A10F1421, G.E. 26 VDC, 4 rpm, reversible, 6 oz. in., .65 amp 15.00

400 CYCLE PM GENERATOR

115/200 volts A.C. 1- or 3-phase, 200 watts. 4,000 r.p.m. Approx. dimensions: 4 3/4" dia.; 3" long; 1/2" shaft, AN connector. \$75.00

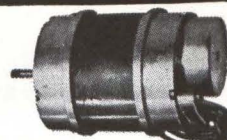
9KVA
400-CYCLE
GENERATOR

120/208 volts, 3-phase power factor 1.0 CCW rotation. Approx. 13 1/2 lg. x 8" dia. 4000 rpm, mfg. Bendix Aviation P/N 1633-1A.

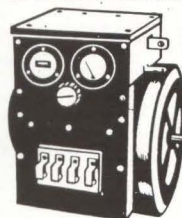
\$150.00

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL RATE GYRO
(Control Flight)

Part no. JG7005A, 115 volts A.C., 400 cycle, single phase potentiometer take off resistance 530 ohms. Speed 21,000 r.p.m. Angular momentum 2 1/2 million, CM²/sec. Weight 2 lbs. Dimensions 4-7/32 x 3-29/32 x 3-31/64. Price \$22.50

SELSYNS-
SYNCHROS

1CT cont. Trans 90/55V 60 cy.....\$27.50
1DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.....34.50
1F Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 60 cy.....34.50
1G Gen. 115V 60 cy.....34.50
1HDG37.50
1HCT37.50
1SF Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy.....12.50
23TR4 torque receiver.....34.50
23TR6 torque receiver.....37.50
23CT6 control transformer.....37.50
23CX6 control transmitter.....37.50
23TX6 torque transmitter.....37.50
7DG differential generator.....37.50
2J1F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.....7.50
2J1F3 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.....10.00
2J1FA1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.....7.50
2J1G1 57.5/57.5V 400 cy.....5.00
2J1H1 Diff. Gen. 57.5V 400 cy.....7.50
2J5D1 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.....17.50
2J5F1 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.....17.50
2J5H1 Gen. 115/105V 60 cy.....17.50
2J1M1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.....17.50
5CT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.....34.50
5D Diff. Mtr. 90/90V 60 cy.....34.50
5DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.....34.50
5F Syn. Mtr. 115/90 VAC 60 cy.....34.50
5G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.....34.50
5HCT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.....37.50
5SDG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 400 cy.....12.50
6DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.....25.00
6G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.....34.50
7G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.....42.50
C56701 Type 11-4 Rep. 115V 60 cy.....20.00
C69405-2 Type 1-1 Transm. 115V 60 cy.....20.00
C69406 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy.....20.00
C69406-1 Type 11-2 Rep. 115V 60 cy.....20.00
C78248 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy.....12.50
C78410 Repeater 115V 60 cy.....20.00
FPE 49-7 Diehl servo motor, 115 volts, 60 cycle, 10 watts.....30.00

400 CYCLE, 3 PHASE GENERATOR
BY MASTER ELECTRIC

Type AG, frame 364Y, 7.5 kw, 3428 rpm, pf .95 Star connected 120/208 3 phase, 22 amps. Delta connected 120 volt single phase 6 amps. Self excited. Complete with control box, voltage regulator, AC voltmeter and frequency meter. Shaft 1" dia., 2" long; overall dim. of unit: 21" x 18" x 20". Price \$395.00 each

SENSITIVE INTEGRATING GYROS



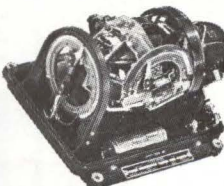
This is the famous HIG Gyro which is being used in missile guidance systems, radar stabilization and fine control systems. Government cost approximately \$1500. PRICE \$50.00

OIL CAPACITORS

1 MFD. 25,000 V. DC Westinghouse inter-teen type FP style 1313854.

\$39.95 each

10 or more, \$35.00 each.

HONEYWELL VERTICAL GYRO
MODEL JG7044A17

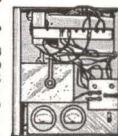
115 volts, 400 cycles, single phase, 35 watts. Pitch and roll potentiometer pickoffs 890 ohms, 40 volts max. AC or DC. Speed 20,000 rpm, ang. momentum 12,500,000 gm-cm²/sec. Erection system 27 VAC.

400 cycles, time 5 min. to 1/2°; caging mechanism operates on 24 VDC.

\$49.50

24 VOLT DC POWER SUPPLY

Input: 115/440 volts A.C. 60 cycle, single phase
Output: 24 volts D.C. at 25 amps tapped primary and secondary to vary voltage unit contains 0-30 volt D.C. meter and 0-30 amp meter, circuit breaker, filtered, selenium type rectifier approx. dim: 16" wide, 18" long 8 1/2" high approx. wt.: 70 lbs. PRICE \$49.50 each



SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED

The advertising is \$27.25 per inch for all advertising other than on a contract basis. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8" vert. on a column, 3 cols.—30 inches—to a page. EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style.

Send NEW ADS or Inquiries to Classified Adv. Div. of Electronics, P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y. The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers or other names designed to describe such products.

RATES

\$2.70 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line. BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional. DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions.

UNDISPLAYED



RELAYS? WHAT ARE YOU WORRIED ABOUT

Specification ? Price ?

Procurement ?

UNIVERSAL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

OVER 2,000,000 in STOCK

Types ? All Makes ? Most

Quantities ? Production Lots

DON'T BE A WORRY WART

Write for Catalogue EK

Universal RELAY CORP.

42A White St., New York 13, N. Y., WA 5-6900

CIRCLE 960 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANTENNA PEDESTAL SCR 584-MP 61B

Full azimuth and elevation sweeps 360 degrees in azimuth, 210 degrees in elevation. Accurate to 1 mil. or better over system. Complete for full tracking response. Angle acceleration rate: AZ, 9 degrees per second squared EL, 4 degrees per second squared. Angle slewing rate: AZ 20 degrees per sec. EL 10 degrees per sec. Can mount up to a 20 ft. dish. Angle tracking rate: 10 degrees per sec. Includes pedestal drives, selsyns, potentiometers, drive motors, control amplifiers. New condition. Quantity in stock for immediate shipment. Ideal for missile & satellite tracking, antenna pattern ranges, radar system, radio astronomy, any project requiring accurate response in elevation and azimuth.

Complete description in McGraw-Hill Radiation Laboratory Series, Volume 1, page 284 and page 209, and Volume 26, page 233.

MIT MODEL 9 PULSER

1 MEGAWATT-HARD TUBE

Output 25kv 40 amp. Duty cycle .002. Pulse lengths, 25 to 2 microsec. Also .5 to 5 microsec. and .1 to .5 msec. Uses 6C21 Input 115v 60 cycle AC Mfr. GE. Complete with driver and high voltage power supply. Ref: MIT Rad. Lab. Series Vol. 5 pps. 152-160.

500KW THYRATRON PULSER

Output 22kv at 28 amp. Rep. rates: 2.25 microsec. 300 pps. 1.75 msec 600 pps. 2 msec 300 pps. Uses 5C22 hydrogen thyatron. Complete with driver and high voltage power supply. Input 115v 60 cy AC.

2 MEGAWATT PULSER

Output 30 kv at 70 amp. Duty cycle .001. Rep rates: 1 microsec 600 pps. 2 msec 300 pps. Uses 5C22 hydrogen thyatron. Complete 120/208 VAC 60 cycle. Mfr GE. Complete with high voltage power supply.

15KW PULSER-DRIVER

Biased multivibrator type pulse generator using 3E29. Output 3kv at 5 amp. Pulse lths .5 to 5 microsec. easily adj. to .1 to .5 msec. Input 115v 60 cy AC. \$475. Ref: MIT Rad. Lab. Series Vol. 5 pp 157-160.

SCR 584 RADAR AUTO-TRACK

3 CM & 10 CM. Our 584s in like new condition, ready to go, and in stock for immediate delivery. Used on Atlantic Missile Range, Pacific Missile Range, NASA Wallaps Island, A.B.M.A. Write us. Fully Desc. MIT Rad. Lab. Series, Vol 1, pps. 207-210, 228, 284-286.

300 TO 2400MC RF PKG.

300 to 2400MC CW, Tuneable, Transmitter 10 to 30 Watts. Output. As new \$475.

AN/TPS-1D RADAR

500 kw. 1220-1359 mcs. 160 nautical mile search range P.P.I. and A. Scopes, MTI, thyatron mod. 5J26 magnetron. Complete system.

AN/TPS 10D HEIGHT FINDER

250 KW X-Band. 60 & 120 mile ranges to 60,000 feet. Complete.

AN/APS-15B 3 CM RADAR

Airborne radar. 40kw output using 725A magnetron. Model 3 pulser. 30 in. parabola stabilized antenna. PPI scope. Complete system. \$1200 each. New.

100 KW 3 CM. X BAND RADAR

Complete AN/APS-27 radar system using 4J52 magnetron, PPI, antenna 360 degree rotation azimuth, 60 degree elevation apx. Complete installation including gyro & AMTI \$2800.

L BAND RF PKG.

20KW peak 990 to 1040mc. Pulse width .7 to 1.2 micro sec. Rep rate 180 to 420 pps. Input 115 vac. Incl. Receiver \$1200.

CARCINOTRONS

Type CSF CM706A Freq. 3000 to 4000 mcs. Type CSF CM710A. Freq. 2400 to 3100 mcs. CW. Output 200 Watts minimum. New. Full wty.

AN/CP-9 WEATHER RADAR

250 kw. 3 cm. 360 deg. az. 90 deg. elev. scan. PPI, RHI A scopes.

**RADIO RESEARCH
INSTRUMENT CO.**
550 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK
JUDSON 6-4691

CIRCLE 954 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST EQUIPMENT

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Measurements Signal Generator | Model 80 |
| 1. Measurements Pulse Generator | Model 79-B |
| 2. Ballantine A.C. V.T.V.M. | Model 300 |
| 1. Kay Electric Megawatt | ..... |
| 1. Key Electric Marker | ..... |
| 3. General Electric Signal Generators | Model YG-S-3 |
| 3. Heathkit I.M. Analyzers | Model IM-1 |
| 4. Heathkit T.V. Generators | Model TS-4 |
| 14. Hickok Generators | Model 288X |
| 2. RCA TV Sweep Generators | Model WR-59-A |
| 1. Kay Electronics Mega Node | Model 240-A |
| 2. General Radio output power meters | Model 783-A |
| 1. Boonton Univerter | Type P-203-B |
| 1. Measurements IF Converter | Model M-275 |
| 1. RCA Television Calibrator | Model WR-395 |

WRITE, CALL OR WIRE

ALL PRICES NET F.O.B.
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

Fisher Radio Corporation
21-21 44th Drive,
Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Phone EX-2-8900 Ext. 11

CIRCLE 955 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SMALL AD but BIG STOCK

of choice test equipment
and surplus electronics

Higher Quality—Lower Costs
Get our advice on your problem

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES

434 Patterson Road — Dayton 19, Ohio

CIRCLE 956 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POTTING APPLICATORS

MANUAL AND DISPOSABLE

6cc 12cc 30cc

FOR POTTING, ENCAPSULATING, AND
SEALING OF MINIATURE COMPONENTS

PHILIP FISHMAN CO.

7 CAMERON ST., WELLESLEY 81, MASS.

CIRCLE 957 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TO SEARCHLIGHT ADVERTISERS

Your Inquiries Mean OPPORTUNITY!

... not only for the advertiser, or the publisher, but FOR YOU! When you mention this publication in inquiries to advertisers, you enable them to value the evidence of your readership. This advertisers' satisfaction means we have an easier time securing more SEARCHLIGHT advertisements—meaning MORE information, MORE choice of products, MORE value—FOR YOU!

SEARCHLIGHT Equipment Locating Service

NO COST OR OBLIGATION

This service is aimed at helping you, the reader of "SEARCHLIGHT", to locate Surplus new and used electronic equipment and components not currently advertised. (This service is for USER-BUYERS only).

How to use: Check the dealer ads to see if what you want is not currently advertised. If not, send us the specifications of the equipment wanted on the coupon below, or on your own company letterhead to:

Searchlight Equipment

Locating Service

c/o ELECTRONICS

P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Your requirements will be brought promptly to the attention of the equipment dealers advertising in this section. You will receive replies directly from them.

Searchlight Equipment Locating Service

c/o ELECTRONICS

P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Please help us locate the following equipment components.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
STREET
CITY 4/12/63



Are you a COMPLETELY INFORMED electronics engineer?

Today you may be working in microwaves. But on what project will you be working tomorrow? You *could* have read **electronics** this past year and kept abreast of, say, microwave technology. *There were 96 individual microwave articles between July, 1961 and June, 1962!*

But suppose tomorrow you work in some area of standard electronic components, in semiconductors, in systems? Would you be up-to-date in these technologies? Did you read the more than 3,000 editorial pages that **electronics'** 28-man editorial staff prepared last year?

electronics is edited to keep you current *wherever* you work in the industry, *whatever* your job function(s). If you do not have your own copy of **electronics**, subscribe today via the Reader Service Card in this issue. Only 7½ cents a copy at the 3 year rate.

electronics

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

0A2	.80	4-125A	20.00	100TH	12.00	826	5.00	5836	50.00
0A2WA	1.50	4-250A	35.00	FG-105	25.00	828	17.50	5837	50.00
0A3	.85	4-400A	35.00	FG-172	25.00	829B	10.00	5840	2.50
0A5	5.75	4-1000A	95.00	HF-200	15.00	832A	7.00	5842	7.50
0B2	.70	4AP10	10.00	212E	50.00	833A	37.50	5845	6.00
0B2WA	1.50	4B31	15.00	242C	15.00	836	2.50	5847	7.50
0B3	.75	4C35	15.00	244A	3.50	837	1.50	5852	5.00
0C3	.50	4CX250B	30.00	249B	10.00	842	5.00	5876	9.50
0D3	.50	4CX300A	40.00	249C	6.50	845	12.50	5879	1.00
C1A	8.50	4CX1000A	135.00	250R	12.50	849	75.00	5881	2.50
1AD4	1.75	4D32	15.00	250TH	25.00	851	75.00	5886	3.50
1B24	7.50	4E27	10.00	251A	75.00	866A	2.00	5893	10.00
1B24A	17.50	4J32	100.00	259A	5.00	872A	5.00	5894	19.85
1B35A	3.50	4J34	100.00	V-262	125.00	884	1.25	5915	1.00
1B59/R1130B	10.00	4J50	100.00	262B	4.00	885	1.00	5933	3.50
1B63A	10.00	4J52	35.00	267B	5.00	889RA	150.00	5948	150.00
1C/3B22	4.00	4J62	150.00	271A	10.00	891R	300.00	5949	100.00
1D21/SN4	6.00	4J63	150.00	274A	3.50	892R	300.00	5963	1.00
C1K	8.50	4J64	150.00	279A	200.00	913	12.50	5964	.85
1P21	30.00	4PR60A	60.00	283A	3.50	927	2.50	5965	.85
1P22	8.00	4X150A	12.50	287A	3.50	931A	5.00	5976	50.00
1P25	10.00	4X150D	12.50	QK-288	200.00	1000T	100.00	5993	5.00
1P28	15.00	4X150F	20.00	HF-300	35.00	NL-1052AP	75.00	6005	1.50
1Z2	2.50	4X150G	25.00	300B	5.00	VC-1258	15.00	6012	5.00
2-O1C	12.50	4X250B	25.00	304TH	35.00	K-1403	35.00	6021A	2.00
2AP1A	8.50	4X250F	30.00	304TL	40.00	1500T	200.00	6028	2.75
2B23	20.00	4X500A	105.00	310A	3.50	1603	3.50	6032	50.00
2BP1	10.00	5ABP1	20.00	311A	3.50	1614	2.00	6045	1.15
2C36	22.50	5AHP7A	25.00	313C	1.50	1620	4.00	6072	1.25
2C39	5.50	5BP1A	9.50	323A	6.00	1624	1.00	6073	1.00
2C39A	11.00	5C22	15.00	328A	4.50	1629	.50	6074	1.50
2C39B	16.50	5CPTA	9.50	329A	4.50	1645A	4.00	6080	3.35
2C40	7.50	5J26	75.00	336A	2.50	1846	50.00	6080WA	4.35
2C42	3.00	5LP1A	20.00	337A	3.50	2000T	285.00	6080WB	15.00
2C43	10.00	5R4GY	1.25	348A	4.50	2050	1.35	6081	25.00
2C50	4.00	5R4WGA	4.00	349A	3.50	ZB-3200	150.00	6082	3.35
2C53	7.50	5R4WGB	6.00	350A	3.50	5514	7.50	6087	2.50
2D21	.65	5R4WGY	2.00	350B	2.50	5516	7.50	6101	1.50
2D21W	1.25	5RPTA	35.00	352A	8.50	5528/C6L	5.00	6115A	65.00
2E22	3.00	5UP1	12.50	354A	12.50	5531	425.00	6130	6.50
2E24	3.50	5Y3WGT	1.25	355A	12.50	5545	25.00	6136	1.25
2E26	3.00	6AC7W	1.00	393A	5.00	5550	35.00	6146	3.25
2J42	88.85	6AG5WA	1.50	394A	3.00	5551/FG271	50.00	6161	50.00
2J51	50.00	6AG7Y	1.00	403B	3.00	5552/FG235	60.00	6163	15.00
2J55	100.00	6AK5W	1.25	404A	7.50	5553/FG258	125.00	6164	45.00
2J66	200.00	6AL5W	.60	407A	3.75	5556/PJ8	20.00	6167	25.00
2K22	25.00	6AN5	1.75	408A	2.75	5557/FG17	5.00	6186	1.60
2K25	10.00	6AN5WA	3.50	GL-414	80.00	5558/FG32	10.00	6189	1.60
2K26	35.00	6AQ5W	1.00	416B	20.00	5559/FG57	10.00	6197	1.75
2K28	20.00	6AS7G	2.50	417A	7.50	5560/FG95	20.00	6199	35.00
2K29	25.00	6AU6WA	1.10	418A	7.50	5561/FG104	40.00	6201	1.50
2K30	50.00	6B4G	3.85	420A	5.00	5586	100.00	6202	1.50
2K33A	175.00	6BA6W	.75	421A	7.50	5590	1.00	6211	.75
2K34	100.00	6BF7W	2.00	422A	7.50	5591	3.00	6213	2.50
2K35	200.00	6BL6	25.00	423A	4.00	5603	3.00	6216	3.00
2K39	125.00	6BM6	25.00	427A	4.00	5608A	5.00	6236	125.00
2K41	35.00	6BM6A	30.00	429A	6.50	5636	2.25	6263	9.00
2K42	150.00	6C4W	2.50	432B	5.00	5641	2.00	6279	22.50
2K43	175.00	6C21	30.00	434A	10.00	5642	2.25	6280	30.00
2K44	125.00	6C24	35.00	450TH	50.00	5643	2.50	6291	35.00
2K45	20.00	6F4	5.00	450TL	40.00	5647	3.50	6292	40.00
2K47	150.00	6CJ	10.00	QK-531	35.00	5651	1.00	6293	4.50
2K48	60.00	6J4	1.75	QK-532	35.00	5654	1.50	6299	40.00
2K50	100.00	6J4WA	2.50	QK-549	45.00	5656	5.00	6303	65.00
2K54	15.00	6J6WA	1.00	575A	15.00	5665	40.00	6316	100.00
2K55	15.00	6L4	3.00	578	5.00	5667	150.00	6328	7.50
2K56	50.00	6L6GAY	1.25	NL-615	7.50	5670	1.00	6336A	12.75
2X2A	1.25	6L6WGA	1.50	NL-623	10.00	5672	1.35	6350	1.25
3A5	1.00	6L6WGB	2.00	631-P1	6.00	5675	9.50	6360	4.00
3AP1A	12.50	6Q3G	2.50	677	15.00	5678	1.50	6363	90.00
3B4	2.50	6S7WGT	1.25	677	50.00	5684	9.50	6364	130.00
3B24W	5.00	6SK7W	1.00	BL-696	35.00	5685	15.00	6385	10.00
3B24WA	5.00	6SL7WGT	1.25	707B	2.50	5686	2.25	6390	125.00
3B25	2.50	6SN7W	.75	NL-710	10.00	5687	1.50	6394	12.75
3B26	3.50	6SN7WGT	1.25	715C	15.00	5691	5.00	6442	25.00
3B28	3.00	6V6GT	1.00	719A	12.50	5692	3.50	6468	175.00
3B29	5.00	6X4W	.75	721B	5.00	5693	3.50	6476	10.00
3BP1A	7.50	6X5WGT	1.00	723A/B	3.50	5696	1.00	6478	5.00
3C/4B24	4.00	7MP7	22.50	725A	15.00	5718	1.00	6484	4.00
3C22	25.00	10KP7	15.00	726A	5.00	5721	90.00	6485	1.50
3C23	5.00	12AT7WA	1.25	726C	10.00	5725/6AS6W	1.50	6528	12.75
3C24/24G	5.00	12AU7WA	1.50	750TL	112.50	5726	.75	6550	3.50
3C45	5.00	12AX7W	1.35	NL-760	25.00	5727	1.25	6655	40.00
3CX100A5	16.50	12AY7	1.00	BL-800	75.00	5728/FG67	20.00	6807	25.00
3D21A	5.00	12GP7	25.00	802	7.50	5734	15.00	6816	40.00
3E29	7.50	X-13	150.00	803	5.00	5749	1.00	6877	12.50
3GP1A	12.50	C16J	25.00	804	15.00	5750/6BE6W	2.00	6883	3.50
C3J	7.50	HK-24	5.00	805	15.00	5751WA	1.50	6896	250.00
3J21	35.00	25T	7.50	807	7.50	5755	5.00	6922	2.75
3J31	100.00	26Z5W	1.50	807W	1.50	5763	1.75	6939	7.50
3K21	125.00	FG-32	10.00	807W	2.50	5777	150.00	7236	7.00
3K22	125.00	35T	7.50	809	4.75	5778	150.00	7391	47.50
3K23	200.00	35TG	3.75	810	18.85	5783	2.25	7521	100.00
3K27	150.00	FP-54	150.00	811	3.00	5784WA	3.35	7580	35.00
3K30	100.00	RG-57	1.50	812A	4.75	5787	2.50	8000	18.85
3KP1	9.75	RK-60/1641	1.50	813	15.00	5803	7.50	8008	6.00
3RP1	7.50	HY-69	3.00	814	4.50	5814A	1.35	8013A	5.00
3WP1	12.50	75TL	15.00	815	3.50	5819	40.00	8020	6.00
3X2500A3	150.00	KU-99	12.50	816	2.00	5829	1.00	9003	2.00
4-65A	12.00	HF-100	10.00					9005	3.50

ALL TUBES ARE NEW, INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED, FULLY GUARANTEED

western engineers

TELEX or TWX:
916-681-3061
Telephone:
916-685-9582

ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRON TUBES SINCE 1932

Prices FOB
Min order \$10

CIRCLE 962 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

• Ad-Yu Electronics	142
• A & M Instrument, Inc.	131
• Acme Electric Corp.	132
• Acton Laboratories Inc.	141
• Aerocom	137
• Air Express	17
• Alpha Wire Corp.	108
Analab	
Sub. of the Jerrold Corp.	4
• Atohm Electronic Inc.	122
Babcock Relays, Inc.	101
Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.	16
• Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.	114
• Barker & Williamson, Inc.	134
• Bausch & Lomb, Inc.	84
• Bircher Corporation, The	82
• Borg Equipment Division	
• Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp.	93
• Bourns Inc.	87
• Brush Instruments	
Div. of Clevite Corp.	3rd Cover
CTS of Berne, Inc.	125
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	35
• Cannon Electric Co.	45
• Carborundum Company, The	103
• Christie Electric Corp.	128
• Cinch Graphik	27
• Collins Radio Co.	104
• Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.	38, 39
• Corning Electronics	
Div. of Corning Glass Works.	31
• Coto-Coil Co., Inc.	136
• Couch Ordnance Inc.	102
Data-Control Systems, Inc.	26
• Di Acro Corp.	130
• duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I.	24, 25, 95
Dymec	
A Division of Hewlett Packard Co.	91
Dynamics Instrumentation Co.	143
• Eastman Kodak Co.	40
• Edwards High Vacuum, Inc.	126
• Eisler Engineering Co., Inc.	133
• Electro Powerpacs, Inc.	136
• Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO)	134
• Electronic Memories Inc.	127
• Electronic Modules Corp.	96
Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., John.	83
• Flying Tiger Line.	77
Gamewell Co., The	49
General Electric	
Receiving Tube Dept.	10, 11
Semiconductor Products Dept.	115
Rectifier Components Dept.	105
Power Tube Dept.	89
General Radio Co.	2nd cover
• General RF Fittings, Inc.	92
• Globe Industries, Inc.	121
• Gould National Batteries, Inc.	79
• Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc.	44
• Hart Manufacturing Co.	129
• Hewlett-Packard Company	6, 41

Honeywell	
Denver Division	113
Houston Instrument Corp.	133
Huntington Alloys	
Div. of International Nickel Co., Inc.	48
ITT Surprenant	81
• Image Instruments, Inc.	136
• Ingersoll Products	
Division of Borg-Warner Corp.	110
Intellux Inc.	112
International Resistance Co.	99
• J F D Electronics Corp.	119
• Japan Piezo Electric Co., Ltd.	130
• Keithley Instruments, Inc.	129
• Kelvin Electric Co.	126
• Klein & Sons, Mathias.	20
• Lambda Electronics Corp.	5
Leach Corporation	111
Lockheed Electronics Co.	13
Lockheed Calif. Co.	135
Machlett Laboratories, Inc., The.	37
• Markel & Sons, L. Frank.	117
McGraw-Hill Book Co.	116
Metcom Inc.	86
• Microswitch	
Division of Honeywell.	18, 19
Midwee	117
Minneapolis-Honeywell	
Denver Division	113
Minnestoa Mining & Mfg. Co.	
Mincom Division	123
• Mullard Ltd.	90
• New Hermes Engraving Machine Corp.	128
• Northeastern Engineering, Inc.	92
• Ohmite Mfg. Co.	46, 47
Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, N.V.	14, 15
• Polarad Electronic Instruments	
Div. of Polarad Electronics Corpora- tion	29, 30
• Potter Instrument Co., Inc.	23
Precious Metal Plating	
Div. of Chemical Plating Co.	120
• Radio Corporation of America.	4th cover
Rawson Electrical Instrument Co.	142
• Reeves-Hoffman	
Div. of Dynamics Corp. of America.	122
Reeves Instrument Corp.	
Sub. of Dynamics Corp. of America.	100
• Rochar Electronique	33
Rome Cable	
Div. of Alcoa.	21
• Sanborn Company	73
• Schjeldahl Co., G. T.	98
• Sealectro Corp.	85

Servomechanisms Inc.	
Mechatrol Div.	34
Simpson Electric Company.	97
Sprague Electric Co.	9
Stackpole Carbon Co.	75
Standard Telephone & Cables, Ltd.	76
Statham Instruments, Inc.	140
Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. Electronic Tube Div.	107
Synthane Corp.	133
Tektronix, Inc.	103
Telrex Laboratories	134
• Tempo Instrument, Inc.	50
Texas Instruments Incorporated	
Industrial Products Group.	43
Thermal American Fused Quartz Co., Inc.	124
Thiokol Chemical Corp.	71
• Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	42
United Systems Corp.	143
Waugh Engineering Div.	88
Webb Corp., Del E.	139
Westline E-Z Code	92
Western Instruments & Electronics A Division of Daystrom Inc.	78, 124
Yokogawa Electric Works, Inc.	140

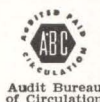
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	
F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.	
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 145,	146
SPECIAL SERVICES	146
EQUIPMENT	
(Used or Surplus New)	
For Sale	146, 149
INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS	
Alvarado Industries	146
• Barry Electronics	146
• C & H Sales Co.	147
• Engineering Associates	148
Fisher Radio Corporation.	148
Fishman Co., Philip.	148
General Dynamics/Electric Boat.	146
General Dynamics/Electronics.	145
Lifschultz Fast Freight.	146
• Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc.	148
• Universal Relay Corp.	148
• Western Engineers	149

• See advertisement in the July 25, 1962 issue of Electronics Buyers' Guide for complete line of products or services.

This Index and our Reader Service Numbers are published as a service. Every precaution is taken to make them accurate, but electronics assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.

electronics



Audit Bureau
of Circulation



Associated Business
Publications

Audited Paid Circulation

JAMES T. HAUPTLI

Advertising Sales Manager

BEN ANELLO

Market Services Manager

DAVID CUNIFF

Promotion Manager

Electronics Buyers' Guide

R. S. QUINT
General Manager

RICHARD J. TOMLINSON
Business Manager

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

ATLANTA (9):

Michael H. Miller, Robert C. Johnson
1375 Peachtree St. N.E., Trinity 5-0523
(area code 404)

BOSTON (16):

William S. Hodgkinson, Donald R. Furth
McGraw-Hill Building, Copley Square,
Congress 2-1160 (area code 617)

CHICAGO (11):

Harvey W. Wernecke, Robert M. Denmead
645 North Michigan Avenue, Mohawk 4-5800
(area code 312)

CLEVELAND (13):

Paul T. Fegley
55 Public Square, Superior 1-7000
(area code 216)

DALLAS (1):

Frank Le Beau
The Vaughn Bldg., 1712 Commerce St.
Riverside 7-9721 (area code 214)

DENVER (2):

John W. Patten
Tower Bldg., 1700 Broadway,
Alpine 5-2981 (area code 303)

HOUSTON (25):

Joseph C. Page, Jr.
Prudential Bldg., Halcombe Blvd.,
Riverside 8-1280 (area code 713)

LOS ANGELES (17):

Ashley P. Hartman, John G. Zisch,
William C. Gries
1125 W. 6th St., Huntley 2-5450
(area code 213)

NEW YORK (36):

Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw,
George F. Werner
500 Fifth Avenue, LO-4-3000
(area code 212)

PHILADELPHIA (3):

Warren H. Gardner, William J. Boyle
6 Penn Center Plaza, LOcust 8-4330
(area code 215)

SAN FRANCISCO (11):

Richard C. Alcorn
255 California Street, Douglas 2-4600
(area code 415)

LONDON W1:

Edwin S. Murphy Jr.
34 Dover St.

FRANKFURT/Main:

Matthée Herfurth
85 Westendstrasse

GENEVA:

Michael R. Zeynel
2 Place du Port

TOKYO:

George Olcott,
1, Kotohiracho, Shiba, Minato-ku

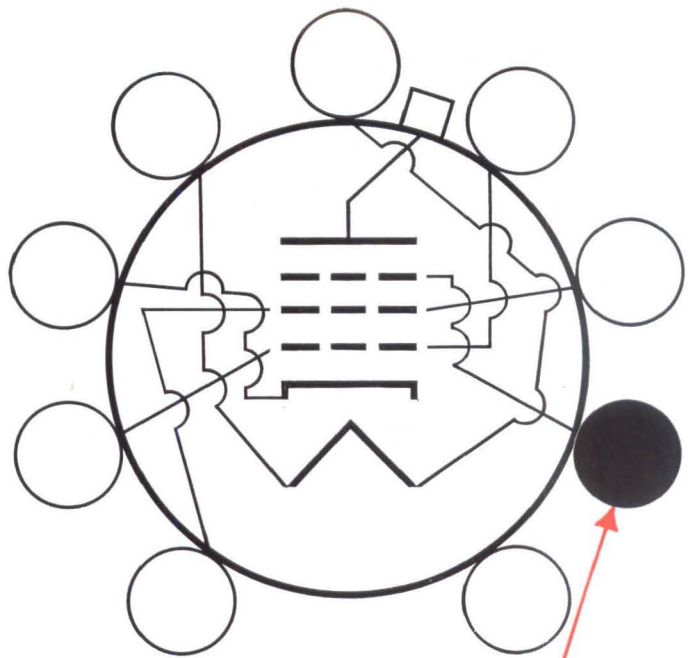
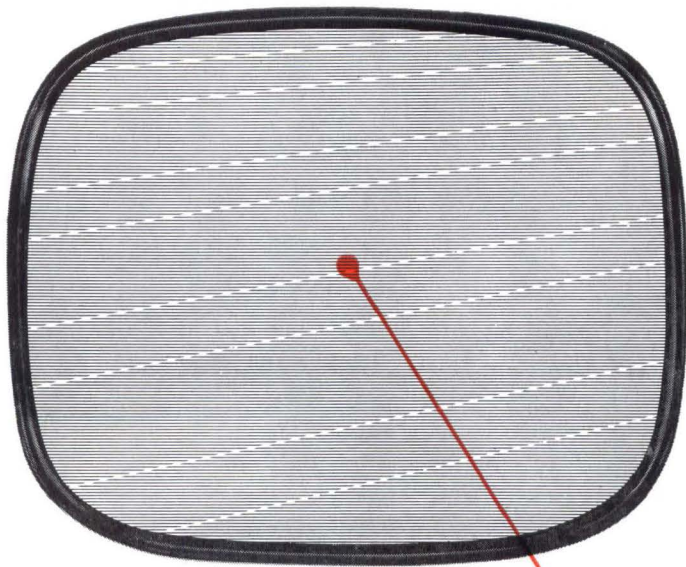
this is
the Brush
Mark II...
anyone
can
plug
it in
put it
in writing
anywhere



There is no direct writing recorder on the market that approaches the compact Mark II in sheer usefulness. It is a completely integrated engineering tool that can be operated by anyone . . . in the shop or in the field . . . for countless research or design requirements. Every function necessary for uniform, crisp, easily reproduced readouts is "built-in". The Mark II gives you two analog channels plus two event markers; 4 chart speeds; DC to 100 cps response with 40 mm amplitude; 10 mv/mm sensitivity; high input impedance. Ink or electric writing models. Immediate shipment from stock.

brush INSTRUMENTS
DIVISION OF
37TH AND PERKINS **CLEVITE** CORPORATION CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

CIRCLE 901 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THE PICTURE IS CLEAR! CURB "SNIVETS" HERE



RCA-6JB6 NOVAR for B & W TV RCA-22JG6 NOVAR for low-B+ B & W TV RCA-6JE6 NOVAR for color TV

WITH RCA NOVAR TUBES

New RCA NOVAR Beam Power Tubes Minimize the Picture-Spoiling Effects of TV "Snivets"

New FCC Regulations require that television sets, manufactured after April 30, 1964, and shipped in interstate commerce, shall be capable of adequately receiving all channels allocated by the FCC to the television broadcast service, including UHF channels.

Since "snivets" are most likely to occur in UHF TV receivers, the set designer must, more than ever, be prepared for this problem.

There is a simple solution. The 9-pin construction of RCA NOVAR tubes provides a separate base-pin connection for grid-No. 3. This basing arrangement permits application of positive voltage to grid No. 3 to minimize "snivet"-type interference originating in the horizontal-deflection-amplifier circuit.

Three new families of RCA NOVAR beam power tubes are specifically designed to curb "snivets" in both UHF and VHF TV receivers, color and black-and-white:

RCA-6JB6, -12JB6 and -17JB6 NOVAR tubes for black-and-white TV

RCA-22JG6 NOVAR tubes for low-B+ black-and-white TV receivers

RCA-6JE6 NOVAR tubes for color TV

These new beam power tubes provide the established **NOVAR** benefits of:

- Large pin circle, long pins, rugged cage structure, integral-based all-glass envelope to assure firm socket seating and very effective heat dissipation.
- Wide pin spacing (0.172") to guard against high-voltage breakdown and interelectrode leakage.
- Low initial cost.
- Plus RCA's highly-efficient "Dark Heater" for cooler heater operation, longer tube life and more stable performance.

Specify applicable RCA NOVAR tubes for your horizontal-deflection-amplifier stages. And for added dependability, there are NOVAR types for TV damper service, audio-output stages and low voltage rectifier use. Ask your RCA Field Representative about them, or write: Commercial Engineering, Section D-19-DE-2, RCA Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics